Mail Bid Auction Sale Seventy

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Closing Date: October 11, 1997

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISATIC BOOKS

Coin and Stamp Journal.

VOL. 1. CHICAGO, MAY, 1865 No. 1.

We intend to hereafter publish the Coin and Stamp Journal on the first of every month, and we shall endeavor to make it the leading stamp paper in the United States. In this number appears the first of a series of articles from the pen of a distinguished stamp collector, which will be continued for several months; We shall endeavor to keep our patrons supplied with the latest news concerning stamps and coins and we hope that our efforts to diffuse knowledge will be liberally seconded by the public. At present our subscription price will be $1 a year but if we obtain a sufficient number of subscribers, we shall lower it to 50 cents.

The Coin and stamp Journal will be issued on the 1st of every month. A specimen copy and a Foreign postage stamp will be sent to any person on receipt of 10 cents.

Our terms are strictly *cash in advance*, and we can make no exceptions to this rule. Our advertising rates are,

From 1 to 6 lines....15 c. per line
From 6 to 10 lines....12 c. per line
From 10 to 25 lines....10 c. per line.

U. S. Coins.

Fabulous prices have been paid for the issues of the United States mint. The most trifling variations from the regular die are sufficient to make the coin exceedingly valuable and in such cases their price knows no bounds. A quarter dollar of 1827 has been sold for $225. But a great deal depends upon the *fineness* of the coin. A poor specimen of this piece would have brought less than $5. The copper coins bring the same enormous prices. A cent of 1799 has sold for $40. 4,000 times its intrinsic value. A half cent of 1842 has brought $103, 21,600 times its intrinsic value. A half cent of 1847 has brought $105. But these prices have all been obtained in New York. In Chicago the same coins would not sell for a tenth of these amounts. No collector, wishing to sell his coins should dispose of them here. It is far better to send them east where the higher prices obtained will more than counterbalance the additional expense.

POST OFFICE DRAWER 3100 • CRESTLINE, CA 92325 • TEL: (909) 338-6527 • FAX: (909) 338-6980

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXX

PRICES REALIZED LIST

Closing Date: October 11, 1997

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325
Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

1	10	110	35	207	275	326	100	428	135	525	20	623	86	736	38	839	20	961	30	1084	24	1200	26	1328	8	1458	10	1583	22	1714	20
2	12	111	30	208	20	328	20	429	50	526	40	624	220	737	180	840	37	962	20	1085	18	1202	15	1330	16	1459	55	1584	30	1715	22
3	15	112	40	209	50	329	25	430	180	527	90	626	25	738	16	844	21	964	18	1086	65	1203	20	1333	32	1460	90	1585	100	1718	15
4	15	113	225	210	200	330	225	431	95	528	15	627	35	739	37	845	35	965	20	1087	100	1204	22	1341	8	1462	30	1586	18	1719	10
5	40	116	110	211	75	331	10	432	80	529	60	628	16	740	75	847	11	966	30	1089	175	1206	21	1342	38	1466	21	1588	55	1721	10
6	13	117	15	212	125	333	60	433	65	530	40	629	30	741	40	848	34	967	55	1092	25	1207	20	1343	35	1467	55	1589	80	1723	380
7	8	118	65	213	100	334	55	434	25	531	75	630	60	742	165	849	45	969	35	1093	75	1208	50	1345	9	1468	8	1591	18	1724	30
8	15	119	110	214	450	335	10	438	50	532	45	631	250	743	100	850	10	970	35	1096	30	1209	50	1346	15	1470	15	1592	36	1726	85
9	30	120	1,000	215	35	337	55	439	90	533	50	632	110	744	75	851	100	975	35	1097	55	1210	17	1347	10	1472	15	1594	26	1727	240
10	8	121	235	216	70	338	20	440	275	534	50	633	25	745	45	852	15	977	75	1098	26	1211	30	1350	20	1473	24	1595	30	1729	10
11	10	122	222	217	50	339	275	441	40	535	80	635	110	746	70	853	40	980	22	1101	35	1212	30	1351	18	1474	15	1596	350	1730	20
12	13	123	300	218	30	340	20	443	50	536	50	636	40	747	60	855	30	981	16	1102	40	1213	40	1353	12	1475	45	1598	10	1732	15
13	10	124	140	219	35	341	55	446	45	537	50	637	45	748	325	856	100	983	27	1103	50	1215	55	1354	65	1476	10	1600	20	1735	8
14	10	125	105	220	60	342	1,500	447	40	538	30	638	40	749	60	858	20	985	12	1105	40	1216	35	1356	67	1477	20	1602	25	1739	55
15	12	126	15	221	100	343	85	448	70	540	15	639	25	750	16	859	80	986	40	1106	80	1217	35	1357	20	1478	15	1604	25	1741	5
17	19	127	50	222	60	344	55	449	85	541	180	640	55	751	90	860	40	987	20	1107	45	1218	125	1358	95	1479	80	1606	75	1742	7
18	23	128	152	226	60	345	175	450	95	546	21	641	30	752	40	861	50	988	20	1108	50	1219	25	1359	15	1480	200	1607	250	1743	65
20	13	130	190	229	55	346	175	451	40	547	66	642	30	753	400	862	45	990	12	1109	21	1220	90	1360	77	1481	25	1609	15	1745	22
21	15	132	50	230	130	347	175	453	165	548	20	643	40	754	75	863	40	991	15	1110	35	1221	20	1361	15	1482	110	1610	18	1747	8
23	15	133	100	231	160	348	70	454	30	549	40	644	135	755	40	864	23	993	60	1111	35	1222	200	1364	40	1483	110	1611	40	1748	5
24	8	134	15	233	25	349	150	455	60	551	40	645	25	757	65	865	110	996	32	1112	15	1223	135	1366	80	1484	18	1612	40	1749	5
25	8	136	90	234	25	350	35	456	40	552	150	647	35	758	80	867	700	997	22	1113	20	1224	55	1367	10	1485	25	1613	40	1750	5
26	12	137	90	235	325	351	1,200	457	30	553	15	648	110	760	18	868	20	998	25	1114	21	1225	60	1371	15	1486	18	1614	15	1751	5
27	16	138	40	236	85	352	120	458	60	555	225	650	62	761	25	869	11	999	25	1115	45	1226	15	1373	45	1487	26	1615	45	1752	6
28	10	139	38	237	60	355	20	459	35	556	50	651	45	762	45	870	30	1006	15	1116	110	1227	40	1375	95	1488	45	1624	15	1754	5
30	10	140	850	239	30	356	20	460	35	558	20	652	30	763	22	871	80	1010	20	1117	150	1228	35	1376	20	1489	65	1630	30	1755	65
31	8	141	300	240	35	357	280	461	55	559	20	654	70	764	75	872	80	1012	26	1119	20	1229	40	1377	35	1490	23	1633	30	1756	6
33	28	142	90	241	30	358	110	462	55	560	45	656	55	765	50	873	30	1013	55	1120	30	1230	40	1378	18	1492	50	1634	150	1758	5
35	10	144	235	244	30	359	400	463	265	561	50	657	29	766	40	874	75	1014	12	1122	50	1231	110	1380	20	1493	50	1635	500	1759	8
36	10	145	110	245	20	360	250	465	25	562	35	658	210	767	35	875	75	1015	12	1124	25	1232	31	1381	37	1494	65	1636	900	1760	5
37	8	146	85	247	100	361	120	466	70	563	40	659	31	768	125	876	75	1017	60	1125	21	1233	28	1383	35	1495	200	1637	30	1762	225
38	9	147	220	248	65	362	130	467	185	564	30	660	325	769	20	877	90	1018	60	1126	25	1234	90	1384	30	1496	50	1639	15	1763	6
39	8	148	11	251	75	363	30	468	30	566	15	661	80	770	20	878	75	1019	140	1127	150	1235	65	1385	16	1497	850	1642	175	1764	5
40	10	149	35	252	150	364	180	469	40	567	21	662	125	771	55	879	95	1020	20	1128	15	1236	275	1386	15	1498	80	1644	35	1765	10
41	8	150	70	253	30	365	50	470	30	568	50	663	60	772	60	880	160	1021	125	1129	25	1238	1,750	1387	40	1499	280	1645	55	1766	26
42	60	151	400	254	20	366	450	471	25	569	60	665	50	773	45	881	30	1022	130	1130	25	1239	85	1388	35	1500	95	1646	55	1767	11
43	35	152	425	255	15	367	45	472	75	570	25	666	45	774	45	882	40	1023	250	1131	70	1241	300	1389	40	1501	250	1647	55	1769	5
44	70	155	125	257	115	368	15	473	45	571	35	667	45	778	40	883	75	1026	12	1132	30	1242	100	1392	20	1502	150	1648	55	1770	5
45	150	156	70	260	12	369	375	474	50	572	30	668	50	779	35	884	25	1027	70	1133	50	1243	60	1393	10	1503	275	1649	55	1771	5
46	45	157	40	261	40	370	90	475	40	573	55	669	29	780	375	886	20	1029	75	1135	115	1245	1,600	1394	65	1504	60	1650	55	1772	5
48	28	159	35	263	275	371	90	476	40	574	50	670	45	781	200	889	20	1030	45	1136	90	1246	90	1395	145	1505	80	1651	55	1773	75
49	150	160	30	264	90	372	225	477	85	575	21	671	50	782	125	890	65	1032	50	1137	60	1247	80	1396	13	1509	30	1652	55	1775	5
50	100	161	100	265	18	373	125	478	45	576	20	673	40	783	45	891	55	1035	100	1138	20	1248	10	1398	20	1511	135	1653	55	1779	20
51	100	162	45	266	15	374	70	479	40	577	20	674	65	784	55	892	45	1036	135	1139	20	1254	8	1399	15	1513	45	1654	55	1780	330
52	150	163	100	267	65	375	70	480	55	578	18	675	25	785	40	894	15	1037	35	1140	40	1255	20	1400	85	1514	15	1655	50	1785	5
53	21	164	15	268	25	376	175	481	60	580	45	677	80	786	40	896	13	1038	26	1141	45	1257	10	1401	150	1518	350	1656	75	1787	5
54	25	165	35	269	45	377	90	482	45	581	25	679	65	788	80	904	25	1039	28	1142	23	1258	13	1403	20	1519	850	1657	18	1788	5
55	85	166	90	270	30	378	60	483	25	582	110	681	67	789	30	907	88	1040	60	1143	160	1259	8	1404	20	1520	185	1658	20	1791	5
56	70	167	40	271	55	379	80	484	40	583	130	682	525	790	85	909	135	1041	80	1144	35	1262	26	1405	13	1522	135	1660	18	1792	20
57	80	168	38	272	70	380	160	485	160	584	120	683	160	791	50	910	110	1042	140	1149	140	1264	9	1406	30	1523	80	1661	30	1793	5
61	200	169	65	274	30	381	70	486	45	585	100	685	30	792	92	911	95	1043	70	1150	425	1268	8	1407	45	1526	22	1662	25	1794	5
62	150	170	25	275	35	382	75	487	60	586	250	686	51	793	175	912	25	1044	60	1152	46	1271	15	1408	35	1528	950	1666	8	1795	260
64	18	172	600	276	30	383	100	488	60	587	85	687	75	794	150	913	110	1046	75	1153	75	1272	10	1410	11	1529	425	1670	60	1796	10
65	75	173	200	281	35	385	45	489	45	588	410	688	225	796	70	917	22	1047	25	1154	11	1276	25	1411	30	1531	100	1671	30	1798	5
66	30	174	275	282	60	386	40	490	45	589	120	689	18	797	40	920	70	1048	23	1155	30	1277	15	1412	15	1532	30	1672	25	1803	8
67	25	175	800	283	35	387	130	491	55	590	110	690	65	798	90	921	12	1049	40	1158	45	1278	25	1413	35	1534	35	1673	25	1805	5
68	38	176	65	287	55	389	30	492	140	591	45	692	50	799	75	923	14	1050	75	1159	18	1279	23	1414	35	1537	30	1674	25	1810	45
69	50	177	60	288	25	391	120	493	145	592	100	693	25	800	55	924	15	1051	20	1160	100	1280	25	1415	30	1539	30	1675	25	1811	5
70	40	178	800	289	20	393	120	494	50	594	90	694	60	801	35	925	18	1052	48	1161	30	1281	20	1416	35	1540	75	1676	25	1812	5
72	175	179	500	290	85	395	80	495	40	595	75	695	140	802	40	926	50	1053	80	1163	75	1282	35	1417	30	1543	20	1677	25	1813	5
73	85	180	30	291	75	397	50	496	55	596	30	697	80	803	32	927	30	1054	130	1164	60	1284	20	1418	62	1544	285	1678	25	1814	5
74	250	181	25	292	70	398	50	497	80	597	130	698	105	804	65	928	25	1055	55	1165	46	1285	10	1420	65	1545	90	1679	25	1815	5
75	140	182	15	294	250	399	30	498	40	598	30	699	55	805	26	929	100	1056	25	1166	25	1286	15	1421	11	1546	35	1680	25	1817	5
76	175	183	20	295	25	401	40	499	18	599	28	702	15	806	30	930	225	1057	575	1167	25	1287	25	1422	275	1547	10	1681	25	1818	5
77	140	184	40	296	100	402	20	500	35	600	16	703	40	807	28	931	30	1059	87	1169	25	1288	11	1423	28	1548	110	1682	25	1819	5
78	45	185	800	297	250	403	26	501	35	601	120	704	30	808	28	932	50	1061	100	1170	25	1289	35	1424	525	1552	30	1683	25	1820	5
79	20	186	25	298	1,300	404	80	502	20	602	80	705	25	809	45	933	30	1062	80	1172	30	1290	16	1426	600	1554	3,000	1684	25	1822	14
80	110	187	65	300	125	405	110	503	45	603	15	706	40	810	20	934	50	1063	28	1173	300	1292	15	1427	8	1556	950	1685	30	1823	8
83	25	188	150	301	225	406	90	505	75	604	30	707	115	811	80	935	120	1064	90	1174	210	1293	21	1429	85	1557	13	1686	30	1824	10
86	30	189	90	302	30	408	185	506	175	605	40	708	45	812	18	936	175	1065	75	1176	50	1294	150	1430	12	1558	130	1687	45	1825	6
87	50	190	175	303	200	409	150	507	25	606	250	711	70	813	65	938	50	1066	30	1178	20	1295	150	1434	5	1559	31	1688	45	1826	8
89	40	191	75	307	20	410	160	508	60	607	95	712	135	815	200	939	26	1068	310	1179	30	1297	25	1435	15	1560	200	1689	12	1828	12
92	25	192	200	308	300	411	145	509	35	608	110	716	50	816	20	940	120	1069	75	1180	55	1298	30	1438	30	1562	35	1690	25	1832	16
93	70	193	35	309	60	412	10	510	35	609	18	717	100	818	45	941	86	1070	45	1181	20	1299	30	1440	90	1563	15	1693	12	1833	25
94	125	194	300	310	300	413	45	511	40	610	60	718	30	819	35	942	86	1071	70	1183	25	1300	16	1442	20	1566	26	1694	8	1836	30
96	40	195	150	312	120	415	80	512	65	611	25	720	26	820	70	943	50	1072	55	1184	60	1301	38	1443	18	1569	10	1699	6	1842	145
98	11	196	50	313	80	416	65	513	30	612	30	721	27	821	25	944	86	1073	40	1186	23	1303	30	1444	55	1570	18	1700	20	1845	135
99	30	197	300	314	45	418	150	514	35	613	300	722	150	823	25	945	36	1074	50	1187	65	1304	35	1445	22	1571	20	1701	10	1846	650
100	30	198	35	315	10	419	70	515	50	614	45	724	30	824	53	946	36	1075	70	1188	25	1306	35	1446	35	1574	12	1702	15	1847	22
101	26	199	50	316	350	420	23	516	40	615	30	725	25	825	80	947	36	1076	70	1189	55	1309	24	1448	15	1575	16	1703	13	1848	7
102	75	200	425	317	1,200	421	30	517	25	616	30	727	110	828	17	948	25	1077	45	1190	22	1313	45	1449	20	1576	65	1704	275	1852	15
103	20	201	35	318	60	422	30	518	40	617	165	728	65	829	160	949	20	1079	50	1191	40	1314	10	1450	8	1578	20	1705	24	1854	25
104	45	202	175	319	20	423	30	519	30	618	13	729	35	833	30	956	25	1080	40	1195	30	1317	8	1452	90	1579	46	1706	10	1855	12
105	28	203	500	322	180	424	50	520	45	619	35	732	21	834	60	957	30	1081	80	1196	13	1322	27	1453	70	1580	50	1707	23	1856	450
106	25	204	100	323	40	425	175	522	20	620	200	733	25	835	16	959	150	1082	18	1198	40	1325	15	1456	20	1581	30	1708	20	1857	1,500
108	30	205	35	324	100	426	150	523	18	621	100	734	30	836	30	960	55	1083	35	1199	40	1327	25	1457	18	1582	40	1711	15	1858	350
109	145	206	1,200	325	175	427	155	524	35	622	90	735	500																						

~ Mail Bid Auction Sale Seventy ~

OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS, CATALOGUES & MANUSCRIPTS from a North American Numismatic Library Constituted in the Nineteenth Century & Major Selections from the Libraries of Dan Hamelberg and Frank Van Zandt and a Number of Other Prominent Numismatists

Closing Date: Saturday, October 11, 1997

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • ***Fine Numismatic Books***

POST OFFICE DRAWER 3100 • CRESTLINE, CALIFORNIA 92325-3100 USA

TELEPHONE: (909) 338-6527 • FAX: (909) 338-6980

email: NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES		BOOK CONDITIONS
Folio (folio)	over 13"	As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
4to (quarto)	12"	Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
8vo (octavo)	9"	Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"	Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
16mo (sexto-decimo)	6-7"	Good - average used and worn book, complete.
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"	Reading copy - poor but readable.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"	Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise all books are bound, all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

«Front Cover Illustration Derived from Lot 317»

GEOGRAPHIC - TOPICAL INDEX

Abdera 643
Afghanistan 997
Africa 1000, 1134
Agrinion Hoard 1335
Albania 704
Alexander the Great 1, 5, 658, 1178, 1302
Alsace 439
Ambracia 1307
Americana 322
American Almanacs 1240
American Auction Catalogues 110-158
American Banking 950, 1245, 1436, 1437
American Business Directories 1239, 1241-1243, 1246, 1247
American Colonial Coins and Currency 24, 26, 88, 91, 98, 138, 145, 359, 750, 797, 1057, 1073, 1074, 1219, 1226, 1258, 1269, 1330, 1386, 1393, 1410, 1420-1427, 1484, 1493, 1494, 1569, 1582, 1594, 1704, 1783
American Commemorative Coins 970, 1082, 1300, 1318
American Copper Coins 101, 150, 787, 797, 803, 1225, 1232, 1233, 1387, 1394, 1395, 1412-1414, 1418, 1419, 1460, 1495, 1529, 1534, 1553, 1588, 1703, 1734
American Gold Coins 735, 736, 741, 747, 755, 759, 760, 771, 773, 962, 1038-1043, 1045, 1048, 1051-1053, 1058, 1060, 1067, 1075, 1215, 1218, 1221, 1224, 1428-1430, 1506, 1516, 1548, 1552, 1704
The American Indian 123, 186, 187
American Medals 104, 116, 139, 774, 864, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1240, 1388, 1389, 1399-1402, 1511, 1592, 1593, 1598, 1795
American Minor Coins 106
American Numismatics-General 78-87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 107-109, 206, 207, 217, 326, 439, 445, 448, 466, 491, 492, 508, 510, 518, 519, 527, 555, 558-560, 587, 727, 737, 740-744, 756-758, 778, 795-797, 801, 809, 813, 854-856, 858, 865-868, 921, 922, 966-971, 1036, 1045-1047, 1049, 1054, 1058, 1063, 1076-1078, 1084, 1086-1095, 1222, 1227-1231, 1235, 1271, 1272, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1287, 1288, 1320, 1377, 1378, 1396, 1409-1411, 1415-1417, 1431-1435, 1438, 1459, 1494, 1496, 1510, 1512-1515, 1517-1528, 1531-1533, 1535-1538, 1541, 1542, 1545, 1546, 1551, 1554-1560, 1590, 1596, 1597, 1607, 1634, 1638-1643, 1657, 1659-1662, 1664-1670, 1690-1702, 1704-1733, 1735-1746, 1748-1846
American Paper Money 940-950, 1061, 1065, 1068, 1070, 1151, 1223, 1238, 1375, 1497, 1606
American Pattern Coins 972, 1036-1038, 1270, 1274, 1281, 1282, 1380, 1385, 1461, 1507, 1537, 1727, 1789
American Periodicals 294-302, 309, 315-320, 322, 324, 327-331, 333, 335, 336, 339-353, 355-365, 383, 384, 386, 389-404, 406, 409-414, 854, 865-868, 936, 960, 1016-1035, 1152, 1236, 1237, 1244, 1245, 1275, 1278, 1279, 1285, 1397, 1398, 1475-1478, 1508, 1509, 1530, 1539, 1540, 1543, 1544, 1549, 1550, 1633, 1644, 1656, 1671
American Silver Coins 18, 99, 739, 1050, 1056, 1075, 1283, 1319, 1381-1384, 1392, 1483, 1537, 1540, 1547, 1566, 1630, 1631
American Tokens 45, 95, 140, 924, 1059, 1062, 1376, 1379, 1399-1402, 1579, 1581, 1663
Anacharsis 1438
Ancient Architecture on Coins 612, 629
Ancient Greek Numismatics 1-5, 7-12, 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27-29, 40, 67, 416, 440, 470, 541, 544, 546, 564, 575, 591, 596, 602, 604, 608, 610, 611, 613, 616-620, 624, 626, 630-635, 637, 638, 640, 643, 644, 647, 648, 650-658, 660, 663, 668-670, 673, 676, 678-685, 688-690, 693, 717, 765, 766, 784, 911, 937, 998, 999, 1035, 1123, 1164, 1165, 1173, 1174, 1184-1186, 1302-1304, 1306-1309, 1349, 1439, 1440, 1456, 1482, 1490
Ancient Jewelry 811, 814, 829
Ancient Jewish Numismatics 645, 767, 909, 910, 912, 1157, 1175, 1181
Ancient Lamps 826
Ancient Numismatics-General 42, 44, 94, 143, 306, 366-382, 386, 415, 430, 443, 448, 452, 475, 477, 484, 486, 490, 495-498, 501, 502, 505, 510, 511, 513-517, 522-526, 529, 530, 532, 567, 568, 579, 586, 588, 589, 595, 600, 612, 615, 628, 661, 671, 716, 719-721, 725, 732, 733, 769, 770, 772, 790-794, 800, 908, 932-934, 936, 938, 939, 965, 1116, 1236, 1293, 1338, 1339, 1358, 1365, 1444, 1479, 1480, 1489, 1501-1505, 1562, 1669, 1670, 1690, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1854, 1858
Ancient Roman Numismatics 9, 34, 38, 42, 434, 440, 535, 590, 594, 597-599, 601, 603, 605-607, 609, 614, 621, 622, 629, 631, 636, 641, 642, 649, 662, 664, 666, 667, 672, 674, 675, 677, 694-703, 710-713, 722, 728, 731, 734, 738, 745, 748, 785, 804, 814, 848, 849, 923, 957, 1097, 1098, 1166-1170, 1171, 1172, 1176, 1180, 1182, 1187, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1340, 1341, 1347, 1351, 1571-1575, 1576, 1856, 1857
Andritsaena 1, 1302
Animals in Ancient Art 639
Antiquarian Books 72-75, 77, 959, 1452
Apotheosis 827
Arcadia 40, 1267
Archeology/Antiquities 42, 43, 94, 326, 752, 789, 805-853, 979, 1286, 1294, 1440, 1448
Archery Medals 504
Argentina 929
Armenia 33, 983, 1120, 1262, 1333, 1343, 1354, 1572
Art Objects 1295
Asia 1000, 1108, 1134
Athens 683
Atlases 820
Austria-Hungary 215, 515, 526, 1193, 1200
Bactria 470, 478, 608, 619
Baden 1292
Baltic Countries 427
Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1238
Belgian Congo 751
Biblical Numismatics 69, 627
Bimetallism 1611
Brandenburg 474
Brazil 469, 500, 503, 508, 531
British Colonies & Commonwealth 1108-1112, 1198, 1199, 1210
British Numismatics 50, 60, 210, 321, 334, 337, 338, 354, 366-382, 387, 388, 405, 408, 423, 538-540, 542, 543, 545, 547-563, 565-572, 574, 576-585, 686, 793, 859, 927, 951, 973, 1138, 1189, 1198, 1199, 1206, 1443, 1450, 1468, 1498-1500, 1584, 1589, 1595, 1610, 1635, 1658, 1672-1689, 1847-1855
British Tokens 45, 57, 552, 577, 1848
Brunswick 437, 503, 1117
Bukhara 1252, 1324
Bulgaria 1364
Byzantine Numismatics 16, 592, 593, 623, 625, 646, 659, 664, 665, 692, 715, 724, 763, 994, 1119, 1121, 1128, 1129, 1171, 1256, 1260, 1263
Caerleon 825
The California Gold Rush 1069, 1072, 1085
Canadian Numismatics 45, 123, 138, 150, 159-262, 310-314, 351, 352, 518, 519, 587, 868, 1462-1474, 1637, 1724, 1755, 1842
Carolingian Coins 1366
Carthage 633
Carystus 23
Celtic Coins 53, 563, 686, 687, 745, 1177, 1348, 1595
China 768, 779, 977, 993, 1148, 1159, 1190, 1191, 1202, 1212, 1248, 1321, 1327, 1568
Cistophori 638, 647, 673, 1123
Coin Engravers 1345, 1349, 1350
Coin Hoards 1-5, 7, 8, 10-12, 63, 28, 31, 32, 34, 464, 477, 483, 488, 595, 604, 605, 608, 653, 654, 661, 694, 863, 1176, 1183, 1261, 1263, 1268, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1308, 1311, 1312, 1314-1317, 1320, 1335, 1338, 1563-1565, 1573
Coining Technology 71, 749, 1047, 1096, 1451
Coin Weights 16, 22
Cologne 433
Colonial Coins 465, 467, 469, 482, 485, 491-493, 506, 508, 565, 569, 583, 584
Communion Tokens 70, 209, 220, 221
Confederate Currency 1578
Corinth 836, 1312, 1313
Counterfeiting 24, 26, 96, 969, 1142, 1330, 1377, 1378, 1493, 1569
Countermarks/Stamps 17, 485, 499, 764, 1106, 1139, 1347
Crete 2, 41, 823, 843, 1124, 1217, 1336
Crowns 47, 135, 952, 1100, 1192-1195, 1357, 1485, 1521, 1525, 1527
Currum 32, 1261
Cyprus 911
Delphi 847
Demanhur 14
Dictionaries, Lexicons, Etc. 635, 637, 657, 664, 671, 716, 719-721, 753, 754, 789, 800, 828, 920, 1369, 1486, 1487
Dura-Europas 7, 821, 1563
East Indies 471
Egypt 4, 609, 752, 806, 810, 828, 835, 1305
Engraved Gems 326, 811, 813, 822
Ephesus 816
Euboea 27, 1570
Europe 47, 51, 857, 978, 1100, 1101, 1134, 1192, 1210, 1357, 1485
Exonumia 1399-1402
Far East 72-77
The Fascis 417
Festschrifts 707
Festival of Isis 695
Flanders 1140
France 52, 62, 203, 303, 304, 306-308, 323, 326, 332, 407, 422, 439, 726, 913, 964, 1104, 1133, 1140, 1211, 1213, 1352, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1488
Franklin School Medals 1240
French Colonial Coins 925, 1130, 1188, 1488, 1586
Galicia 928
Gazetteers 775, 956
Genoa 419
Georgia 1203, 1255, 1284, 1329
Germany 54, 207, 385, 424-426, 429, 433, 436-438, 441, 442, 516, 517, 526, 537586, 588, 915, 952, 1134, 1143-1145, 1147, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1370, 1452, 1453
Glass Weights 1253, 1257, 1265, 1326, 1331, 1334
Goethe 914, 961
Goetz Medals 1103
Greece 1359
Heraldry 218, 304
Herculaneum 812
Herodion 912
Histiaea 1296
Hockey 229
Holography 948
Horology 64
Hungary 66, 776
India 476, 619, 980-982, 985-988, 990-992, 995, 998, 999, 1001, 1002, 1004-1015, 1110, 1111, 1156, 1290, 1299, 1355, 1447, 1454
Indian Chief Medals 139, 1064, 1616
Inflation 1361
International Numismatic Congresses 1363
Iran 845
Ireland 556
Isis 695
Islam 13, 30, 31, 36, 41, 470, 478, 487, 496, 498, 508, 932, 933, 987, 989-991, 996, 1160, 1204, 1213, 1253, 1257, 1265, 1326, 1331, 1334, 1336, 1368
Italy 201, 418-420, 446, 447, 449-451, 727, 788, 935, 1105, 1362
Japan 72, 77, 1201
Jetons 489, 1352, 1356, 1360, 1755
Khokand 1252, 1324
Korea 963
Lampsakos 937, 1035, 1342
Larisa 1314
Latin America 59, 463, 466, 469, 481, 482, 49-493, 500, 510, 518, 519, 527, 587, 926, 930-932, 934, 935, 1076, 1137, 1149, 1150, 1153, 1161, 1220
Lodi, Jenny 907
Low Countries 48, 49, 58, 71, 202, 204, 453-536, 751, 974-976, 1101, 1135, 1136, 1162
Lusitania 1124
Luther Medals 1114
Lycia 1125
Macedonia 676, 1115
Masonry 1593
Mauretania 19, 477
Medals 49, 58, 61, 69, 88, 421, 459, 473, 489, 507, 509, 577, 913
Megara 1564
Melos 11, 1315

Memorial Ribbons 1608
Mesopotamia 959
Metallurgy 25, 37, 1254, 1562
Metapontum 634, 653, 655, 1304
Metric Coinage 1613
Metrology 30, 36, 39, 1253, 1257, 1265, 1574
Mexico 59, 587, 802, 930, 1137, 1163, 1220, 1250, 1251, 1297, 1301, 1561
Minturno 10
The Mississippi Bubble 1614
Modern Medals 913, 1209, 1583
Monetary History 1611-1632
Music Medals 1205
Mythology 828, 838
Nabataea 818
Napoleon Relics 573
Narbonensis 1310
Naval Medals 571, 582
Naxos 596
Nero 1575
New York 6, 24
North American Indians 100, 263-293
Norway 869
Notgeld 1144
Numidia 644
Numismatic Directories 46, 201
Numismatic Literature 46, 68, 133, 224, 226, 533, 534, 586, 708, 734, 937, 1055, 1237, 1403-1408, 1577, 1636, 1645-1655, 1661, 1662, 1747
Obsidional Coins 490, 499, 511, 521-523
Oceania 1134
Olbia 611
Olmutz 1147
Olympia 669, 852, 1308
Orders & Decorations 63, 189, 354, 435, 538, 562, 566, 571, 860-862, 1322, 1457, 1474, 1498-1500, 1580, 1587, 1609
Paeonia 1115
Palatinate 433, 494
Palmyra 1344
Papal Coins & Medals 361, 420, 450, 536
Paper Money 118, 183, 215, 918, 940-947, 955, 984, 1003, 1061, 1159, 1208, 1291, 1367, 1612
Paraguay 954
Parthia 25, 656, 670, 1254, 1289, 1328, 1337
Pennsylvania 26
Periodicals 56, 294-414, 719-721, 727, 730, 854, 859, 1002, 1362, 1370-1374, 1492
Persepolis 31, 1259, 1332
Persia 28
Peru 782
Philately 64, 171, 301, 318-320, 339, 958
Philippines 870, 1298
Phocaea 693
Poland 427, 428, 1209
Portraiture 1353
Portugal 458, 467, 469, 482, 485, 500, 525, 762, 934, 1124
Postcards 1491
Primitive Money 105
Printing Medals 916
Proclamation Medals 1102
Prussia 1147
Ptolemies 1178, 1346
Puerto Rico 17
The Quinquennales 1179
Railroad Medals 479, 504
Reformation Medals 586, 1292, 1458
Renaissance Art 1295
Renaissance Medals 424, 588
Rhineland 494
Rogozen 817
Roman Law 691
Roman Medallions 42
Royal Numismatic Society 370-382, 706
Russia 427, 526, 786, 1369, 1457
Salzburg 777, 1113
Sardis 837
Saxony 1155
Scandinavia 427, 428, 512, 705, 718, 783, 1127, 1131, 1141, 1146, 1154, 1158, 1207
Scrimshaw 1481
Scythia 831
Seals 811, 815
Seleucid Coins 67, 1456
Ships on Coins 819
Sicily 616, 788
Silversmiths 100
Siphnos 12, 1316
Sistan 13
Slovenia 1371
South Africa 1591
Spain 467, 487, 495, 496, 687, 746, 928, 932, 933, 996, 1102, 1132, 1149, 1150, 1153, 1204, 1213, 1310
Spanish America 59, 746
Statonia 830
Straits Settlements 1112
Switzerland 46, 305, 431, 432, 443, 444, 780, 781
Syracuse 602, 617, 630
Syria 21, 1325
Tadzhikistan 1126
Tarentum 688
Tesserae 1344
Thrace 1309
Tingi 19, 1567
Tranquebar 1214
Transoxiana 20, 1249, 1323
Troy 844
Turkey 846, 989
Tyre 1306
United States Mints 6, 97, 102, 103, 871-906, 953, 969, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1216, 1217, 1234, 1273, 1276, 1377, 1585, 1599-1605
Venice 1122, 1213
Victory as a Coin Type 35, 1264
Vignette Books 1497
Wampum 269, 287, 289
Washingtonia 1388-1391, 1511
Weights and Measures 917
Wells Fargo 1044, 1071
West Indies 764, 1109
Wurzburg 436

~ SALE HIGHLIGHTS ~

✓ The First American Numismatic Periodical

✓ A Complete Set of *Roman Imperial Coinage*

✓ The 1861 *De Haven* Catalogue

✓ Woodward *Sale A*

✓ *J. W. Bastow, R. W. McLachlan* Correspondence

✓ *Mason's Coin Collectors Herald,* Nearly Complete

✓ *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly,* Complete

✓ *Bucknell's Counterfeit Detector,* 1840-1843

✓ Slafter's 1870 *The Vermont Coinage*

✓ Presentation Treasury Department *Vignette Book*

✓ Plated 1911 Adams Sale of *Woodin Patterns*

✓ Plated *Mills, Jackman, Cleneay* et al. Sales

✓ Daniel Groux's 1856 *Prospectus*

✓ A Complete Very Fine Set of *Stack's Auction Sales*

✓ A Complete Set of *B. Max Mehl Auction Sales*

✓ The 1873 *Seavy-Parmelee* Catalogue

✓ The *Canadian Antiquarian & Numismatic Journal*

✓ Cogan's Plated *Colonel Mendes I. Cohen* Sale

✓ H. P. Smith's Plated 1883 *Historical Collection*

✓ Alfred Robinson's 1861 *Lottery Scheme*

✓ Numerous *R. W. McLachlan* Manuscripts

✓ W. W. C. Wilson's *Montreal un Sou Token* Plates

✓ The 1903 *Murdoch Sale* of American Coins

✓ Aker's *United States Gold Coins, Volumes 1-6*

✓ Crosby's 1875 *Early Coins of America*

✓ ANS *Museum Notes,* Volumes 1-30 Complete

AUTHOR - FIRM - COLLECTION - PUBLISHER INDEX

Acharya, G. 1009
Adams, E. 771, 1036, 1037, 1379, 1380, 1506, 1507
Adams, G. 1508
Adelson, H. 34, 1119, 1182, 1286, 1263, 1573
Administration des Monnaies et Médailles 913
Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. 1352
Agurs, G. 1830
Akerman, J. 123, 1576
Akers, D. 735, 736, 1038-1043
Albertson, F. 805
Alden, F. 117
Aldredge, G. 1283
Alföldi, A. 695-703, 1338
Allan, J. 125, 980-982, 1010
Alram, M. 1339
American Association of Numismatists 386
American Bank Note Company 118, 940-947
American Bank Note Holographics, Inc. 948
American Numismatic Association 110-112, 302, 390-404, 795, 865-867, 936, 1285, 1409, 1549, 1633
American Numismatic Society 1-43, 78-87, 108, 294-300, 682, 854, 1016-1035, 1119-1123, 1125, 1236, 1237
American Philosophical Society 92
Amorós, J. 1340
Anderson, W. 1510
Andrews, F. 1460
Andrus, D. 1475-1478
Anthon, C. 113, 858
Araujo Ramos, A. de 482
Ars Classica 415, 416, 590, 1164, 1165
Asiatic Society of Bengal 991
Atkinson, E. 1611
Audra, A. 1341
Auerbach, A. 1796
Aulock, von 679
Babelon, J. 306, 326, 1353
Bachstitz Gallery 1294, 1295
Bagg, R. 1516
Bagg, S. 123
Baker, W. 224, 1511
Baldwin, A. 937, 1035, 1098, 1342
Baldwin, C. 1521
Ballion 123
Balmanno 1726
Bangs, Merwin & Co. 114, 122, 141
Bankhead, D. 130, 1786
Bank Leu AG 591, 767, 978, 1480, 1858
Banti, A. 1166-1169
Baranowsky, M. 417-419
Barbeau, M. 264
Barfield, R. 1215
Barthélemy, J. 1438
Bascom, G. 1849, 1850
Bascom, J. 578
Bastien, P. 1856
Bastow, J. 206
Bateman, J. 1773
Battaglia, G. 704
Batty, D. 45
Bauer Coin Co. 1512
Bauer, G. 1690
Bayard, T. 1068
Bayer, T. 959
Beauchamp, W. 186
Bebee's 184
Beck, J. 769, 770, 1095
Becker, J. 507
Becker, T. 1096, 1197
Bedoukian, P. 33, 983, 1120, 1262, 1333, 1343, 1354, 1572
Beebe, L. 1044
Belcher 1794
Belden, B. 6, 87, 1216
Bellinger, A. 8, 35, 592, 1264
Bement, C. 857, 1526, 1527
Bendixen, K. 705
Bennett, G. 1513
Berch, C. 1127
Beresiner, Y. 984
Bergsöe, V. 463
Berk, H. 738, 1128, 1129
Berlincourt, M. 35, 1264
Bernett, A. 1857
Betts, B. 1795
Betts, C. 88
Bhatt, S. 1008
Bhattasali, N. 985
Bibliothèque Nationale 712
Bicknell, R. 1238
Biddulph, C. 986
Biddulph, H. 1500
Bignell, R. 491
Birch & Sons, T. 147
Birdsall, C. 1217
Bishop, M. 265
Blanchet, A. 308
Bland, R. 707
Bleazby, G. 498
Bliss, T. 579
Bluestone, B. 1514
Bogert, H. 123
Boisdore, L. 1787
Bolender, M. 739, 1381
Boston Museum of Fine Arts 1482
Boston Numismatic Society 89
Botsford, R. 1515
Boudeau, E. 1130, 1188
Bourgey, E. 420
Bourne Co., R. 1481
Boutin, S. 593
Boutkowski-Glinka, A. 908
Bouton, J. 1577
Bowers and Merena 744, 1634
Bowers and Ruddy 740, 742-743, 1046, 1275, 1278, 1279, 1410, 1411, 1432, 1434, 1634
Bowers, Q. 741, 960, 1045, 1274, 1382, 1383, 1431, 1516
Bowman, A. 806
Bowman, F. 220, 221, 225, 226
Boyce, A. 19, 38, 1170, 1266, 1567
Boyd, F. 1075, 1547, 1548
Boyne, W. 540
Bradbeer, W. 1578
Bradbury 1694
Brand, V. 744, 790, 1076
Breck 1821
Breckenridge, J. 1260, 1571
Breeding, J. 318
Breen, W. 353, 755-759, 922, 966, 1047, 1049, 1082, 1218, 1396
Breglia, L. 594, 1097
Brenneman, C. 1816
Breton, P. 159-161, 232
Brett, A. 1482
Briggs & Co. 1239
Brigham, C. 1219
British Museum 619, 658, 829, 980, 1006, 1156
British Numismatic Society 1635
Bronson, H. 1420
Brooks, H. 121, 141
Brouwer, L. 483
Brown, J. 1522, 1636, 1851
Brown, M. 1280
Brown, R. 803, 1419
Browning, A. 1050, 1384
Bruce, C. 1163
Brunt, W. 1812
Bruun, L. 585, 1131
Bruun, P. 1171
Bruyn, H. de 462
Bryant, J. 1808, 1809
Bullowa, C. 1114
Bullowa, D. 1318
Bunbury, E. 544, 546
Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1497
Burger, W. 1190
Burnie, R. 760, 1051
Burns, C. de 122
Burstal, E. 570
Burton 1785
Burton, J. 130
Bushnell, C. 1054, 1393, 1579
Bust Half Nut Club 99
Butler, C. 568
Butler, J. 115
Buttrey, T. 29, 595, 1172
Byrne, Ray 1106
Cahn, A. 586
Cahn, H. 596
Cailler, H. 46
Caldecott, J. 565, 569
Caley, E. 25, 37, 39, 1254, 1328, 1574
Calicó, X. & F. 745, 1132
California Stamp Company 1517
Cammann, J. 1313
Campbell, I. 987
Campbell, J. 1782
Campbell, W. 9, 1562
Campeau, F. 162
Campos, M. de 469
Canadian Numismatic Association 245, 246, 312
Cannan, F. 1612
Cape Kennedy Medals 1412
Caputo, G. 841
Carlyon-Britton, P. 574, 580
Carson 1696
Carson, R. 597-599, 706, 707, 1098, 1857
Carter, A. 796
Carter, T. 1580
Carter, W. 267
Cartwright, B. 559
Casey, J. 600
Castro, C. de 496, 933
Castro Sanchez, A. de 531
Cauffman, E. 176
Cayon, J. 601
The Century Sale 1415, 1416
Cesano, L. 708
Chadwick, E. 268
Chaix, F. 439
Chalmers, G. 951
Chandler 700
Chandler, F. 1787
Chapman, H. 856, 857, 1521, 1524, 1526-1528, 1702, 1703, 1709, 1710
Chapman, S. H. 1522, 1523, 1525, 1529, 1704, 1708
Chapman, S. H. & H. 116, 117, 147, 855, 1054, 1518-1520, 1691, 1700, 1701
Charbonneaux, J. 807, 808
Charlton, J. 247, 1463
Chase, P. 1070
Chateau de Ramezay 162-189
Chattopadhyaya, B. 988
Chevalier X. 123
Chicago Coin Club 315
Chicago Numismatic Society 309
Christie's 118, 746, 1220
Ciani, L. 421, 422, 964, 1133
Ciccio, G. de 602
Ciscar y Montolin 487
Cisternes, M. de 455, 456
Clain-Stefanelli, E. & V. 1099
Clark, C. 576
Clarke, N. 269
Clay, C. 145, 146
Clegg, C. 1044
Clemens & Co. 406
Clemens, J. 136, 1731
Clemens, S. 1483
Cleneay, T. 1518
Clifford, H. 747, 1052, 1053
Cogan, E. 90, 119-125, 130, 136, 141, 144, 146, 1711-1732
Cogan, G. 113, 130, 858
Cohen, H. 748
Cohen, M. 1723
Colburn, J. 121, 141
Colby, S. 1055
Colden, C. 270, 271, 283
Collectors' Auctions Ltd. 1399
Collector's Research 256
Collignon, M. 590
Collins, J. 1389, 1392-1395
Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures 1613
Comparette, T. 603, 923
Comstock, J. 1803
Comstock, M. 809
Conseil Héraldique de France 304
Cook, H. 1531, 1790
Coole, A. 1191
Cooper, D. 749
Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop 1056
Corre, P. 1356
Corteggiani, J. 810
Coskun, M. 989
Costain, T. 1614
Cottier, W. 1740
Courteau, E. 190, 192
Cousinié, G. 925, 1586
Couturier, E. 490
Cox, D. 32, 604, 1182, 1261
Crawford, M. 605-607
Cribb, J. 952
Crosby, S. 750, 1057, 1269, 1484
Cuff, J. 123
Cunningham, A. 990, 1156
Cunningham, P. 1581
Curiel, R. 608
Curtis 128
Curtis, C. 811
Curtis, J. 126, 609
Cushing, G. 130
Danish National Museum 939
Darling, C. 1391
Davenport, J. 47, 952, 1100, 1134, 1192, 1195, 1485
David, F. 142, 527
Davis, A. 91
Davis, C. 1403
Davis, N. 610, 684
Davis, W. 552
Day, R. 571
Dayal, R. 1355
DeBeaujeu, M. 123
De Haven, C. 120
Dehnke, E. 709
Deiss, J. 812

Delbruck, R. 813
Del Mar, A. 1615
Delmonte, A. 1135, 1136
De Mey, J. 1357, 1485
Den Duyts, F. 1101
Dennison, W. 814
Dewing, A. 649
Di Cesnola, L. 1807
Dickinson, S. 1240
Dieudonné, A. 1358
Dirks, J. 48, 49
Dittrich, K. 611
Divo, J. 1359
Dodgson, D. 478
Doerring, D. & S. 1221
Donaldson, T. 612
Doorninck, J. van 465
Dormer, J. 334
Dos Santos, J. 467
Doty, R. 1074
Douglas, D. 1582
Draper, Morse & Co. 127
Drowne, L. 384
Drury, J. 68
Dubois, W. 92, 93, 967, 1222, 1459
Ducrocq , H. 461
Dumbarton Oaks 592
Du Mesnil du Buisson 1344
Dunn, J. 1280
Dupriez, C. 123, 751
Durrie, D. 115
Durst, S. 937, 1421
Dushnick, S. 228
Early American Coppers, Inc 1413, 1414
Eaton, W. 1709
Eckfeldt, J. 93, 967, 1222, 1459
Ecluse, C. de l' 445
Eddy, S. 1172, 1268
Ehrenfeld, A. 215
Eimer, C. 1583
Eisen, G. 815
Eklund, O. 1137, 1250, 1251
Elder, T. 328, 330, 1058-1060, 1532, 1588
Elnasberg, L. 748-749, 1045, 1516
Elliot, J. 1464
Ellis, R. 436
Elmer, O. 110
Elvee, L. 142
Ely, J. 136, 491, 1291
Emery, 178
Empire Coin Company 1274, 1278, 1547, 1658
Engel, A. 1442
Erlangen, S. 808
Estes, S. 791
Evans, A. 469, 470
Evans, G. 1553
Eyckhoven, A. van 573, 574
Farmer, G. 874
Farlow, K. 143
Fassette, J. 1133
Farmer, G. 1628
Farquhar, H. 1583
Fayette, P. 250
Fell, A. 428, 429
Ferguson, C. 1465
Ferguson, E. 1446
Ferguson, P. 984
Ferrari, F. 382, 384
Fiscarelli, G. 43, 94, 1110
Fessenden, 197
Field, E. 127, 141
Field, G. 1500
Filan, H. 85
Finney, T. 141, 141
Fischer-Galati, G. 989
Fisher, M. 793
Fitzwilliam Museum 681
Flatbush Trading & Coin Co. 1584
Fleury, P. 141
Flick, D. 254
Flinders Petrie 752
Florange, C. 1360
Florange, J. 421, 422, 964
Foi, A. 817
Fonrobert, J. 151, 587
Format Ltd. 1138
Forrer, L. 613, 753, 754, 1173
Forschner, G. 53, 61, 914
Forster, T. 405
Foskett, J. 141
Foss, C. 614
Foster, E. 335
Foster, K. 1500
Franke, P. 615
Fraser 1813
Fraser Bros. 163
Fraser, C. 122, 1733
Freitas da Silva, J. 497, 500, 934
French, G. 1225
Frey, A. 1486, 1487
Friedberg, R. 1223
Friedensburg, F. 54
Friedenwald, H. 1390
Friedrich, K. 1139
Friesner, W. 1766
Frossard, E. 122, 123, 128-130, 1639-1643, 1734-1775
Frye, R. 20, 1249, 1323
Fuld, G. & M. 924
Function Associates 1404
Fussman, G. 608
Gable, W. 1523, 1705
Gabrici, E. 616
Gadoury, V. 925, 1586
Gaettens, R. 1361
Galerie des Monnaies 761
Gallagher, B. 132
Gallatin, A. 617
Gallet, G. 422
Gallois, W. 471
Gans, E. 961
Gant, F. von 1294, 1295
Gans, L. 1798
Gardner, C. 963
Gardner, P. 619
Garrett Collection 740, 741, 1045, 1046, 1410, 1858
Gassian, H. 337
Gaver 256
Gaesle, W. 586
Gebler, J. van 466
Gentenaar & Mayfarth 98
Gerhardt-Sahl Collection 1056
Gheysens, F. 1149
Giard, J. 112
Gibbs, H. 931
Gibson, J. 538, 1567
Gilroy, E. 1588
Gitbitzer, 801
Gillis, M. 962
Gillis, 591
Gilmore, G. 1609
Gillingham, H. 865-867
Gillis, R. 59, 1218
Glassman 1700
Glotzbach, D. 454
Goldberg & Co. 428, 620, 1498, 1500
Gibson, N. 618
Gorgoraptis 961
Gnecchi, F. 620
Gore, R. 116
Gottlieb & Co. 248
Gomez, A. 762
Gramaglia, F. 113
Grantham, H. 76
Gannaway, N. G. 761
Gaspari, J. 966
Gaspari, M. 1063
Gaston, R. 764
Gaucher, A. 819
Graadt van Roggen, R. 477
Graham, W. 273
Grant, M. 621, 622
Grantley, Lord 935
Gregory, C. 1525, 1706, 1707
Gregory, T. 130
Grenny, F. 123
Grierson, P. 592, 623, 714, 1122
Griffin, B. 1500
Griffiths, W. 1061, 1375
Grimsby, B. 475
Grogan, T. 506
Grose, S. 624, 1174
Groux, D. 146, 156, 1535
Groves, S. 1704
Grueber, H. 42, 1589
Grunthal, H. 1366
Guilloteau, V. 1488
Gulbenkian, C. 660
Gutekunst, H. 588
Gutmann, E. 1295
Hackens, T. 715, 716
Hadley, J. 691
Haersma, J. 454
Hahn, W. 625, 1121
Haines 128
Haines, B. 146
Haines, F. 147, 1692
Hale, W. 1831
Hall, T. 1423
Halperin, J. 1656
Halpern, H. 797
Hamburger, J. 424-430
Hamburger, L. 431, 432
Hamer, S. 57
Hamilton-Smith, G. 423
Hammond, N. 820
Harmer Rooke 293
Harris, R. 59
Harrison 257
Hart, G. 1842
Harzfeld, S. 122, 128, 130, 333, 1536, 1776-1781
Haseltine, J. 122, 130, 131, 146, 147, 1782-1788
Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. 1275, 1279
Hayward, J. 956
Head, B. 42, 626, 717, 765, 766
Heath, G. 390-394
Heaton Mint 1198, 1199
Heckett, G. 1855
Heckseher, E. 718
Heifetz, J. 930
Helbing, O. 433-437
Hendin, D. 627, 1175
Hendler, S. 222
Henry, J. 334, 1443
Hennel, L. 1200
Herrera, A. 1102
Hersh, C. 1098
Hesperia Art 1489
Hess, A. 438, 586, 588, 767, 1131, 1161
Hewitt, L. 1537
Heye Foundation 280
Heynen 615
Hibler, H. 1062
Hickcox, J. 1424
Hicks & Co. 164, 165
Hidden, E. 150
Hiersemann, K. 123
Hildebrand, B. 1141
Hill, F. 132
Hill, G. 628, 690, 1310, 1490
Hill, General 562
Hill, J. 115, 1538
Hill, P. 598, 629
Hills, J. 1822
Hilt, R. 1063
Hilton Price, F. 561
Hipólito, M. 660
Hirmer, M. & A. 722
Hoare, J. 250
Hobson, B. 1099
Hoch, P. 1806
Hodgkin, J. 577, 1848
Hoffmann, H. 439
Holkar, R. 1008
Holloway, R. 630
Holmes, G. 182
Holway, E. 327
Hommé, K. 746
Hopkins, C. 821
Hordijk, J. 522, 523
Hornbech, A. R. 440
Howland, J. 150
Hubbard, J. 325
Hubbard, S. 1420
Humbert 1701
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin 822
Humphreys, H. 1501, 1502
Hunt, N. 791, 792, 1116, 1503-1505
Hurter, S. 648
Hyde, E. 538
Ilse, P. 615
Indian Currency Commission 1616
Indian Museum, Calcutta 981, 982, 1010, 1014, 1015, 1156
Inn und Knyphausen, K. zu 537
International Association of Professional Numismatists 1142
International Monetary Conference 1617, 1618
International Numismatic Congress 1363
Isshiki Tokei 72
Ives, H. 1122
Ivy, S. 1656
Jackman, A. 1528
Jacobs, N. 1201
Jaeger, K. 1143
Jakovsky, A. 1491
Jameson, R. 631
Jamieson, M. 1064
Jehne, P. 916
Jelocnik, A. 1176
Jenkins, G. 632, 633, 660, 707
Jenks 1727
Jenks, W. 122, 128, 1726
Johnson, J. 1590
Johnson & Jensen 1400
Johnson, M. 1065
Johnston, A. 634, 655
Jones, H. 921, 1805, 1840
Jones, J. 635-637, 719-721
Jongkees, J. 1345
Judd, J. 972, 1037, 1270, 1281, 1282, 1385, 1461
Judice dos Santos, J. 932
Julian, R. 1066
Jungfleisch, M. 1346
Kagin, D. 771, 1067, 1224
Kain, W. 209
Kann, E. 768, 779
Kaplan, A. 1591
Kaplan, S. 1428
Kappen, C. 1062
Katen, F. & L. 1405
Kaufman, N. 778
Kawamura Hazumi 73
Keaton, E. 275
Keim, J. 1697
Keller, A. 1144
Kelly, E. 927
Kendig, E. 339, 1644
Kent, J. 598, 722, 1857
Keppler, J. 276
Khan, A. 992
Kienast, G. 1103
Kierstnowski, R. 723
Kimmell, J. 1067
Kinberg, J. 486, 489
King-On Mao 1202
King, T. 164

Kingsford, W. 123
Kirkpatrick, J. 1788
Kirtley, C. 1401
Klages, F. 437
Kleinau, T. 1145
Kleiner, F. 638, 1123
Knoop, F. 1829
Knox, J. 1068
Koch, H. 1337
Koch, O. 586
Kofou, A. 823
Kolbe, G. 133, 1645-1655
Kolníková, E. 1177
Koper, B. 223
Kornemann, E. 1178
Kosoff, A. 383, 772
Kovachevic, L. 1364
Kozloff, A. 639
Kraay, C. 599, 640
Krause, C. 1445
Krause Publications 1435
Kreisberg, A. 383, 769, 1095, 1227
Kreling, M. 505
Kress, K. 1292
Krichteldorf, H. 441
Kuchiki Ryukyo 74, 75
Kunstfreundes 591
Kunth, P. 474
Kustas, G. 34, 1182, 1263, 1573
Lagerman, A. 412
Lagerquist, L. 1146
Laird, D. 277
Lamb, W. 134, 824
Lanckoronski, L. & M. 1439
Lange, D. 1203, 1255, 1284, 1329
Laugier, J. 502
Lauterbach, C. 1491
Laviosa-Zambotti, P. 841
Lawrence, F. 45, 565
Lawrence, G. 1058, 1060
Lawrence, R. 182, 1747
Leal, C. 1509
Leavitt, J. 144
Lee, E. 1429
Lee, J. 825
Lee, K. 773, 1430
Leeds, R. 1702
Lefferts, M. 1693
Lehmann-Hartleben, K. 1440
Lempertz, M. 442
Lenormant, F. 1441, 1444, 1449
Leonard 1828
Leonard & Co. 134, 135, 1789, 1790
Leroux, J. 123, 166-170, 1465
Leveridge, C. 122
Levick, J. 132, 141
Lewis, J. 1657
Lewis, O. 1069
Lewis, R. 633
Lichnowsky, R. v. 1147
Lightbody, C. 122
Lighthall, W. 278
Lilliendahl, W. 120, 121, 141, 144
Limpert, F. 1070
Lincoln, W. 60, 1658
Linecar, H. 1189
Litchfield, J. 130, 147
Lloyd 681
Lockett, R. 620
Lockhart, J. 993, 1148
Loeschcke, S. 826
Lohmeyer 1818
Lohr, L. 1274
Lombaerts, E. 509
Longuet, H. 724, 994
Loomis, N. 1071
Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, L. 1149
L'Orange, H. 827
Los Angeles County Museum of Art 831
Loubat, J. 1592
Lóventhal, E. 995
Low, L. 95, 96, 123, 136, 466, 1541, 1659-1663, 1791-1822
Loxley, H. 1500
Lurker, M. 828
Luschin, A. 54
Lusk 1828
Luynes, le Duc de 911
Lyford, C. 279
Lynch 1059
Mabbott, T. 938
Macallister, J. 147, 930, 1076-1078, 1845
MacDougall, J. 1499
Mac Dowall, D. 1170, 1172, 1575
Mackenzie, M. 124
Magazine of American History 1391
Magoffin, R. 1179
Malter, J. 965
Mandel, E. 963
Mann, E. 339, 1644
Marchant, N. 1365
Marchetti, P. 716
Marchéville, M. de 964
Maris, E. 1386
Marks, A. 123
Marshall, F. 829
Martin, J. 754
Martini, E. 1347
Martinori, E. 449
Marvin, W. 1593
Mason, E. 122, 137, 146, 341-350, 1823
Mason & Smith 319
Massamore, G. 1824-1826
Mathey, P. 1341
Matravers, B. 1159
Matteucig, G. 830
Mattingly, H. 641, 642, 923, 957, 1180, 1857
May, J. 643
Mayer, E. v. 1147
Mayer-Gedanensis, A. 438
Mayflower Coin Auctions, Inc. 138
Mayhew, A. 774
Mazard, J. 644, 1104
McClean 624, 1174
McClure, R. 97, 1271
McCoy, J. 144, 155
McCulloch, J. 1446
McCullough, H. 1817
McElroy, R. 1391
McIlvaine, A. 18, 1319, 1566
McKay-Clements, J. 255
McKean, F. 1710
McLachlan, R. 113, 179, 193, 194-197, 199-214, 217, 235-244, 1450, 1466-1469
McNeer, M. 1072
Medina, J. 1150
Mehl, B. 351, 352, 1225, 1542-1544, 1828-1831
Meili, J. 485
Meloche, Leo 248
Mendelson, E. 336
Mercer 128
Meredith, W. 1497
Merritt, G. 1734
Merwin-Clayton Sales Company 1827
Meshorer, Y. 645, 1181
Metcalf, D. 646
Metcalf, W. 625, 647, 1121
Metropolitan Museum of Art 831
Meunynck, A. de 468
Michael, I. 508
Michaïlovitch, A. 416
Middleton, Commodore 148
Mildenberg, L. 639, 648
Miles, G. 16, 22, 30, 31, 36, 41, 996, 1204, 1213, 1253, 1257, 1259, 1265, 1326, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1336
Milford Haven 582
Miller, H. 98, 1058
Miller, M. 1238, 1288
Miller, W. 1094
Mills, J. 1519, 1801
Millspaugh 147
Milne, J. 11, 1315
Mingazzini, P. 841
Mionnet, T. 725
Mishler, C. 1445
Missong, A. 588
Mitchiner, M. 997-999
Mommsen, T. 649
The Money Tree 1406
Montagu, H. 539, 541-543, 545, 547-551
Montenuovo 588
Montreal Stamp Collector's Club 171
Morey, H. 1545
Morgan, J. 930, 965
Morgenthau, J. 930
Morin, V. 218
Mørkholm, O. 650
Morosini, G. 447
Morrieson, H. 1852
Morris, R. 386
Morrison, K. 1366
Morse, J. 775
Morton 1818
Moshiagin, D. 1000
Muirhead, J. 1500
Muller-Beck, H. 832
Muños, M. 802
Munter, F. 440
Münzen und Medaillen A.G. 443, 591, 1489
Munzhandlung Basel 444
Muralt, H. 431, 432
Murdoch, J. 553, 555, 556
Murphy 1818
Murthy, A. 1001
Museum of the American Indian 280
Mylonas, G. 833
Nai Chi Chang 1248, 1321
Nakagawa Sekikosai 76
Nanteuil, H. de 651
Narkiss, M. 909, 910
National Gallery of Art 834
National Monetary Commission 1620-1627
Naunton, G. 1499
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij 975
Nelson, P. 1073
Neugass, R. 588
Newby, P. 835
Newcomer, W. 930, 1077
Newell, C. 281
Newell, E. 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 1296, 1302, 1305, 1308, 1311, 1316, 1317, 1563
New-Hampshire Annual Register 1241, 1243
Newlin, H. 1537
Newman, E. 1074, 1151, 1226, 1258
New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. 112, 138, 1227, 1832
New York Coin & Stamp Co. 1546, 1664-1670, 1833-1835
New York Public Library 1411
Nexsen, J. 1718
Nichols 1696
Nichols, W. 741
Niggl, P. 1205
Nightingale 1835
Nissley, J. 131
Noe, S. 3, 28, 638, 652-655, 863, 864, 1123, 1250, 1251, 1303, 1304, 1320, 1565
Nogué, M. 726
Noguet 495
Norblin, L. 62
Norris, E. 1699
North, J. 973
Northumberland, Duke of 1853
Norweb 1206
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal 123, 172-179, 310, 1637
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 357-365, 1671
Numismatic Fine Arts 1858
Numismatic Gallery 1075, 1547, 1548
Numismatics International 1152
Nunn, C. 387, 388
Oelsen, E. von 917
Ogden, E. 1628
O'Hagan 560
Öhlen, E. 208
Orchard, W. 282
Orosz, J. 1598
Overton, A. 99
Ozawa Tatsumoto 77
Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association 868
Packer 1715
Paeonian Hoard 1115
Pagan, H. 706
Pagani, A. 1105
Pallmann, R. 920
Palmer, G. 1499
Papahatzis, N. 836
Paramount International Coin Corporation 737, 1198, 1199, 1228, 1229, 1244, 1415, 1416
Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. 1417
Parker, A. 283
Parmelee, L. 1556
Parsons, G. 856, 1524
Parsons, H. 869
Payne, A. 1499
Paz Bernardo, J. 928
Pearce, J. 1180
Pedley, J. 837
Pell, S. 566
Pellicer i Brú, J. 1153
Peña, E. 929
Perez, G. 870, 1298
Perrine Brothers 331
Perry, C. 1819
Peteghem, C. van 439, 445
Peters, J. 1106
Petrowicz, A. von 656, 1289
Phillips, H. 359, 1594
Pick, A. 1003
Picker, R. 138
Picozzi, V. 728
Pieper, W. 442
Pink, K. 1348
Pinkerton, J. 65
Pinsent, J. 838
Piot, C. 1451
Plant, R. 657
Platbarzdis, A. 1154, 1207
Pliny the Elder 839
Podhaisky, C. 472
Pohl, A. 776
Porteous, J. 729
Porter, A. 284
Posern-Klett, C. von 1155
Poste, B. 1595
Potter, E. 1425
Pozzi, S. 1164, 1165
Price, M. 658, 707, 1107
Price, W. 1800
Pridmore, F. 1108-1112, 1210
Prince of Wales Museum 1009
Prinsep, J. 1004
Pritchard, J. 840
Probszt, G. 777, 1113
Provincial Museum van Drenthe 730
Punjab Museum, Lahore 1013
Quimby, G. 285
Raderschott 588
Ramarao, M. 986
Ramesan, N. 1005
Ramos, M. 481
Ramsay, W. 1286

Rao, R. 1005
Raoul-Rochette, D. 911, 1349
Rappaport, E. 533, 534
Rapson, E. 1006, 1007, 1156, 1290
Rarcoa 737, 778, 1230
Raritäten–Cabinet 431, 432
Rasmussen, N. 718
Ratto, R. 446, 659
Ravel, E. 1307, 1312
Raymond, W. 139, 251, 252, 447, 930, 965, 1076-1078, 1231, 1398, 1551, 1596
Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei 841
Redlich, A. 921
Reece, R. 600
Reed, I. 1409
Reford, R. 258
Regnault, M. 439
Reid, R. 1470
Reinach, T 965
Reiver, J. 1387
Rendell, K. 1534
Réthy, L. 66
Réunion des musées nationaux 842
Reynolds, A. 324
Rhodes & Co. 1245
Rice, G. 1036
Richardson, A. 1819
Rider, S. 1425
Rijswijck, J. van 516, 517
Ringelmann, Dr. 436
Risk, J. 1322
Ritzman, R. 1055
Roach, R. 100
Robinson, A. 140
Robinson, D. 23, 1182
Robinson, E. 660
Robinson, J. 803, 1394, 1395
Roest, W. 977
Rogers, E. 1157, 1306, 1447
Rohde, T. 588
Rönning, B. 1158
Rool, J. 1731
Roper, J. 797
Rose, F. 53-257
Rosenbach, A. 1272
Roth, B. 581
Roubier, J. 1353
Royal Mint 184
Royal Numismatic Society 394, 587, 661, 1183, 1374, 1394, 1492
Ruchat 450
Rudolph 588
Ryder, H. 98
Ryndzunskii, P. 1394
Sabatier, L. 1155, 1830
Sage, A. 1431, 1836
St Louis Stamp & Coin Co. 1036
Sakellarakis, J. & E. 843
Salfisch, D. 497, 493, 934
Salmasius, A. 1362
Sambon, A. 1350
Sambon, L. 448
Sandhaby, E. 919
Sampson, Davenport & Co. 1246, 1247
Sampson, H. 140
Sandoman, J. 567, 1841
Sandoman, A. 181
Sarfield, H. 146, 1720
Sauvageot, C. V. P. 449-450, 1751
Savoy, P. 930, 1074
Sayles, F. 1657, 1456
Schenkenbach, D. 1376
Scherer, M. 844
Schilke, O. 968
Schlieger, F. 1452
Schlessinger, P. 452
Schlickeisen, F. 700
Schmalzriedt, G. 1456
Schmachtenberg, 917
Schwartz, J. 1346
Schulman, H. 779, 931, 938, 1272
Schulman, J. 142, 453-536, 590, 932-935, 976
Schweingruber, F. 832
Schweizerischer Bankverein 780-783
Scott & Company 122, 123, 147, 921, 1397, 1597, 1837-1842
Scott, K. 24, 26, 1330, 1493, 1569
Scott Publishing Co. 958
Seaby, H. 662, 731
Seaby's 408
Seager, R. 2
Sears, E. 1552
Sear, D. 663-667, 678, 784, 785, 1184, 1185
Searing 128
Seavy, G. 1556
Seddon, T. 322
Seligmann, H. 537
Sellers, G. 1585
Seltman, C. 668, 669, 1186
Senter, C. 139
Serrure, R. 1442
Seth, M. 1454
Sethi, P. 1008
Severin, H. 786
Seyrig, H. 21, 1325
Shannon 1694
Sheldon, W. 101, 787, 1232, 1233
Sheppard 1794
Sheraton Coin Co. 1534, 1553
Sherman, A. 1436
Shimony, 286
Shore, F. 670
Shortt, A. 227, 1471, 1472
Shurtleff, A. 121, 141
The Silver Commission 1629, 1630
Simões Coelho, A. 1124
Simonetti, L. 1166-1169
Simpson, F. 1708
Singhal, C. 986, 1009
Sircar, D. 1156
Slatter, F. 1426
Slaack 1835
Sraidla, E. 480
Smith, A. 102, 103, 410, 411, 1079, 1273
Smith, C. 355, 1833
Smith Cabinet 122
Smith, H. 121, 130, 147, 855, 1520, 1843
Smithsonian Institution 845, 846
Smith, W. 671, 789, 1159
Snow 149
Snow, H. 1698
Sodan, G. 1211
Société Française de Numismatique 303, 307, 308, 333, 407
Sohlmann, R. 968
Sotheby's 8, 26, 538-585, 790, 792, 1115, 1116, 1303, 1805, 1847-1855
Spaeth, C. 921
Spaeth, R. 786
Spink, F. 287
Spedding, H. 476
Spiker-Gmünd, A. 912
Spink & Son Ltd. 68, 354, 366-369, 793, 794, 1206, 1672, 1689
Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. 1114
Stack, N. 1284
Stack's 116, 143, 149, 337, 795, 798, 1040, 1434, 1496, 1554
Stadtmüller, T. 190
Stahl, A. 1718
The Star Company 1560
Stark, R. 1590
Starr, F. 707
Star Mints Trade Company 1411
Staudenmeier, A. 1254
Stauffer, J. 137
Stauffer, 821
Steigerwalt, F. 143, 316, 417, 409, 1555
Stenz 128, 149
Sterling, E. 1748
Sternberg, F. 799, 1293
Stevenson, S. 800
Stewart, D. 1473
Stewart, F. 1081
Stillman, W. 43
Stone, W. 1817
Storer, H. 205
Storer, M. 104, 1598
Straus, P. 1832
Strawn, K. 1215
Strobridge, T. 122
Stobridge, W. 121, 141, 144-149, 1556, 1844, 1845
Stroehlin, P. 305, 563
Strowski, S. 1360
Stuckelberg, E. 1455
Subrahmanyam, R. 1005
Suchier, R. 430
Sumner, W. 1631
Superior Galleries 737, 801, 802, 1235, 1395, 1419
Sutherland, C. 599, 673-676, 732, 1187, 1857
Svoronos, J. 676, 766
Swaby, J. 1804
Swiatek, A. 1082
Sydenham, E. 677, 804, 957, 1857
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 679-682, 939
Szaivert, E. & W. 678
Tallgren, A. 1448
Taxay, D. 105, 969, 970, 1083, 1084, 1276, 1377, 1378
Taylor, A. 119, 155
Taylor, F. 1703
Themelis, P. 847
Thieme, C. 385, 586
Thobe, U. 1070
Thomas, E. 1004, 1011
Thomason, E. 69
Thompson, M. 683, 685, 1335
Thone, O. 460
Thurlow, B. 138
Thurston, W. 130
Tiffin, H. 163
Tilden 1059
Ting Fu-Pao 1212
Töchon d'Annecy 1351
Tomasini, W. 1213
Tombs, J. 1499
Tornberg, C. 1160
Torrey, C. 14, 1252, 1324
Toynbee, J. 848
Traquair, R. 288
Traverso, V. 419
Trefethen, G. 1437
Trifet, F. 301
Trigo, J. 1132
Trivulzio, Prince 418
Troxell, H. 684, 1125
Trumbull, J. 1642
Twain, M. 1483
Ulex, G. 1161
United States Coin Co., Inc. 150, 1557
United States Government 106, 962, 1558
United States Mint 97
United States Monetary Commission 1632
United States Treasury Department 871-906, 1497, 1599-1605
Valentine, D. 1606
Valentine, W. 1012
Van Arsdell, R. 686
Van Fi, W. 734
Vattemare, A. 107, 1607
Vautier, P. 590
Verkade, P. 1162
Vermeule, C. 733, 809, 849, 1201
Victoria 1608
Vidal Quadras y Ramon 420
Vierordt, L. 515, 529, 530
Vighi, R. 850
Vinchon, J. 1479
Vissering, G. 977
Vives y Escudero, A. 687
Vlasto, M. 688
Vogt, G. 1163
Vries, J. de 459
Waage, F. 1564
Wace, M. 1500
Waggoner, N. 689
Walker 1059
Walker, J. 13
Wallace, W. 27, 1570
Walter, D. 147
Walters, F. 572, 1850
Walther, F. 1457
Walton, G. 1080
Wang Yu-Ch'uan 1327, 1568
Ward, J. 690
Ware, E. 691
Watkins, A. 1841
Watkins, T. 1085
Watters, C. 1498
Weber, H. 613, 1173
Weeden, W. 287, 289
Weeks, W. 108, 1701
Weigel, T. 586
Weiss, C. 851
Wellman, P. 1072
Welter, G. 1117
West, A. 1309
Westervelt, L. 907
Westminster School 1854
Weyl, A. 151, 197, 207, 587, 588
Whitehead, R. 1013, 1299
Whiting, R. 1114
Whitmore, H. 1836
Whittemore 592
Whitting, P. 692
Wiener, C. 195
Wiggin, J. 121, 135, 1712, 1789
Wildenstein, R. von 586
Wilder, L. 147, 1783
Williams, R. 40, 693, 1267
Wilmersdorffer, M. 424-427, 430
Wilson, B. 1474, 1609
Wilson, C. 1407
Wilson, W. 251, 252
Winner, W. 320, 1530
Witt, F. de 464
Witte, A. de 71, 202
Wood, H. 1297, 1300, 1301, 1314, 1561
Wood, I. 116, 130, 136
Woodin, W. 1036, 1037, 1380, 1507
Woods & Collins 413
Woodside, W. 70
Woodward, A. 290, 291
Woodward, W. 121, 128, 141, 144-146, 152-156, 1846
Wormser, M. 1458
Wren, C. 1610
Wright, C. 85, 87
Wright, H. 1014, 1015, 1156
Wynn, E. 1834
Yalouris, A. & N. 852
Yeoman, R. 1086-1093, 1287, 1560
Yriarte y Oliva, J. 1149
Yssel de Schepper, H. 488
Zaloks Josephus Jitta, A. 734
Zambauer, F. von 1368
Zanker, P. 853
Zanoni, J. 123
Zay, E. 203
Zeimal, A. 1126
Zhuk, A. 1000
Ziegler, R. 694
Zvarich, V. 1369

CONSIGNMENT *A*

THE FINAL PORTION OF AN EXTENSIVE NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH EXCELLENT PLATES. FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1 *NNM NO. 21:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. *III:* ANDRITSAENA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)

2 *NNM NO. 23:* Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. (20.00)

3 *NNM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (30.00)

4 *NNM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

5 *NNM NO. 39:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. *IV:* OLYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double–page plates. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

6 *NNM NO. 45:* Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (25.00)

7 *NNM NO. 46:* Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. (15.00)

8 *NNM NO. 55:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS.** 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 plates. (20.00)

9 *NNM NO. 57:* Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. (50.00)

10 *NNM NO. 60:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. (15.00)

11 *NNM NO. 62:* Milne, J. G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907.** 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. (20.00)

12 *NNM NO. 64:* Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. (25.00)

13 *NNM NO. 72:* Walker, John. **THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN.** 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece map, 5 double–page plates. (15.00)

14 *NNM NO. 77:* Torrey, Charles C. **ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR.** 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

15 *NNM NO. 82:* Newell, Edward T. **MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA.** 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 plates. (25.00)

16 *NNM NO. 87:* Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL–WALID.** 1939. (4), 11, (1) pages, frontispiece. (15.00)

17 *NNM NO. 88:* Gonzalez, Jaime. **A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP.** 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

18 *NNM NO. 95:* McIlvaine, Arthur. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (45.00)

19 *NNM NO. 109:* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS.** 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (30.00)

20 *NNM NO. 113:* Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece. (25.00)

21 *NNM NO. 119:* Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

22 *NNM NO. 120:* Miles, George. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. *A SUPPLEMENT.*** 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

23 *NNM NO. 124:* Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

24 *NNM NO. 127:* Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK.** 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

25 *NNM NO. 129:* Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (15.00)

26 *NNM NO. 132:* Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, map. (15.00)

27 *NNM NO. 134:* Wallace, W. P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold–out table, 16 plates. Minor crease-mark on front cover. (30.00)

28 *NNM NO. 136:* Noe, Sydney P. **TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI.** 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. (15.00)

29 *NNM NO. 137:* Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (15.00)

30 *NNM NO. 141:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *I.*** 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

31 *NNM NO. 143:* Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (15.00)

32 *NNM NO. 145:* Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (15.00)

33 *NNM NO. 147:* Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 plates. (40.00)

34 *NNM NO. 148:* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. (15.00)

35 *NNM NO. 149:* Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

36 *NNM NO. 150:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *II.*** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (15.00)

37 *NNM NO. 151:* Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS.** 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (15.00)

38 *NNM NO. 153:* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (15.00)

39 *NNM NO. 154:* Caley, Earle R. **METROLOGICAL TABLES.** 1965. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

40 *NNM NO. 155:* Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (15.00)

41 *NNM NO. 160:* Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 plates. Fold-mark on title and first few pages. (10.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

42 [American Numismatic Society Publications]. Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. FROM THE ENGLISH EDITION.** New York, 1884. x, (2), 128 pages, hundreds of detailed descriptions. 12mo. Crimson three-quarter straight-grained morocco, gilt, binding a little rubbed but sound. Fine. Ex libris William Poillon. *(also)* Grueber, Herbert A. **THE USE AND NATURE OF ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York, 1878. 8 pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled and worn, once folded. *(also)* Feuardent, G. L. **THE BRONZE CRABS OF THE OBELISK.** New York, 1881. 7, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers detached. *(also)* **COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION OF COINS AND MEDALS AT THE ROOMS OF THE SOCIETY.** New York, April 25th, 1893. 8 pages. Self-covered. (40.00)
Four scarce early publications.

43 [American Numismatic Society Publications]. Feuardent, Gaston L. **ON SOME COINS OF THE CASTELLANI COLLECTION.** New York, 1878. 8 pages. Self-covered, margins a bit chipped. *(also)* Feuardent, Gaston L. **THE CESNOLA COLLECTION AND THE DE MORGAN COLLECTION.** New York, 1878. 14 pages, 2 full page illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Feuardent, G. L. **THE BRONZE CRABS OF THE OBELISK.** New York, 1881. 7, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers detached. *(also)* **REPORT OF W. J. STILLMAN ON THE CESNOLA COLLECTION.** New York, 1885. 33, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. *(also)* **COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION OF COINS AND MEDALS AT THE ROOMS OF THE SOCIETY.** New York, April 25th, 1893. 8 pages. Self-covered, a trifle dusty. (50.00)
Five scarce early publications.

44 [Ancient Numismatics Etc.]. **OVER TWENTY ITEMS.** Including: Seltman's 1898 *The Pictures of a Roman Mint in the House of the Vettii*, accompanied by a photographic print of the Mint picture, wrappers loose; The British Museum's *Set 24, Coins of Syracuse, 15 Pictorial Postcards*, in the original printed cardboard pouch; Scott & Company's 1884 *Coins of the Bible*, lacking the facsimiles else fine; Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; Boutkowski's 1877 *Dictionnaire Numismatique. Livraison I* (only); Akerman's 1846 *Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes*, disbound; Head's 1880 *A Guide to the Select Greek and Roman Coins*, with autotype plates 1-7; Boutkowski-Glinka's 1889 *Petit Monnet*, binding defective; Collignon's *L'Archéologie Grecque*, card covers worn, contents shaken; Hands' 1907 *Common Greek Coins*, wrappers defective, contents loose; 1937 Issue Nos. 71 & 72 of *Atlantis*, comprising Parts I & II of *Monnaies Antiques*; Longpérier's 1866 *Monnaie Incuse de Rhégium*; de Saulcy's 1869 *Sur une Monnaie Antique Contremarquée en Judée*; de Witte's 1902 *Moules Monétaires Romains en Terre Cuite*; Longpérier's 1866 *Recherches sur les Ateliers Monétaires*; Dowling's 1896 *A Short Description of Some Bible Coins Found in Palestine*, no wrappers, contents loose; Scott's *Unpublished Varieties of Greek, Colonial, Imperial, and Roman Coins*; Head's *The Young Collector's Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; Head's 1872 *A Guide to the Select Greek Coins Exhibited in Electrotype in the Gold-Ornament Room*; and Newell's 1941 *Standard Ptolemaic Silver*. (75.00)

45 Batty, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor.* **BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C....** Manchester & London, 1868-1898. 1176, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. The first two volumes bound together, now disbound with a number of early leaves chipped and loose; remainder unbound, some wrappers missing, contents loose, some chipping and soiling. (100.00)
A reading set of this monumental work.

46 Cailler, H. **CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Genève, 1897. *Deuxième Édition.* 168, (4) pages. Original printed wrappers detached, foredges a bit chipped. *(also)* **LE SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE DE 1879 A 1896. NOTICES DIVERSES ET LISTE COMPLÈTE DES MEMBRES.** Genève, 1896. 160 pages, illustrated. Wrappers chipped, contents loose. (35.00)

47 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. 423, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. *(also)* Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated throughout. Both in the original red leatherette, with valuation lists. (45.00)

48 Dirks, J. **DE NOORD-NEDERLANDSCHE GILDEPENNINGEN.** Haarlem, 1878-1879. Three volumes. xiv, 467 (1); viii, 422 pages [lacking the final 64 pages]; (4) pages, size scale, 143 lithographic plates. Original printed card covers, lacking one rear cover, contents a bit loose. (50.00)

49 Dirks, Jacob. **BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN, GESLAGEN TUSSCHEN NOVEMBER 1813 EN NOVEMBER 1863.** Haarlem: de Erven F. Bohn, 1889-1894. Eight parts complete. ix, (3), 488; (6), 412; (2), vii, (1), 134; (8); (8); (8); (8); (8); 16 pages, lithographic size chart, 130 fine lithographic plates of medals, several additional supplemental plates. Text in three octavo volumes; plates in five folio volumes. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled, text covers mostly loose, internally near fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14892. Grierson page 265. Scarce and important.

50 [English Numismatics Etc.]. **WELL OVER THIRTY ITEMS.** Including: two copies of Hawkins' 1841 *The Silver Coins of England*, one in the original quarter roan, binding a bit worn, spine defective on the other; Volume II of Pinkerton's 1808 *An Essay on Medals*,

disbound; two copies of Thornburn's *A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland*, one a later edition with metallic-tinted plates, disbound, the other being the second edition with embossed coin plates, in the original cloth, binding a little worn; Marsh's 1980 *The Gold Sovereign*; Sealy's 1858 *A Treatise on Coins, Currency, and Banking...*, lacking spine; Atkins' 1892 *The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century*, binding defective; Brooke's 1932 *English Coins*; Bowring's 1854 *The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins, and Accounts*, spine coming loose; Courville's 1917 *Coins and Their Values*; a 1748 plate "Engrav'd for the Universal Magazine, depicting *The Gold and Silver Coins of King Henry VIII*, strengthened at folds; E. W. P.'s *Pleasant Mornings at the British Museum*; two copies of Jewitt's *Hand-Book of Numismatics: English Coins*, one cover loose; Jewitt's *Handbook of English Coins*, with metallic-tinted plates; 1848 *The Currency of the British Colonies*, binding defective; Jewitt's 1890 *English Coins and Tokens*; Henry's 1879 *The Series of English Coins, in Copper, Tin, & Bronze*, contents loose; Spink & Son's *Centenary of Trafalgar* brochure; Henry's 1877 *Silver Coins Issued in England Since the Conquest*; Farquhar's 1921 *Royal Charities, Part IV* and *Index*; Heywood's 1893 *The Five Shilling Pieces of England*; British Numismatic Society *Rules*; etc.; Chitty's 1912 *Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens*; etc. (150.00)
A treasure trove of information, including many scarce publications.

51 [European Numismatics Etc.]. **WELL OVER FORTY OFFPRINTS AND OTHER ITEMS.** Including: Zay's 1904 *Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises: Supplément*; Demole's 1911 *Correspondance Numismatique et Archéologique de F.-S. de Bally de Montcarra (1691-1767)*; Greim's 1888 *Monnaies Polonaises*; van Berckel's *Les Matrices et Poinçons*; *Médailles Historiques de Belgique*, pages 49-110 and plates 24-48; *Notes on Chinese Currency, Past and Present*, from the 1874 Banker's Magazine; de Witte's 1913 *Deux Jetons Scabinaux Flamands Inédits*; De Witte's 1907 *Médaille Gravée par Jacques Roëttiers*; de Witte's 1913 *Jean-Baptists-Chrysogome Marquart, Essayeur Général*; de Witte's 1910 *Une Médaille Religieuse de Notre-Dame d'Alsemberg*; de Witte's 1914 *Une Double Mite Brabançonne Inédite 1431-1432*; de Witte's 1912 *Les Premières Monnaies Belges de Nickel*; 1899-1900 *Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités de Département de la Côte-d'Or, Tome Treizième — 4e Fascicule*; an old plate depicting a medieval French seal; a medal-ruling machine plate of French medals; Pond's 1940 *The Piastre Decaen 1810*, inscribed by the author: Chalon's 1867 *Méreaux de Tournai*; ten additional Chalon publications, several in the *Curiosités Numismatiques* series; ANS index to JIAN; de Witte's 1910 *La Médaille Religieuse en Belgique*; several additional de Witte publications; several Wayte Raymond *Coin Collector Series* monographs; a small engraved plate of a coin press at the Paris Mint; John Evans' 1885 *Anniversary Address to the Numismatic Society of London*; etc. Generally in the original wrappers, some occasionally missing or worn and loose. (150.00)

52 Fillon, Benjamin. **ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES.** Paris, 1856. 179, (1) pages, text illustrations, 5 well-engraved plates of ancient and medieval coins etc. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, half-title slightly discolored. (45.00)
Tiré à 160 Exemplaires.

53 Förschner, Gisela. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KELTEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1983. 88 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. Also included are: Blanchet's 1910 *Chronique de Numismatique Celtique*, in wrappers; *Médailles Gauloises* in *Archaeologia de Paris*, unbound, with 1 plate of coins. (40.00)

54 Friedensburg, Ferdinand. **MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EINZELSTAATEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München, 1926. viii, 196 pages, 12 (of 19) fine plates. Printed front card cover, lacking rear cover and seven plates. *(also)* Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. **ALLGEMEINE MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München und Berlin, 1926. *Second Edition.* xix, (1), 333, (1) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers worn and stained. (30.00)

55 [General Works Etc.]. **OVER FORTY ITEMS.** Including: Mathews's 1876 *The Coinages of the World: Ancient and Modern*, original cloth; Lenormant's *Monnaies et Médailles*, original decorated cloth; Hazlitt's 1893 & 1897 *The Coinage of the European Continent*, the main work and the supplement, original cloth, first binding loose; Whipple's well-illustrated 1978 *The Seafarers: Fighting Sail*; Friedberg's 1958 *Gold Coins of the World*; Lane-Poole's 1892 *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art*; 1930 *Nickel Coins*; Welter's 1976 *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*; Prime's very scarce 1864 *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern*, original cloth, spine defective; the 1910 *Congrès International de Numismatique*, lacking the text after page 850 and all of the plates; Gnecchi's 1894 *Guida Numismatica Universale*, lacking wrappers, contents loose; Blanchet's 1890 *Numismatique du Moyen Age et Moderne*, text binding defective, plate volume lacking rear wrapper; two copies of Ambrosoli's 1904 *Manuale di Numismatica*; Guttag's 1921 *Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide*; Benderly's 1911 *Ce que racontent Monnaies et Médailles*, lacking wrappers, contents loose; Tidman's 1882 *Gold and Silver Money*, original cloth; several Scott's *Standard Coin Catalogues*, bindings defective or missing; etc. Many volumes hardbound. Mostly very good or better copies except where noted otherwise. (150.00)

56 **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.** Westminster, January-August, 1823. (3)-676; 192 pages, with a number of engraved plates. Eight issues complete with supplement, bound in one volume. Contemporary tan half calf, spine decorated in gilt, black morocco label, lettered in gilt, lacking front wrapper of first issue, binding a bit worn but sound. (75.00)
Numismatic content includes one plate depicting seals and the text features obituaries of several prominent numismatists, including James Conder of token fame and the coin collector Sir Mark Masterman Sykes.

57 Hamer, S. H. **WILLIAM BOOTH, THE PERRY BARR FORGER.** Halifax Antiquarian Society offprint of an article dated February 3, 1914. (13)-22 pages, illustration of a token. Stapled, self-covered, a trifle dusty. *(also)* Hamer, S. H. **THE ENGLISH COINAGE.** Halifax Antiquarian Society offprint of an article dated January 8, 1907. 6 pages. Stapled, self covered, dusty. *(also)* **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 19TH CENTURY.** Reprinted from the *Halifax Daily Guardian*, January 20, 1911. (4) pages. Self-covered, covers a bit dusty. (50.00)
Three very rare offprints.

58 **HANDBOEK VOOR VERZAMELAARS VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIEPENNINGEN, OF NOMMÉRLIJST VAN ALLE LEGPENNINGEN, MEDAILLES, MUNTEN ENZ., WELKE IN DE WERKEN VAN VAN MIERIS EN VAN LOON ZIJN AFGEBEELD, ALSMEDE VAN DIEGENEN, WELKE IN HET VERVOLG OP VAN LOON VOORKOMEN.** Leeuwarden. G. T. N. Suringar, 1837. (4), 76 pages. Original printed boards, spine worn, internally fine. Also included is a 19th century handcolored plate depicting 19 Dutch coins. (35.00)

59 Harris, Robert P. **PILLARS & PORTRAITS: A CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AMERICAN SILVER COINS 1732 TO 1826.** Cupertino, 1969. *Second Edition.* 112 pages, illustrated throughout. 12mo. Original gray cloth. Also included are: Vogt's 1978 *Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*, Burns' 1958 *Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics*; Low's 1886 *A Sketch of the Coinage of Morelos*, lacking rear cover, contents browned, chipped and loose; and a file folder containing over 100 illustrations of Latin American and other coins from Scott, Guttag and other publications. (45.00)

60 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** London, 1861. (2), 12, (iii)-iv, (4), 121-216, 12, 132, 40, 88, 85-88, 89-96, 73-84, (8), 36, 36 pages. *(bound with)* **A CATALOGUE OF SHELLS, MINERALS, FOSSILS, RINGS, SEALS, INTAGLIA'S, ENGRAVINGS OF SHELLS, &C. &C. A COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM LINCOLN, JUNIOR.** London, 1861. (2), 14 pages. 12mo. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn, covers loose. (35.00)

61 [Medals Etc.]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Includes: Förshner's 1982 *Goethe in der Medaillenkunst*; two copies of Lincoln & Son's undated *Catalogue of Papal Medals*, covers loose, contents of one waterstained, the other internally fine; two copies of Edmundson's 1972 *Collecting Modern Commemorative Medals*; two copies of Grueber's 1881 *A Guide to the English Medals Exhibited in the King's Library*, covers defective and coming loose; two copies of Hill's *The Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany*, covers dusty; Storer's 1887 *Medals, Jetons and Tokens Illustrative of Obstetrics and Gynæcology*, a bit chipped and soiled; July 1939 issue of F.I.D.E.M.'s *Médailles*; Weber's 1907 *Medals and Medallions of the Nineteenth Century Relating to England, by Foreign Artists*, wrappers soiled and loose, halftone plate of *Coronation Medals of English Sovereigns*. (75.00)

62 [Norblin at al.] **ENGRAVED PLATES DEPICTING MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINS: VANDALES-OSTROGOTHS-SUEVES-VISSIGOTHS-MEROVINGIENS ET LEURS MONETAIRES-CARLOVINGIENS DE FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD DE LA FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD ET DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE-KENT-MERCIE-ANGLETERRE-NORTHUMBERLAND-IRLANDE-DANEMARK-SUEDE-ITALIE-ITALIE-ARAGON-CASTILLE-ETATS DES FRANCE EN ASIE-TRÉSOR DE TRCHÉBOUGNE-ALLEMAGNE-SUABE-WESTFALIE-LORRAINE ET FRANCE RHENANE-PAYS-BAS-SAXE-BAVIERE-BOHEME-HONGRIE-POLOGNE-KHALIFS-SAMMIANIDES-ETC.** 29 mounted nineteenth century well engraved plates of coins and mint-map, accompanied by handwritten descriptions on the intervening leaves. Contemporary green suede, marbled sides, green vellum corners. Binding a trifle worn but sound, occasional very minor waterstaining at some of the plate margins. (150.00)
An interesting assemblage apparently comprised mainly of one series of engraved plates with additions from other sources. Several of the plates are signed "M. Norblin" or similar. The handwritten maps generally incorporate main illustrations and are titled "La France Numismatique, Gallia Numismatica." Louis-Pierre Martin Norblin de Lagourdame died in 1854 and his extensive collection of French and other coins was sold at auction (apparently without illustrations) the following year, excellently catalogued by F Poey d'Avant.

63 [Orders and Decorations]. **A DOZEN ITEMS.** Includes: Carter's 1861 *Medals of the British Army, and How They were Won: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa*, contemporary half calf worn but sound, 6 (only) chromolhographic plates; Gale & Polden's handsome folding chromolithographic plate entitled *Official Medals & Ribbons of the British Army*, in the original gilt card covers, some separation at plate folds; D. Hastings Irwin's 1899 *War Medals and Decorations Issued to the British Military and Naval Forces from 1588 to 1898*, original cloth binding a trifle worn; Dorling's 1960 *Ribbons & Medals*; Wilkinson's 1978 *Badges of the British Army 1820-1960*; Joslin's 1976 *Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations and Medals*, with 1977 price supplement; Studley's *Regulation War Medals* price list; a 9 page typescript of *Medals for General Military Service*; Collins' 1986 *The Medals Yearbook*; etc. (75.00)

64 [Philately & Horology]. **FIVE VOLUMES.** Includes: Scott's 1989 *Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume 3, Featuring: Countries of the World*; a green cloth album housing attractive modern postage stamps of the world, mainly canceled; Walker's 1970 *A Guide Book of Phiilatelic Numismatic Covers*; Ehrhardt's 1976 & 1977 *American Pocket Watch Identification and Price Guide*. (25.00)

65 Pinkerton, John. **AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN...** London, 1808. *Third Edition.* Two volumes. (iii)-xliv, (4), 376; (2), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt, worn, covers loose. (75.00)
The best edition of this lively early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting.

66 Réthy, László. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE. MAGYAR EGYETEMES ÉREMTÁR. *I. KÖTET:* ARPADHAZI KIRALYOK KORA. I. FÜZET.** Budapest, 1899. 40 pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original front wrapper loose, lacking rear cover, outer margins a trifle browned. (35.00)

67 Saulcy, de. **MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES DATÉES DES SÉLEUCIDES.** Paris, 1871. (6), 89, (1) pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Original printed wrappers loose, contents a bit waterstained. (25.00)

68 Spink & Son Ltd. **ABOUT THOSE COINS: A CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC WORKS.** London, 1966, 1972-1974, 1976-1980, 1982 & 1985. Eleven different editions, all in the original printed paper or card covers, along with five duplicates. Also included are: John Drury *Catalogues Seventeen & Eighteen*, both 1974; and eleven other various book catalogues. (35.00)

69 Thomason, *Sir* Edward. **ENAMELLED IMPRESSIONS STRUCK OFF FROM THE SPLENDID SERIES OF MEDAL DIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES...** (London or Birmingham, circa 1830). Two volumes. Title and content leaves to both volumes, followed in each part by impressions of medals, 75 mm, deeply impressed on glazed green stock facing a leaf with the reverse inscription of the medals in type; both leaves within a frame surmounted by winged cherubs. Quarto. Disbound, first title dusty, missing a few of the 60 medal impressions called for and a few leaves of text. (50.00)
Thomason completed his famous *Medallic Bible* in 1830 and presented silver impressions of the medals to all the Sovereigns in Europe, receiving in return many gifts and favors. He was knighted by William IV in 1832. These enameled impressions are quite scarce.

70 Woodside, W. W. **COMMUNION TOKENS - A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Pittsburgh, 1958. 26 pages, a few illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. Inscribed and signed by the author. Included are a few clippings on the topic and two single page offprints, both entitled *Church Tokens*, one from "Scottish Notes & Queries," August, 1889, the other from "Blairgowrie Advertiser," October 26, 1889. (25.00)

71 Witte, Alph. de. **CATALOGUE DES POINÇONS ET MATRICES DU MUSÉE DE L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE BRUXELLES.** Bruxelles, 1912. 17-344 pages. Original wrappers loose, missing the early contents as noted. (25.00)

EARLY JAPANESE NUMISMATIC WORKS

72 (Isshiki Tokei?). **SENSHI/A RECORD OF COINS.** No date of publication. Introductory volume and volumes 1-4 bound in one volume; volumes 5-10 bound in a second volume. 208 pages, numerous coin illustrations. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary matching blue wrappers, one label missing, a few very minor wormholes. Near fine. (200.00)
Coole J-406? Possibly a later edition of the 1697 work Coole describes as being "a Japanese edition of *Ch'uan Chih.*" The title and subject matter correspond with his description but the author's name and the publication date could not be found in the text. Additionally, Coole calls for only three volumes.

73 Kawamura Hazumi. **KISHO HYAKUEN/ILLUSTRATIONS OF A HUNDRED RARE COINS.** Osaka & Tokyo, 1789. 50 pages, numerous coin illustrations. 23 x 16 cm. Contemporary sewn wrappers, label, a few tiny wormholes. Fine. (75.00)
Coole *J-221: "Besides 100 coins, there are 100 pieces of Japanese coins or Chinese amulets, charms, foreign coins are illustrated as a supplement."

74 Kuchiki Ryukyo. **SHINSEN SENPU/NEWLY EDITED COIN BOOK.** Osaka & Tokyo, 1781 (1790?). Five volumes and postscript, bound in three volumes. Printed in black and red. 202 pages, numerous illustrations of coins. 27 x 18 cm. Matching contemporary tan wrappers, one label fragmentary, a few trifling wormholes. Fine. (200.00)
Coole J-454: "M.S. was completed in 1781. This is a scientific work based on historical facts. For the first time in a Japanese numismatic work the paired coins (seal script and ordinary script) of the Sung Dynasty are illustrated." According to Coole, this work was actually published in 1790.

75 Kuchiki Ryukyo. **WAKAN KOKON SENKAKAN/A SURVEY OF JAPANESE AND CHINESE COINS.** Osaka & Tokyo, 1790. Seven volumes: 1, 6-8 & 9-11, bound in three volumes. Coin illustrations throughout. 23 x 16 cm. Contemporary blue wrappers, one label missing, one fragmentary, a few minor wormholes. Near fine. (150.00)
Coole *J-535: "This book describes and illustrates Chinese, Japanese and Annamese coins, charms and amulets. References are assigned to the proper sources." Coole records an 1798 date: 1790 may be the date the work was completed and 1798 the date of publication.

76 Nakagawa Sekikosai. **WAKAN KOKON KISEI SENPU/COIN COOK OF JAPANESE AND CHINESE RARE COINS.** Osaka & Kyoto, 1859. Three volumes. 70; 58; 68 pages, numerous illustrations of coins in the last two volumes. 27 x 18 cm. Matching contemporary blue sewn wrappers, labels. Fine. (150.00)
Coole J-534.

77 Ozawa Tatsumoto. **KAISEI KOHO ZUKAN/REVISED ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF OLD COINS.** Osaka, 1784. 34 pages, illustrations of 245 Chinese, Japanese and Annamese coins with their dates and comparative rarity. Annotations in red ink.*(bound with)* Ozawa Tatsumoto. **KAISEI CHINKA KOHO ZUKAN/REVISED ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF RARE COINS.** Osaka, 1785. 34 pages, illustrations of 175 Chinese, Japanese and Annamese coins with their dates and comparative rarity, along with 37 illustrations of charms and amulets. Drawing of a coin loosely laid in. 22 x 16 cm. Contemporary sewn wrappers a bit worn. Very good. (125.00)
Coole J-165 & *J-164.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

78 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** New York, 1865. 18 pages. Original plain pink wrappers a little worn and discolored. (75.00)
Scarce.

79 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ABSTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS RELATIVE TO MEMBERSHIP.** New York, March, 1877. (4) pages. Self-covered, once folded. (35.00)
Very scarce.

80 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** New York, 1878. 19, (1) pages. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (50.00)

81 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** New York, 1884. 24 pages. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

82 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** New York, 1884. 24 pages. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and, once folded. (35.00)

83 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** New York, 1896. 24 pages. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. *(also)* **AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...ADOPTED NOV. 20, 1899; MARCH 19, 1900; MARCH 18, 1901.** (4) pages. Self-covered. Fine. (40.00)

84 American Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS.** New York, 1910. 23, (1) pages. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)

85 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (COINS).** New York, 1910. (6), 46, (2) pages, 6 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1908. 19, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Wright, Charles H.. *Curator* **CATALOGUE OF A MEDALLIC PORTRAIT GALLERY, SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** New York, 1891. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, unopened. A trifle dusty else fine. (45.00)

86 American Numismatic Association. **MEMBERSHIP LIST AND DIRECTORY...*JULY 1930; MAY 1935; OCTOBER; 1940; MAY, 1944; SEPTEMBER 1946; DECEMBER 1948; AUGUST, 1951, OCTOBER, 1954 & JULY, 1957.*** Nine volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Also included are *Library Lists* for 1938, 1941, 1946 & 1948. (35.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

87 Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH.** New York, 1915. (8), 81, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed tan card covers. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PUBLICATION OF MEDALS.** New York, 1907. 6, (2) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit worn and soiled. *(also)* Wright, Charles H., *Curator*. **CATALOGUE OF A MEDALLIC PORTRAIT GALLERY. SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** New York, 1891. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, unopened, a bit chipped at edges. (45.00)
Belden's work features a brief history and includes useful information on the early medals and publications of the Society.

88 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Saul Hendler's copy, with a few pencil annotations.

89 Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, CHARTER, AND LIST OF MEMBERS...** Boston, 1884. 15, (1) pages. 22 x 18 cm. Original printed pale yellow wrappers a trifle dusty, small spot in outer margins else fine. *(also)* Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS - CHARTER AND LIST OF MEMBERS...** Boston, 1944. 19, (1) pages. 18 x 12.5 cm. Printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

90 Cogan, Edward. **TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT.** New York: Charles C. Shelley, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1871. 6, (2) pages. Self-covered and sewn as issued. Title and rear cover a little dusty. (65.00)
An interesting publication now rarely encountered.

91 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. *PART I*-CURRENCY.** New York: American Economic Association, 1901. x, (2), 473 pages, frontispiece diagram, 18 plates, mostly depicting paper currency. Lacking original front wrapper, title a trifle worn and dusty, contents a little loose. (85.00)
Sigler #11. New impression by McKeehan, 1958. A detailed history of the coinage and paper currencies of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. Also included are chapters on the currencies of the neighboring governments of New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut. The second volume not present here, is devoted entirely to banking.

92 Dubois, Wm. L. **ON A QUASI COIN REPORTED FOUND IN A BORING IN ILLINOIS.** No place of publication: *Read before the American Philosophical Society, Dec. 1, 1871*. 4 pages, illustration of both sides of the "coin." Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, once folded. (25.00)
A very scarce publication by the first curator of the Mint Cabinet, longtime Philadelphia numismatist and numismatic author.

93 Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition*. (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Original maroon brown blindstamped cloth, gilt spine missing, covers taped on, contents a little loose. (100.00)
A scarce binding variant as well, featuring an ornate gilt oval floral device stamped in the center of the rear cover, in addition to the usual floral border enclosing the title and surmounted by an eagle gilt stamped on the front cover. The *Manual* is a landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors.

94 Feuardent, Gaston L. **THE FEUARDENT COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, COINS AND GEMS. OFFERED FOR INSPECTION AND PURCHASE.** New York, 1879 & 1880. Two volumes. 21, (3); 28, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins, antiquities, etc. 17 x 15 cm. Both editions in the original pictorial printed wrappers, covers of first volume loose and a trifle chipped. (45.00)
Scarce. The 1879 edition is inscribed to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal and is signed by Isaac F. Wood.

95 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK...** Boston, 1886. iv, (5)-18, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Self-covered as issued, title loose and a trifle dusty. *(also)* Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS.** New York, 1978 reprint. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Orange leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

96 Low, Lyman Haynes. **OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRACTICE OF COUNTERFEITING COINS AND MEDALS.** New York: Published by Request, 1895. 14, (2) pages. Square quarto. Self covered, title a little dusty, once lightly folded. (45.00)
Copy No. 51 of a very small edition. Low was "inalterably opposed to all imitations of coins or medals, by any method whatever." In the text, he makes an early allusion to the notorious "Racketeer" 1883 "no cents" Liberty Head nickel: "Plating needs further notice. This has been applied to current coins, and it is enough to mention two—the 'V nickel,' and the 'Jubilee sixpence,' neither of which trouble us much as coin collectors..."

97 McClure, R. A. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library, donated by Alfred Sandham.

98 (Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer). **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT.** (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920). Drop-title. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Very fine. (20.00)

99 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, illustrated. *(also)* Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition, Fifth Printing*. xii, 274 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. Also included is the revised 1987 Bust Half Nut Club *Supplement*, in printed green card covers. (50.00)

100 Roach, Ruth Hunter. **ST. LOUIS SILVERSMITHS.** No place of publication, 1967. (4), 105, (3) pages, text illustrations, including an Indian chief gorget. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ink stamp of Saul Hendler on front free flyleaf.

101 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and soiled. Fine. (50.00)

102 Smith, A. M. **PICTORIAL ADVERTISING BROADSHEET FOR "COIN AND COINAGE OF THE U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA..."** Philadelphia, circa 1881. Single sheet: 47 x 30.5 cm. Horizontal and vertical fold-marks, completely separated at vertical fold, trifle chipped at edges. (150.00)

Very rare. On one side is the heading "Rare U. S. Coins," followed by a column of descriptive text. The remaining two-thirds of the page includes a "Table of Contents" for the book and coins illustrations from the book. The other side mainly comprises "Illustrations of Rare and Valuable Coins for which a high premium is paid." At the bottom, copies of the 108 page book with over 200 woodcuts are offered "In paper covers 40 cents; on fine finish heavy paper 50 cents; the same bound in cloth, 75 cents; on finest tint plate paper, bound in half morocco, $1.00."

103 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, circa 1884. 106, (22) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Louden Snowden, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original printed pink wrappers a bit chipped and discolored, tear (no loss) in portrait and title. Also included is another copy with the same pagination except that the title leaf, portrait and front wrapper are missing, in slightly larger format with a printed spine. (35.00)
The first volume was improperly folded and, as a result, the outer margins of some pages are extremely wide, on others the type extends to the edge of the page.

104 Storer, Malcolm. **MEDALLIC HARVARD.** No place of publication: Reprinted from *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, June, 1916. (8) pages. Self-covered, a bit dusty, once folded. (35.00)
Rare.

105 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 158 pages, text illustrations. Russet cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)
Ink stamp of Saul Hendler on half-title.

106 United States Government. **COINAGE OF A THREE-CENT PIECE. HEARING BEFORE A SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON COINAGE, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ON COINAGE OF A THREE-CENT PIECE. MONDAY, APRIL 22, 1912.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1912. 17, (3) pages. Self-covered as issued, once lightly folded. (35.00)
Robert J. Bulkley, a House member from Ohio, originally proposed a 3-cent piece made of 95% aluminum and 5% copper. After a negative recommendation from the Director of the Mint, Bulkley introduced a bill calling for 75% copper and 25% nickel, the same "composition of our present 5-cent piece." He also included a provision to change the 1-cent piece to the same composition, noting that the "present 1-cent piece is a dirty and unsatisfactory composition." Finally, he added another provision that "a one half-cent piece shall be coined." A most interesting hearing. Mint director George E. Roberts surprisingly had "no serious objection to a coin with a hole in it, such as that piece before us on the table." He also agreed with Bulkley that the "composition of the 1-cent piece, 95 per cent copper and 5 per cent tin and zinc, is unsatisfactory. the coin soon becomes dull and dirty in appearance..."

107 Vattemare, Alexandre. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858. OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES.** Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861. 134, (2) pages. 12mo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Plain brown wrappers, front wrapper loose, contents slightly loose, internally fine. (350.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

108 Weeks, William R. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1910. Blank leaf, 20, (2) pages, frontispiece plate. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. Also included is a printed list of available ANS publications, circa 1954. (35.00)
A scarce early history of the Society by the Librarian.

109 [American Numismatics Etc.]. **OVER FIFTY ITEMS.** Including: Ernst's 1910 *Die Nova Constellatio- und die Fugio-Münzen...*; Criswell's 1957 *Confederate and Southern State Currency*, with the 1962 supplement; two *Circle of Friends of the Medallion* volumes: John C. Frémont and Joan of Arc, both missing the medal; Webb's 1936 Our Metallic Money: Coins of the United States, with the scarce 1937 supplement; Raymond's 1931 *Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States 1830-1861*; Scott & Company's circa 1879 *Colonial, Continental, Confederate Currency*; von Bergen's 1901 *Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, binding coming loose; Criswell's 1965 *North American Currency*, bottom margins a trifle stained and wrinkled, fully usable; Kosoff's 1945 *United States Dimes*; 9th edition Yeoman *Red Book*; Foster's 1965 *The Fascinating Art of Tape Reading: Ticker Technique*; Iacovo's 1979 *Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins*; a finely engraved plate of 1722-1723 Rosa Americanas from the large paper edition of O'Callaghan's 1849-1851 *Documentary History of the State of New-York*, a trifle soiled; a fine plate of the *Quatro-Centennial Columbus Medal*, offered for sale by New York Coin & Stamp Co.; two copies of Colonial Coin & Stamp Company's *Illustrated Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins 1934*; Heart of America Numismatic Association *What's Your Hobby?* brochure; Mehl's 1935 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; the Washington 1870 *Extracts from the Report of the International Committee on Weights, Measures, and Coins, with a Notice of the Use of the Metric system in the United States*; Schulman's 1946 *A Superb Offering of Coins*; Bebee's 1951, 1954, 1958 & 1960 *Bargain Price Lists*; Raymond's 1928 and 1933 *United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints*, covers a trifle soiled; several other Wayte Raymond publications; Kosoff's October 13, 1965 sale of *United States Gold Coins*; July 1930 ANA *Membership List and Directory*; two 1952 ANA *Souvenir Journals*; Mehl's *No. 81 Price List*, Ford Numismatic Publications October 1963 numismatic literature price list; National Coin Co.'s 1936 *Buying Guide*: the J. W. Scott Co.'s *An Abridged List of Coins*; Lyman Low's tenth edition *Premium List*, Tiffany & Co.'s *The Louisberg Medal* brochure; Haseltine's illustrated broadside promoting *The Memorial Medals of the Centennial of 1876*; Kohler's 1924 *Compendium of the United States Coinage*, inscribed by the author to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Canada; etc (150.00)
A treasure trove of interesting and rarely offered publications

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC.

110 [American Numismatic Association Convention]. **1938 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1939 PROGRAM/1940 PROGRAM/1941 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1942 PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Five scarce publications, all in the original printed card covers. Very good or better copies. (50.00)

111 [American Numismatic Association Convention]. **1939 PROGRAM/1941 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1942 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1946 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1947 PROGRAM AND AUCTION/1948 PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Six publications, all in the original printed card of paper covers. Very good or better copies. (50.00)

112 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. et al. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original card covers just a trifle worn. Near fine. Also included is a 1954 ANA catalogue. (45.00)

The first blockbuster A. N. A. sale, produced, catalogued in part, and orchestrated by John J. Ford, Jr.

113 Anthon, Charles E.; Feuardent, Gaston L. & Cogan, George W. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. *PART 1:* COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *PART 2:* FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. *PART 3:* RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND. *PART 4:* ANTIQUE COINS. *PART 5:* GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA.** New York, 1879-1884. Five parts complete, bound in one volume, neatly handpriced throughout in black ink. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, spine a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (200.00)

R. W. McLachlan's set, ex Chateau de Ramezay, not specifically so identified. Adams page 148: "Professor Charles Anthon, one of the giants of the early years of our hobby, had intended to issue each section of his cabinet with a printed price list and then to issue a bound edition of all five sections. Unfortunately, the old gentleman died after the first three sales in the series; these three are available with the price list bound in but his intentions with respect to the final two sections and the five sections as a whole were not carried out." The special prices realized lists for the first three parts are bound in the volume offered here and the last two sales are priced in pencil.

114 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **SIX COIN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, 1860-1861.** New York: July 12, 1860; October 17-18, 1860; November 21-22, 1860; November 23, 1860; January 28-29, 1861; March 21-22, 1861. All disbound; the first mostly priced in pencil, lacking the wrappers and once folded; the second, third, fourth and fifth lacking the rear cover and once lightly folded, the last self-covered as issued. (75.00)

115 [Hill, James L.]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIE, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL, ESQ., LATE MAYOR OF THE CITY AND PRESIDENT OF THE LATE BANK OF MADISON.** Madison, (October 1) 1874. 18 pages. Once bound. (25.00)

A bankrupt's "total bel auction" sale. In the introduction, dated July 1874, W. S. Main, cashier of the Bank of Madison, noted that "Proposals will be received to the first day of October next, from societies or individuals for the whole or a portion of the same." Attinelli notes that the "collection was sold to Mr. F. Hanna of Biddeford, Maine." If W. S. Main is to be believed the set of large cents in the sale, including 16 duplicates, was "almost perfect."

116 Chapman, S. H. & H. **AMERICAN MEDALS. COLLECTION OF ISAAC F. WOOD.** July 11-12, 1894. 90 pages, 1127 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Contemporary black quarter-calf, maroon leather lettering panel on front cover, gilt, original front paper cover bound in, spine ends a trifle worn, internally fine. (50.00)

Ink stamp of G. W. Lewis of Burlington, N. J. on front paper.

117 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS OF F. MERRITT ALDEN, ESQ., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1896. (2), 51, (1) pages, 1123 lots. Green cloth and marbled boards, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

Ink stamp of G. W. Lewis of Burlington, N. J. on front cover.

118 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers a little worn, largely annotated with starting prices, prices realized, winning bidder numbers and a number of bidders' names, along with a key to several bidder numbers at the end. (75.00)

Saul Hendler's sales room copy of this controversial landmark sale featuring world banknotes, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes. A number of the Canadian notes are noted on ink as being a "reprint" or "possible reprint." Several dealers' names and phone numbers are written on the final page, followed by "Re trade."

119 Cogan, E. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS, COMPRISING SOME OF THE RAREST PIECES EVER YET OFFERED FOR SALE. TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C....** Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Disbound. Original printed front tan wrapper, once lightly folded. (100.00)

A rare, specially-issued post-sale version of the catalogue, in regular format. The collection of Alfred Taylor, per Attinelli, acquired by Cogan before the sale.

The De Haven Catalogue, "one of the Finest Collections ever offered for Sale in this City"

120 (Cogan, Edward). **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. EMBRACING U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES, DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS, DIMES AND HALF DIMES; AMERICAN AND FRENCH GOLD PIECES; ENGLISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN, AND OTHER COINS, ON SILVER AND COPPER; ALSO, A CHOICE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, COPPER, WHITE METAL, &C., MAKING, ALTOGETHER, ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS CITY. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE COLLECTOR, WHO SPARED NEITHER PAINS NOR EXPENSE IN GETTING IT UP, ☞ IF NOT SOLD AT PRIVATE SALE THE WHOLE WILL BE OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE, OF WHICH DUE NOTICE WILL BE GIVEN.** Philadelphia: U. S. Steam-Power Book and Job Printing Office, Ledger Buildings, 1861. 31, (1) pages, 961 lots, prices largely entered in black ink to the left of the lot numbers, a few manuscript additions, with prices. 22 x 14 cm. Disbound. Original printed pink front wrapper, once lightly folded. Fine. (1,250.00)

Adams page 20. Attinelli page 88. "This was the C. DE HAVEN collection which was disposed of at private sale through Mr. Edward Cogan to Mr. William A. Lilliendahl. The copy in my possession has the respective valuation by each of the above named gentleman placed on each side of the page opposite each piece, except in some instances where the pieces were not taken or were sold in a lot." Extremely rare and one of only five or six copies currently known. This is the third copy to come to market in less than three years, an alarming statistic until one considers that two of these examples come from the holdings of North American numismatic institutions constituted in 1858 and 1862 and kept intact until recently. The copy offered here may well be the one used by Lilliendahl or Cogan to compute the value of the purchase/sale. The values recorded total $1,123.81.

Six Key 1862-1863 Sales: Wiggin-Lilliendahl-Finotti-Smith-Cogan-Brooks et al.

121 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** Philadelphia, March 25-26, 1862. 37, (1) pages, 975 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot, front wrapper *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, November 11-14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. *(bound with)* (Woodward, W. Elliot) & Strobridge, William H. **SALE OF HENRY A. SMITH, ESQ., OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Manuscript title. (New York, March 24-26, 1863). 82 pages, 1673 lots, largely priced in pencil. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...** New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots, neatly priced in ink, including the addition in ink of lot 1116 ½. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, spine somewhat worn, internally fine. (350.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. An important collection of major early sales, all priced, mainly being specially issued post-sale editions. The pages are sequentially numbered and a handwritten table of contents is found on the front free flyleaf.

122 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS...** New York, January 12-14, 1864. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1715 lots, neatly priced in pencil, original front wrapper. *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AUTOGRAPHS AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY (CHARLES DE F. BURNS).** New York, October 13, 1865. 13, (3) pages, 279 lots, all lots after number 66 priced in pencil with the names of the buyers, also with the addition of five additional lots not printed in the catalogue, wrappers. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN... COINS...THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ.** New York, December 6-7, 1866. 38 pages, 774 lots, priced in ink, original front wrapper. *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF C. A. LEVERIDGE...** New York, January 28, 1873. 27, (1) pages, priced in ink, original front wrapper. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. **COIN SALE...L. SAALFELDER...** New York, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots, priced in ink, wrappers. *(bound with)* Strobridge, T. R. **CATALOGUE...** New York, December 5, 1879. 20 pages, 407 lots, priced in red ink, wrappers. *(bound with)* Fraser, C. E. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, March 27, 1879. 36 pages, 708 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** New York, March 27, 1879. 17, (1) pages, 529 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Harzfeld, S. K. ***FOURTH SALE.*** New York, March 14, 1879. 27, (1) pages, 710 lots, priced in pencil, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Mason & Co. ***PART FIRST.*** **SALE OF THE SMITH CABINET.** New York, October 5-7, 1880. 71, (1) pages, 2015 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* ***PART SECOND.*** **SALE OF THE SMITH CABINET.** New York, October 19-21, 1880. 58 pages, 1818 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 28-29, 1880. 53, (3) pages, 1298 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **THE HASELTINE SALE.** New York, June 24-25, 1880. 41, (1) pages, 1203 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. ***29TH AUCTION SALE.*** **COINS.** New York, February 10, 1880. 21, (1) pages, 502 lots, priced in pencil, original wrappers. *(bound with)* ***PART SECOND.*** **SALE OF THE SMITH CABINET.** New York, October 19-21, 1880. 58 pages, 1818 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE JENKS COLLECTION.** New York, January 10-13, 1881. 111, (1) pages, 2500 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250.00)

Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Sixteen catalogues in all, featuring the October 13, 1863 Bangs sale, unlisted in Attinelli, with the numismatic portion completely priced with buyers' names, and the scarce 1866 Colin Lightbody sale.

Featuring Bagg's Numismatic Compendium of the Twelve Caesars *and Other Scarce Canadian Publications*

123 Cogan, Edward. **A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION... JOSEPH ZANONI...HENRY BOGERT...** New York, April 24-26, 1867. (2), 41, (1) pages, 1129 lots, priced in ink. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. ***141ST AUCTION SALE.*** New York, October 27, 1896. 28 pages, 569 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Dupriez, Ch. **COLLECTION BALLION.** Bruxelles, 25-26 Janvier 1899. 38 pages, 984 lots, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Dupriez. Ch. **COLLECTION DE M. LE CHEVALIER X...** Bruxelles, 23 Novembre 1898. 34 pages, 640 lots, 2 fine plates, wrappers. *(bound with)* Marks, A. E. **A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE.** Portland, 1899. 27, (1) pages, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp and Coin Company, L'td. ***NO. 4:*** **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES, AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, February, 1892. 82 pages, illustrated, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A $15,000 COLLECTION...** Lancaster, Nov., 1895. 96 pages, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS...** New York, 1886. 18, (2) pages, illustrated. *(bound with)* Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. **ACT OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS.** Montreal, 1891. 12 pages, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Leroux, Jos. **CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** Montreal, 1889. 13, (1) pages, wrappers *(bound with)* A(ckerman) J. Y **NOTE ON A GOLD COIN IN THE CABINET OF MR. CUFF.** No place or date. 79-81, (1) pages, illustrations, plain wrappers. *(bound with)* Grenny, F. J. **CATALOGUE OF SCARCE COMMUNION TOKENS USED IN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Brantford, Ont., no date. (8) pages. *(bound with)* Bagg, Stanley C. **A CHRONOLOGICAL NUMISMATIC COMPENDIUM OF THE TWELVE SAESARS, AND SUMMARY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS FROM THE BIRTH OF JULIUS CÆSAR, B.C. 100, TO THE DEATH OF SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST, A.D. 100.** Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 1865. *Second Edition.* 19, (1) pages, inscribed in pencil on the title verso "The author is not responsible for the typographical errors in this Compendium as the printer has made sad (?) with the (?)." *(bound with)* Hiersemann, Karl W. ***KATALOG 176.*** **NUMISMATIK — SPHRAGISTIK.** Leipzig, 1897. 28 pages, wrappers. *(bound with)* Kingsford, William. **A CANADIAN POLITICAL COIN. A MONOGRAPH.** Ottawa, 1874. Frontispiece illus-

tration, 24 pages, wrappers. *(bound with)* **A RECORD OF CANADIAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS AND ANTIQUITIES EXHIBITED BY THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, 15TH SETEMBER 1892...** (Montreal, 1892). (2), 56 pages, supplement sheet, card covers. *(bound with)* DeBeaujeu, Monongahela. **LE HEROS DE LA MONONGAHÉLA, ESQUISSE HISTORIQUE.** Montreal, 1892. *Première Édition.* Frontispiece portrait, 26 pages, card covers. *(bound with)* DeBeaujeu, Monongahela. **DOCUMENTS INEDITS SUR LE COLONEL DE LONGUEUIL.** Montréal, 1891. 37, (1) pages, portrait plate, wrappers. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (350.00)

Ex P. O. Tremblay with his initials in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Eighteen publications in all, several rarely available.

124 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MORTIMER LIVINGSTON MACKENZIE, ESQ.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages, 759 lots, 4 very fine photographic plates. Disbound. 25 x 17 cm. (150.00)

Attinelli page 52: "The sale of this celebrated collection, noted for the superior quality of the pieces offered therein, for which the aggregate amount, paid for a number of the lots, forms a good criterion; being an average of nearly six dollars a lot, extremely few lots consisting of more than one piece; gold forming the least part of the value. The set of U. S. Cents being the finest ever offered in any one collection." The first photographically-illustrated auction sale catalogue, thus a landmark in American numismatics. As Adams notes, illustrated catalogues come both with five (usually) or four (rarely) plates, as here. All of the plates of American interest are present.

125 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. Disbound. 25 x 17 cm. (125.00)

Thick Paper Copy. A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 87. Attinelli: "Right right of him. Mr. Allan was noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention. Scarce."

126 Curtis, John K. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS...** New York, 1862. 31, (1) pages, woodcut of an 1859 Curtis storecard at the end. Disbound. Original printed front wrapper present. (30.00)

Attinelli, page 88: "An early and very interesting price list by one of the earliest American coin dealers. Scarce."

127 Draper, Moses & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERIOR PRIVATE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, AND CHOICE AUTOGRAPHS.** Boston, March 29, 1860. 12 pages, 265 + (1) + 66 lots, priced throughout in pencil, also including two added lots: an 1822 dime @ 2.90 and a 1796 quarter @ 1.62. Disbound. (75.00)

The first of only two coin sales held by this firm. Scarce, especially so priced.

128 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 3, 1880. 37, (1) pages, 694 lots, priced in pencil, wrappers. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. **THE STENZ SILVER COLLECTION.** New York, February 27-28, 1880. 67, (3) pages, 1200 lots, priced in red ink. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE HAINES COLLECTION.** New York, January 27-28, 1880. 41, (1) pages, 1126 lots, priced in red ink, wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **EMERY, TAYLOR & LOOMIS COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 9-12, 1880. 126, (2) pages, 2491 lots, priced in pencil, wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE SEARING COLLECTION.** New York, May 6-7, 1880. 53, (1) pages, 1449 lots, priced in pencil, wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE CURTIS COLLECTION.** New York, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages, 2005 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE JENKS COLLECTION.** New York, September 1-3, 1880. 66 pages, 1694 lots, priced in red ink, wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE HAINES COLLECTION.** New York, October 13-16, 1880. 95, (1) pages, 2335 lots, priced in ink, wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MERCER COLLECTION.** New York, December 8-10, 1880. 67, (3) pages, 1704 lots, priced in pencil, wrappers. *(bound with)* Harzfeld, S. K. ***TWELFTH SALE.*** New York, June 30, 1880. 28 pages, 728 lots, priced in pencil, front wrapper. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)

Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Ten catalogues in all.

129 Frossard, Ed. ***FIFTIETH* AUCTION SALE.** New York, February 19-20, 1886. 54, (2) pages, 1050 lots. Later plain wrappers. (10.00)

A Lavishly Extra-Illustrated Series of Sales

130 Haseltine, John W. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION...** January 15-17, 1879. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION...** July 29-30, 1879. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. **A FINE COLLECTION...** September 26, 1879. 1 lithographic plate. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...** December 1-3, 1879. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. & Sampson, H. G. **COLLECTION OF COINS...** January 17, 1880. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **AN UNUSUALLY FINE AND RARE COLLECTION...** February 10, 1880. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF SAMUEL A. BISPHAM.** February 11-12, 1880. *(bound with)* Bangs & Co. **SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION.** March 22-25, 1880. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **A VERY FINE COLLECTION.** June 24-25, 1880. Priced in red ink. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **JOHN E. BURTON.** August 9-10, 1880. Priced in red ink. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **J. F. B. LITCHFIELD.** September 13, 1880. Priced in ink. *(bound with)* Harzfeld, S. K. **NUMISMATIC CABINET OF W. W. THURSTON.** September 10, 1880. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **D. BANKHEAD'S NUMISMATIC CABINET.** June 29, 1881. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **A SMALL COLLECTION.** January 6, 1882. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **THEODORE STAEBLIN.** January 26-27, 1882. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **T. B. GREGORY.** February 23-24, 1882. *(bound with)* Cogan, Geo. W. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION.** April 27-28, 1882. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. ***TWENTY-SIXTH SALE.*** January 27, 1883. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **ALFRED SANDHAM AND GEORGE CUSHING.** January 18-19, 1884. Priced in red ink. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. **MEDALLIC COLLECTION OF ISAAC F. WOOD.** ***PART II.*** February 25-29, 1884. Wrappers. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, rear cover loose (easily restorable), contents occasionally bound upside down or out of order. (250.00)

Autograph of J. V. Palmer on the front flyleaf, presumably identifying the compiler of this rather amazing volume. Pasted in on a number of titles, blank pages, and blank spaces are several hundred numismatic or pseudo-numismatic illustrations derived, it would appear, from any printed matter of numismatic or general interest that came the compiler's way. While the illustrations are mainly line drawings included are a number of quite attractive metallic-printed and multicolor lithographic illustrations. One of the more quaint volumes we have encountered over the years. Two of the sales present are worthy of note, namely the plated Frossard sale and the second sale of Isaac Wood's remarkable *Medallic Collection.*

131 Haseltine, John W. *SIXTY-FIRST SALE.* **CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN STONE COLLECTION OF J. R. NISSLEY...** October 6, 1882. 19, (1) pages, 1 full-page of line illustrations. Small square oblong quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (20.00)

132 (Hill, Ezra). **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND CHOICE COLLECTION...THE CABINET OF B. J. GALLAGHER, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 24-25, 1860. 24 pages. Disbound, original printed tan front wrapper present. *(also)* Hill, Ezra. **CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION (J. N. T. LEVICK).** New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., September 12-14, 1860. 40 pages, 1106 lots. Disbound, original printed yellow front wrapper present. (45.00)
Gengerke identifies the cataloguer of both sales as Ezra Hill.

133 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES.** ***SALE NUMBERS 9, 9, 11, 14, 14, 18, 19, 21, 21, 24, 26, 26, 28, 28, 29 31, 31, 32 & 34.*** Merkin sale hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers or self-covered as issued, a number with prices realized lists. Also included are Money Tree Sale Numbers 5, 7 & 9. Twenty-two catalogues in all. (100.00)
Included are a number of important sales: Lee-Champa-Essex (2 copies), Ted Craige (2 copies), Merkin-Picker, 1987 Basel sale, Kolbe/Spink NY sales, etc.

134 Leonard & Co. **A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS (WM. E. LAMB).** Boston, February 5, 1861. 14, (2) pages, 471 lots, priced in pencil. Disbound, original wrappers not present. (25.00)

135 Leonard & Co. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS (JOHN K. WIGGIN)...INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTERN PIECES...** May 30, 1860. 19, (1) pages, 627 lots, priced in pencil. Disbound, original printed front green wrapper present, once folded. (35.00)

136 Low, Lyman H. **REV. FOSTER ELY.** November 29-30, 1886. Priced in ink and pencil.*(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **JAMES B. CLEMENS.** October 22-25, 1878. Priced in pencil. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **ISAAC FRANCIS WOOD.** May, 19-21, 1873. Priced in ink. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES.** June 1-2, 1871. Priced in red ink. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, a bit rubbed but sound. (75.00)

137 Mason & Co. **THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October 4-7, 1870. 102 pages, 2501 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, a bit worn and discolored. (125.00)
Adams page 43: "The high point... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments."

138 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. ***59TH & 60TH*** **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** June 13-15, 1967 & December 3-4, 1968. *(also)* Mayflower Coin Auctions, Inc. **BRADBURY K. THURLOW AND THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON.** May 19-20, 1967. Occasional annotations. *(also)* Stack's. **THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** October 24, 1984. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies. (35.00)
Four major sales, all featuring colonials, three also featuring Canadian coins.

139 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, Anderson Galleries *Sale Number 4056,* October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers, slightly water damaged, three leaves partially adhering to each other. (25.00)
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce. The 248 lots featured realized an impressive $8,946.00.

Alfred S. Robinson's 1861 "Lottery scheme"

140 Robinson, Alfred S. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING AMERICAN GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES: SILVER DOLLARS AND HALF DOLLARS, SOME VERY RARE DATES: FOREIGN GOLD COINS: FINE FRENCH SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS: EXTREMELY RARE COLONIAL COINS: LARGE AND SMALL AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALETS: RARE AND UNCIRCULATED U. S. CENTS, PROOF DIMES AND HALF DIMES: POLITICAL MEDALS: LOVETT'S FINE PRESIDENTIAL SERIES OF TOKENS: OLD ENGLISH SILVER PIECES, ETC. WHICH ARE NOW OFFERED FOR SALE BY ALFRED S. ROBINSON, PUBLISHER, BANKER, NUMISMATIST AND ANTIQUARY, HARTFORD, CONN. ☞ FOR TERMS OF SALE SEE THIRD PAGE OF COVER.** Hartford: Press of Williams, Wiley and Turner, 1861. 16 pages, 502 lots. Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Original glossy white card covers present, printed in red and blue, once folded, covers a bit discolored. Fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society *Auction Catalogue*, page 5339. Attinelli page 87: "A Lottery scheme." The text on the "third page of cover" follows. "309 Main Street, Hartford. June 25th, 1861 The subscriber, in calling the attention of Numismatists and others to the annexed list, unhesitatingly throws the collection upon its own merits The coins will be sold upon the following terms. I have arranged 502 small tickets each, having a number printed upon it from 1 to 502 inclusive with the exception of two numbers, which have been sold since the list was made up These tickets are placed in boxes of an equal size and are arrayed together in an irregular manner The price of the tickets are $1 00 each, and the distribution will take place as soon as 200 lots are sold Orders by mail promptly attended to Alfred S Robinson" While the lottery contained some nice items, it was well larded with multiple specimens of Robinson's various numismatic reproductions and tokens Rare

141 Sage, Aug. B. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF THIS CITY (JAMES D. FOSKETT).** New York, June 7, 1859 20 pages, 403 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers, top corner a bit stained. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...** Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 891 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Woodward, W Elliot. ***[SALE 3].*** Boston January 8, 1861. 20 pages, 702 lots, priced in ink. *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. **A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION (P. FLEURY).** New York, February 10-11, 1862. 30 pages, 745 + 68 lots, priced in pencil, with two added lots. *(bound with)* Bangs Merwin & Co. **COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York, August 7, 1862 19, (1) pages, 490 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co **COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages, 643 lots, priced in pencil, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. **COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, March 19-20, 1862. 29, (1) pages, priced in pencil, rear wrapper. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (3) pages, 1230 lots, priced in pencil, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION.** New York,

November 11-14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Cogan, E. **AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ.** Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 973 lots, priced in ink, one lot added, one withdrawn, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. A **SMALL COLLECTION.** New York, October 7, 1863. 26 pages, 461 lots, priced in pencil, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD...AND ...JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York, October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, priees realized printed alongside each lot, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS...THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot, original wrappers, rear cover torn. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (300.00)
Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Thirteen catalogues in all, including a number of scarce and important sales

142 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS.** ***FIRST PART:*** **THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (65.00)
Were this catalogue listed in Adams, it would probably qualify as an *A* sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana, 40-71 American colonials; 72-88 Washingtonia etc., 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins, 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Betts medals, 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver, plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. Scarce

143 Stack's. **THE REINHOLD FABLTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers discolored and worn as usual (25.00)

With a Priced 1864 McCoy Sale Including Woodward's Addenda and Many Buyers' Names

144 Strobridge, W. H. **A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.** New York, December 28-29, 1863. 29, (1) pages, 702 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **FOREIGN AND AMERICAN...COINS...** New York, January 12-14, 1864. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1715 lots, priced in ink. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **J. P. LEAVITT...** New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 +13 lots, priced in pencil and ink, added lot. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, December 15-17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 + 75 lots, priced in ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ...** New York, May 17-21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots, priced in ink (except Woodward's catalogues, lots 2780-3077) with a great many buyers' names, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **ADDENDA TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COIN SALE, SATURDAY EVENING, MAY 21, 1864.** Single sheet, 9 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, rear joint weak. Fine (250.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. In addition to the extremely important 1864 McCoy sale, included in this volume is the 1863 catalogue of the superb Lillendahl collection

145 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.** New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1), (8) pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine mounted photographic plates, mainly depicting colonial coins, lots 1-75 priced in ink. Disbound. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. An important collection of American colonial coins, notable also for a complete Isle of Man collection. Although the catalogue is usually attributed to Strobridge, Woodward, as John Adams notes, had a strong hand in its conduct and promotion. In listing his output, Woodward himself designated it as sale "C"

146 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. **CHARLES CLAY.** New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1), (8) pages, 1356 lots, prices realized list, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Mason & Co. **SALE CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, November 7, 1871. 19, (1) pages, 487 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* (Haseltine, John W.). **A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION.** Philadelphia, December 18, 1872. 20 pages, 346 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **BENJAMIN HAINES.** New York, April 11-12, 1872. 40 pages, 883 lots, priced in ink, lots 884-893 added in manuscript, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **HARRISON SANFORD.** New York, November 27, 1874. 20 pages, 367 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **THE GROUX COLLECTION.** New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-56 (of 57) pages, 1156 of (1173) lots; priced in ink. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Six catalogues in all

147 Strobridge, William H. **PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION.** New York, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, priced in ink with a number of buyers' names and occasional other entries, including a detailed drawing of a 4 Daler Swedish plate money, ex Swedish Museum at Stockholm. Original wrappers. *(bound with)* Birch & Sons, Thomas. **COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 24 pages, 578 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. A **PRIVATE COLLECTION.** New York, July 29-30, 1879. 29, (1) pages, priced in pencil, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **S. H. & H. CHAPMAN.** New York, October 9, 1879. (2), 33, (1) pages, 604 lots, priced in pencil, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. A **VALUABLE COLLECTION.** New York. November 28-29, 1879. 35, (1) pages, 1031 lots, priced in pencil, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **AN INTERESTING COLLECTION.** New York, October 22-23, 1879. 32 pages, 1022 lots, priced in pencil, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **LYMAN WILDER.** New York, May 21-24, 1879. (4), 60 pages, 2063 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **FERGUSON HAINES.** Philadelphia, May 28, 1880. 26 pages, 638 lots, priced in pencil, autographed by Isaac F. Wood, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **MILLSPAUGH COLLECTION.** November 22-23, 1880. 39, (1) pages, 1204 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. **J. F. B. LITCHFIELD.** New York, September 13, 1880. 20 pages, 586 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper, small spot on first few leaves. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **SALE OF COINS.** New York, March 24, 1882. 34 pages, 684 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **STEDMAN COLLECTION.** New York, November 17-18, 1882. 61, (1) pages, 1227 lots, priced in ink, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **SALE OF COINS.** New York, June 16, 1882. 31, (1) pages, 651 lots, priced in pencil, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. **D. L. WALTER.** New York, December 10-12, 1883. (2), (327)-385, (1) pages, 1488 lots, numerous text il-

lustrations of coins, front wrapper. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **CLEMENT FERGUSON.** New York, January 30-31, 1883. 72 pages, 956 lots, priced in red ink, front wrapper, bottom margins just a trifle stained. Contemporary maroon half roan, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250.00)
Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Fifteen catalogues in all.

148 Strobridge, William H. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION (COMMODORE MIDDLETON).** New York, October 6-9, (1874). 106 pages, 1272 + 480 lots. Later plain wrappers. Also included is the first 8 pages of the 1871 Clay sale. (20.00)

149 Strobridge, William H. **THE STENZ COLLECTION.** New York, May 17, 1875. viii, 236 pages, 3871 lots, priced in black ink, original wrappers. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **SNOW SILVER CABINET...** March 19-21, 1878. 60 pages, 1067 lots, numismatic lots (1-872) priced in ink, original wrappers. Contemporary black quarter leather, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (65.00)
Two important Strobridge sales.

150 United States Coin Co., Inc. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. WM. EARL HIDDEN, CONTAINING MANY OF THE RARITIES INCLUDING BRIDGE TOKENS, SIDE VIEW HALF-PENNIES, ETC., TOGETHER WITH THE COLLECTION OF MR. J. L. HOWLAND. UNITED STATES CENTS, HALF-CENTS, AND COLONIAL COINS, MANY CHOICE PIECES.** New York, October 15, 1914. 34 pages, 604 lots. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
Scarce and important.

Fonrobert's American & Canadian Coins

151 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOPLH WEYL. AMERIKA. *I. ABTHEILUNG:* NORDAMERIKA.** Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 18. Februar 1878. vi, 558, 18 pages, 6205 lots, text illustrations of American and Canadian tokens, medals and coins, prices realized list. Contemporary black half morocco, spine defective, covers nearly loose, prices realized list browned and chipped, contents otherwise unusually well preserved. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11968 Grierson pages 212 & 312 Ex R. W. McLachlan with his name in gilt (a little chipped) at the base of the spine. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. This volume of the famous series of sales has never been reprinted, and lists in considerable detail Fonrobert's important and extensive collection of over six thousand American and Canadian coins, medals and tokens from colonial to contemporary times. This copy is unusually free of the text browning and brittleness usually encountered and has a fine provenance. *(See also lot 197)*

Just Published

THE MOST IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN TWO CENTURIES

«BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA»
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS
by C. E. Dekesel

See Order Form accompanying this catalogue for details

Woodward Sale "A"

152 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, WITH A CHOICE VARIETY OF FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C., THE WHOLE FORMING AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION.** Boston: Leonard & Co., June 27-28, (1860). 11, (1) pages, 721 lots in double columns, largely priced in pencil with some annotations, including notes on condition and a note terming lot 59, a 1694 Carolina Half Penny, a "Copy." Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Self-covered, once folded. (500.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Woodward's first sale and hardly a harbinger of things to come. Adams describes it as being, "In general, poorly catalogued." Its modest appearance and content, however, have combined to make it one of the most difficult to obtain of the series. Only one other copy has appeared individually at auction since 1980, albeit on three separate occasions (most recently as lot 151 in the 1992 Dennis Mendelson sale).

153 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS...** Boston: Leonard & Co., October 23-24, 1860. 36 pages, 1,222 lots, lots 400-1222 priced in pencil. Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed pink front wrapper present, once lightly folded. (100.00)
Woodward Sale 2. Adams considers this catalogue to be rare, along with sales A, 1, 3, B and 92.

154 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, &C., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Boston: Leonard & Co., January 8, 1861. 20 pages, 702 lots, largely priced in pencil with some annotations, including notes on condition. Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed front wrapper present, once lightly folded. (50.00)
Woodward Sale 3.

155 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIFTH SEMI-ANNUAL SALE.** New York, October 18-22, 1864. 155, (1) pages, 2942 lots, priced in ink. Original wrappers. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ.** New York, May 17-21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots, priced in red ink. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **EIGHTH SEMI-ANNUAL SALE.** New York, April 24-27, 1866. 120 pages, 2340 lots, priced in ink. Original wrappers. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION (ALFRED B. TAYLOR).** New York, September 27-28, 1869. 46, (2) pages, 967 lots, priced and annotated in pencil, including an added lot. Original front wrapper. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)
Ex P. O. Tremblay with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and autograph on inside front cover. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Four catalogues, all important, particularly the 1864 McCoy sale.

156 Woodward, W. Elliot & Strobridge, William H. **EIGHTEENTH SALE.** New York, February 23-26, (1874). 85, (1) pages, 1852 lots, priced in ink. Original wrappers. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William H. **THE GROUX COLLECTION.** New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57 pages, 1173 lots, largely priced in ink. Original wrappers. Contemporary black quarter leather, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. According to a pencil note on the inside rear cover, this volume was purchased by Ed. Frossard at the March 6-7, 1894 Chapman sale.

157 [American Auction Sales Etc.]. **TWENTY CATALOGUES, CIRCA 1908-1957.** Including: two copies of Elmer Sear's *Catalogue of a Superb Collection* and one copy of *Part II...Offering a Fine Selection of California gold Quarters, Halves and Dollars, Hard Times Tokens and Canadian Coins*; Horace Grant's February 10, 1945 sale; seven A. French sales: June 8, 1940-October 5, 1940-February 16, 1941-November 2, 1940-May 16, 1953-October 10, 1953-May 10 & 11, 1957; May 22, 1939 Bolender sale, a bit waterstained; December 27, 1950 Kagin sale; December 10, 1935 Raymond/Macallister *Ludger Gravel & Byron Carney* sale; May 3, 1941 Chas. Fisher sale; two copies of George Bauer's 1941 *George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part IV* and one copy of *Part III*; Wittlin's April 6-8 and November 3-4, 1951 sales. Some covers a trifle worn and soiled, generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

158 [American Auction Sales Etc.]. **FORTY-FIVE CATALOGUES, CIRCA 1952-1987.** Including: the special hardbound edition of Kagin's October 22-23, 1976 sale; six Christie's New York sales of Contemporary Art, one hardbound; twelve New England Rare Coin Auctions sales, 1979-1982; Stack's October 24-26, 1984 *Bartle Family Collection*; June 12-13, 1953 Bullowa sale; five Coinhunter sales, 1977-1986; Paramount's 1977 *Grand Central Auction Sale*; Hesperia Art's May 17-18, 1952 and April 23, 1953 sales; four 1976 O. Rundle Gilbert sales of the *Pugsley Estate* featuring antique firearms etc.; five Coin Galleries sales, 1954-1957; five Douglas Robbins price lists, circa 1973-1977 etc. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

159 Breton, P. N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES/BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, mainly illustrations. Original printed wrappers a little chipped *(also)* **...PREMIER SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL/ FIRST ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT** Montreal, 1892. 20 pages, mainly illustrations. Self-covered (40.00)
Two scarce early Breton publications

160 Breton, P. N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES/BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, mainly illustrations. Self-covered. *(also)* **...PREMIER SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL/FIRST ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT.** Montreal, 1892. 20 pages, mainly illustrations. Self-covered. (30.00)

Campeau's Annotated Copy

161 Breton, P. N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES/BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, mainly illustrations. Lacking wrappers and title page, else fine, a bit soiled, annotated throughout. (150.00)
In ebonized oak at front of gallery. Belonged to F. R. S. Campeau, Ottawa Ont. Annotated throughout with Leroux numbers in red ink, rarity corrections in black ink and numerous pencil and ink on specimens and varieties in Campeau's collection, quantities known, diagnostic points, etc. Interesting and unique. Of Campeau born in 1844. Bowman writes: "his main interest were in the field of Canadian coins and medals. He was an enthusiastic seeker after rarities and when possible attended each sale in delighted expectation that both dies could be shown in his cabinet."

162 [Château de Ramezay] **CATALOGUE OF THE CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY MUSEUM AND PORTRAIT GALLERY.** Montreal, no date. *35th Edition.* 95 (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Included is a brief overview of the numismatic collection, an illustration of the Coin and Medal Room, and biographical notes on early officers of the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal.

163 Fraser Bros., Auctioneers & McLachlan, R. W. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF OIL PAINTINGS, WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FOR ESTATE LATE HENRY J. TIFFIN, ESQ.** Montreal: Fraser Institute Hall, 31st May, 1904. 14 pages, blank leaf, 93 lots of paintings + 310 numismatic lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (75.00)
Very scarce. Printed at the base of the title is the following note: "Orders sent to R. W. McLachlan, 55 St. Monique Street, by whom this Catalogue has been partially prepared, or to the Auctioneers will be carefully executed." In addition to military medals and decorations, the sale featured seventeenth and eighteenth Canadian and American historical medals, including a few Indian Peace Medals.

164 Hicks & Co., M. **CATALOGUE OF THE RARE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION OF ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS, DRAWINGS, WATER COLORS, OIL PAINTINGS, OLD CHINA AND CURIOS, OF THE LATE THOMAS D. KING, ESQ.** (Montreal), April 3, 1886. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (25.00)

165 Hicks & Co., M. **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. EMBRACING ALL BRANCHES OF LITERATURE AND MANY RARE WORKS IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH, CANADIANA AND AMERICANA.** Montreal, December 2-3, (1901). 24 pages, 548 lots. Self-covered as issued, once folded. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library with their Nov. 29, 1901 date stamp on the first page. Lots 520-533 comprise "Coins" and lots 534-548 are "Rare Canadian Medals." Scarce.

166 LeRoux, Joseph. **LE MÉDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1892 & circa 1897. *Second Edition.* The main work and the supplement. (8), 301, (1); 8 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, annotations. Black half morocco, spine missing, covers loose, frontispiece a trifle chipped at outer edges, some pencil check-marks. (50.00)

167 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/ COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original black cloth, gilt. Copy No. 184. *(also)* Le Roux, Jos. **ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA/NUMISMATIC ATLAS FOR CANADA.** Montreal, 1883. vi, (2), 35, (1), 37-40 pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers, bottom corner chipped. Copy No. 729. (50.00)

168 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/ COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original red cloth, gilt, hinges broken. Copy No. 413. *(also)* Le Roux, Jos. **ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA/NUMISMATIC ATLAS FOR CANADA.** Montreal, 1883. vi, (2), 35, (1), 37-40 pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers chipped and soiled. Copy No. 338. (50.00)

169 Leroux, Joseph. **THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Winnipeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated, annotated. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, binding somewhat worn, top of spine torn, numerous annotations, mainly in pencil. (100.00)
P. A. Hudon's copy with his ink stamp on the front free flyleaf. Apparently used to record specimens in Hudon's extensive collection, usually accompanied by prices and, often, notes on metal, varieties, condition, provenance, etc

170 Leroux, Joseph. **THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Winnipeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated, annotated. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Ex Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, with circular ink stamps on flyleaves

171 Montreal Stamp Collector's Club. **CATALOGUE OF STAMPS. FIRST SALE OF THE MONTREAL STAMP COLLECTOR'S CLUB.** Montreal, April 23, 1896. 7, (1) pages, 200 lots. Original printed wrappers loose else fine. (50.00)
Scarce. Lots 53-89 featured United States stamps 1847-1875.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL INVENTORIES, SCRAPBOOKS, PHOTGRAPHIC FILES, ETC.

172 Album. ***BOOK G:* CUTS OF MEDALS AND COINS.** Ornate turn-of-the-century album. Quarto. Russet cloth, upper cover handsomely decorated in gilt, silver and covers. (350.00)
On the early leaves are mounted cut-to-size illustrations of medals and coins. Included are photographs of line drawings of British medals, photographs of Canadian medals, a rubbing, line-drawn illustrations, a tipped-in lithographic plate of "Pièces de 6 Liards," etc. Also present are hundreds of loose illustrations of coins, tokens and medals comprised of lithographs, engravings, photographs, original drawings, etc., predominantly of Canadian interest. Also present are 14 loose photographic plates, 10 different, from Sandham's 1871 and 1872 works on Canadian medals.

173 Original Drawing. **ROYAL VICTORIA BRIDGE MEDAL. 1861.** Two cardboard sheets, 15 x 11.5 cm, held together with red ribbon. Original three inch diameter drawings in pencil, heightened in white and gray, and incorporating a photograph of the jugate busts. (100.00)
Unique and most attractive. Proposed but never issued.

174 Scrapbooks. **CANADIAN NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS ETC.** Mainly Montreal, circa 1896-1899. Source and date of publication recorded in ink below the title of each clipping. Housed in three original red cloth-bound Canadian *Official Postal Guide* volumes, with over 500 pages of newspaper clippings in English and French, some illustrated, many quite lengthy. The first volume includes an extensive typewritten index. (150.00)
Topics covered include Gov-Generals of Canada, 1898 Quebec Bridge Company meeting, English schools in old Quebec, the care of manuscript records of Canada's past, the life and character of Champlain, the Montgomery Monument, a long illustrated article on Montreal, disease among Indians, Barbara Freitchie, "Saw Lincoln Assassinated," the care of canaries, winners of the Victoria Cross, "Horrors of the Crimea," bloodhounds ("The Nigger Dog"), the "Negro Problem" ("The Noble Origin and Characteristics of the Pure Race"), how Carthusian monks live at the Grande Chartreuse, etc.

Inventory of the Numismatic Collections of the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal

175 File Folder. **NUMISMATIQUE-LISTE: TYPEWRITTEN INVENTORIES ETC. OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY.** Montreal, mainly mid-1960's. Several hundred sheets, mainly 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, occasionally legal-size, mostly stapled in sections, generally giving values for the items listed. (500.00)
A partial listing of contents follows: *Tokens or Medals*, original 62 sheet ink manuscript, arranged by Province/*Indian Chief and Treaty Medals 1966* and undated, both comprising 2 sheets/*Paper Money 1966*, 3 sets of 6 sheets, annotated in ink/*Governor General Medals 1972*, 1 sheet/*Medals Canadian 1966*, 1 sheet/*Summary Redisposition of Canadian Victoria Crosses*, 7 sheets/*Medals to be Traded 1963*, 1 heavily-annotated sheet with an ink note: "Mr. Ferguson - this is a list of the medals we wish to sell or exchange, J. W. K."/*Médailles d'Honneur*, single handwritten sheet/*Canadian Communion Tokens*, 3 sheets/*Miscellaneous Tokens*, 6 sheets/*Token Manufacturers*, 3 sheets/*Breton Tokens*, 3 sets of 11 sheets/*Medals, Military*, 3 sets of 6 sheets/*Educational and Religious Medals*, 6 sheets/*Masonic Medals*, 3 sheets/*Miscellaneous Checks and Tokens*, 3 sheets/*Coins and medals to be displayed in cases for the year 1967. For Insurance estimate*, 4 carbon copies of a single sheet/*Stolen Coins NOT Recovered 1965*, 2 sheets/*Decimal Coinage Canadian 1966*, several sets of 14 sheets, one with updated valuations in blue ink/*Paper Money 1966* and *Indian Chief and Treaty Medals 1966*, stapled together with updated valuations in blue ink/*Medals suggested for Archives in Ottawa 1972*, 2 sets of 3 sheets, one annotated in ink with values/*Medals 1966*, numerous loose sheets/*List of Military Badges, 1914-18 C. E. F. in the Museum collection*, original ink manuscript and typescript/*Medals*/etc.

176 Canadian Decimal Coin Illustrations Etc. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF COINS IN THE SOCIETY COLLECTION.** Undated modern glossy photographic enlargements. 104 greatly enlarged prints. 5 x 8 inches. Housed in a manila envelope with handwritten title given above. (100.00)
68 photographs depict portions of Canadian 1¢ to 50¢, mainly centering on the date; the remainder depict coins of Newfoundland (25), England (2), Hong Kong (3), Jamaica (1), Mauritius (1), Straits Settlements (4).

177 Speech. **"THE COLLECTION OF COINS BELONGING TO THE ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL IS ONE OF THE LARGEST, IF NOT THE LARGEST, AND MOST REPRESENTATIVE, OF ITS KIND IN CANADA."** Original typescript, annotated in pencil. 6 sheets. 8.5 x 11 inches. Held together by a metal clasp at the top. (25.00)
An excellent overview of Canadian numismatics from the days of the French Regime up to 1946, keyed to the holdings of the Society.

178 File Folder. **ORIGINAL INVENTORIES OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY.** Circa 1960-1966. 124 sheets. 8.5 x 11 inches. Written in blue ink on preprinted forms with columns for Country/No. of Pcs./Description/Metal/Condition/Value/Remarks. In sections, housed in a pink Chateau de Ramezay folder. Also included is a two page typescript of "Indian Chief and Treaty Medals 1966" with updated valuations (63 entries, total value $22,590.00). (500.00)
Largely prepared in 1960, with some sheets dated 1961. A number of sheets have the following annotation at the top: "JDK 66," apparently indicating that J. D. Kerry, manager of the Chateau de Ramezay, verified the contents in 1966 (a number of these sheets also contain updated valuations). Categories inventoried include: Medals/Masonic/Transportation/Athletics/Education & Religious/Misc. Medals/Misc. Tokens/Hotel & Bar Checks/Milk Tokens/Bread Tokens/In Trade tokens/College Money/R. A. Chapter Pennies/Paper Money/Decimal Coinage/Indian Chief & Treaty Medals/Religious Medalettes/British & British Colonial/Medals - Foreign.

The R. W. McLachlan/Chateau de Ramezay Collection

179 (Renaud, Leon Adolph). **CHATEAU COLLECTION.** Pages 5-80 & 83-194 of P. N. Breton's 1912 *Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, &. &.* heavily annotated throughout in English and French, contents loose and well worn. Loosely housed in a pink folder with the title given above in ink. (300.00)
Inscribed in pencil at the head of page 5: "Coll. du Chateau, McL." Extensively annotated in pencil and ink with values current at the time, metal, condition, rarity, etc. Also included are notes on cost, non-existent specimens, sources (W. W. C. Wilson sales, Baldwin, Spink, etc.), references to Betts, various varieties, rubbings, fabrications and modern counterfeits. The Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, headquartered at the Chateau de Ramezay, acquired McLachlan's magnificent collection by means of two notarial deeds, dated October 19, 1922 and March 14, 1929. The inventory offered here presumably records the content of one of these acquisitions. Unique and most important. The annotations are largely in the hand of L. A. Renaud.

180 Typescript. **MEDALS.** Carbon typescript with pencil notes. 14 sheets. 288 listings, including the recipients' names. 8.5 x 14 inches. Pink stock, held together by a metal clasp at the top. (50.00)
An extensive listing of military medals of Canada (15), Great Britain (189) and Foreign (84). The pencil annotations record purchases from Spink, 1916 to 1946.

181 Typescript. **MEDALS.** 8 sheets. 165 listings, numbered 1-83 (numbers 81-83 are handwritten in ink), 100-130 & 150-200. Stapled, in tan cloth-backed card covers. (35.00)
A listing of military medals of the British world, Europe and Canada.

182 Letter. **SINGLE SHEET HOLOGRAPH LETTER FROM G. A. HOLMES TO R. H. LAWRENCE.** Montreal, 3 Oct 79. 20 x 13 cm. Once folded. Fine. (25.00)
Reading in part: "Owing to trouble in the printers office where the Society has the numbers of the 'Journal' struck off we have been put to considerable trouble in getting our first number of Vol 8 issued before this. We expect it will be a good number."

183 Paper Currency Illustrations. **FIVE HALFTONES ON INDIVIDUAL SHEETS AND TWO LITHOGRAPHS ON A SINGLE SHEET.** Halftone impressions on coated stock, a trifle dusty, 12 x 16 cm. Lithographic impression on tinted stock, 21.5 x 19 cm, once folded. (30.00)
One of card money, the remaining illustrations depicting 1837 Montreal fractional notes, two with the reverse of a U. S. half dollar.

184 Royal Mint Authentication. **EXAMINATION OF A 1916C SOVEREIGN FOR BEBEE'S INC.** London, May 14, 1964. Title sheet, 3 sheets with five mounted photographs of the coin, typewritten letter on Royal Mint stationery, signed in ink by G. P. Warden Senior Scientific Officer. 8 x 13 inches. Once stapled together, now loose sheets, accompanied by two 4 x 9 inch photographic enlargements of the date and lower portion of a 'genuine' and the "exhibited specimen. (50.00)
Although "the description on the packet (cf. Price List) of meaning practically uncirculated is exaggerated," Warden concluded after a scientific and visual examination that "this coin submitted by Bebee's Inc. is genuine."

185 Illustrations of Canadian Tokens Etc. **LARGE FILE CONTAINING THOUSANDS OF LITHOGRAPHIC, HALFTONE AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, INCLUDING W. W. C. WILSON'S MONTREAL UN SOU TOKENS.** From various periods. (350.00)
The bulk of the illustrations are contained in several imperfect copies of P. N. Breton's 1891 *Pièces Historiques Concernant le Canadian Coins* and his 1894 *Illustrated Coin Catalogue*. Also included are several Sandham plates and halftone illustrations from a number of other publications. The photographic illustrations are by far the most important however. Two nineteenth century photographs, 9 x 5.5 inches, mounted on the original cardboard depict 24 sides of Montreal bank tokens, individual and small token groupings, along with a variety of coins including original W. W. C. Wilson plates, thousands of photographs, and 200 individual, hand photographs (about 3 x 5 inches, perhaps accompanying a manuscript) depicting both sides of W. W. C. Wilson's 62 Montreal Un Sou tokens, numbered from 6 to 71 (some unnumbered or 3 numbers).

186 University of the State of New York, New York State Museum. **MAP OF THE EARLY AND RECENT SIGHTS OF THE ABORIGINES OF NEW YORK BY W. M. BEAUCHAMP, S. T. D. 1899.** 30 x 40 inches. Printed in red and black. Minor wear at fold marks. (35.00)

187 Studio Photograph. **1764 HAPPY WHILE UNITED MEDAL.** Original photograph depicting both sides of the medal. 10 x 14 cm, mounted on thick card stock, 10.5 x 16.5 cm, lettered in gilt Huber, King St. Berlin, Ont. (25.00)

188 Medal Illustrations. **BRITISH.** A file containing various halftone illustrations, along with a few rubbings and photographic illustrations. (35.00)
Includes: a broadsheet by P. H. Ellis & Co., offering on one side a "Souvenir Medal: Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, Our Future King and Queen;" 3 plates from Revue suisse de Numismatique; the British section from a Scott catalogue; several miscellaneous illustrations; a fine plate depicting a war medal; and the prospectus for Andrews' *Australasian Tokens and Coins*, including one plate.

189 War Medal Illustrations. **CANADIAN AND BRITISH.** File containing various illustrations. (35.00)
Includes: several impressions of halftone plate numbers VIII & IX of *Médailles Militaires du Canada*; a fine photographic plate of two Canadian historical medals and a plaquette; individual cut halftone and photographic illustrations; several fine plates from English auction sale catalogues, some cut.

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC MANUSCRIPTS CORRESPONDENCE, ETC.

190 Courteau, Eugène, *M.D.* **THE CANADIAN 1820 BUST AND HARP TOKENS (BRETONS NUMBER 1012).** St Jacques Que Canada, undated. Original holograph manuscript in black ink, faded to dark brown. 18 numbered sheets, with a number of changes. Approximately 5.25 x 7.5 inches. (250.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

191 McLachlan, R. W. **REVIEWS: BRETONS ILLUSTRATED COIN COLLECTOR/SUPPLEMENT TO THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET BY JOSEPH LEROUX MD./MEDALS JETONS & TOKENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE SCIENCE OF MEDICINE** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 4 numbered sheets, with a number of changes. Approximately 9.5 x 6.5 inches. A trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

192 (Courteau, Eugène). **HALIFAX CURRENCY AS THE PRECURSOR OF THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN CANADA.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 10 ruled sheets, all but the last numbered, with a number of changes. Approximately 6.5 & 7 x 8.5 inches. *(also)* Courteau, Dr. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER IN FRENCH TO THE SECRETAIRE, "SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIQUAIRES & DE NUMISMATE" MONTREAL.** St Jacques, 2 Déc. 1913. Single sheet. 10 x 8 inches. Once folded. (250.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

193 McLachlan, R. W. **ADDITION TO MY COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS DURING 1908.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 2 sheets. 7 x 8.5 inches. Held together with a brass clasp. (50.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

194 McLachlan, R. W. **LIST OF CANADIAN NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKENS, PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA (NOW QUEBEC).** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 34 numbered ruled half-sheets, with numerous changes. Approximately 7 x 8.5 inches. (400.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

A Proposed Medal of Justice Baby

195 Wiener, Charles. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN ON BLACK BORDERED STATIONERY.** London, May (changed to June) 14, 1887. Written in black ink. Single folded sheet: 18 x 11.5 cm. Written on three sides. Light fold mark. Fine. *(also)* Wiener, Charles. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON BLACK BORDERED STATIONERY, WITH CIRCULAR INK STAMP.** Brussels, June 25th (18)87. Written in black ink. Single folded sheet: 18 x 11.5 cm. Written on two sides. Light fold mark. Fine. (100.00)

In the first letter, Wiener discusses in detail the specifics of engraving and striking a medal, writing in part: "It is very essential that I should have as soon as possible a perfect photograph cabinet size taken in profile of the Honble Justice George Baby. In order to execute a really fine work of art striking the copies should require at least four months." With the second letter, Wiener sends ten of his medals to McLachlan "which will enable you to form a judgment or my works…From the 1st of September I place myself entirely at your disposition in order to execute your medal…" Wiener died at Brussels on August 15, 1888, a year after these letters were written and, as noted by Forrer, it was Fernand Dubois who "engraved in 1887 a Jeton de présence for the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal [Leroux 1611], with bust of Hon. Justice Baby, president."

196 [McLachlan, R. W.]. **FIVE HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN:** 1) Six page 1887 letter from Brussels; 2) Three 1907 page letter from the Peruvian consulate; 3) Two page 1899 letter from Alphonse de Witte; 4) One page 1889 letter from Brussels; 5) Two page 1900 letter from South Africa. First four letters written in French; last written in English. (75.00)

All devoted to numismatic topics.

"I will be glad when I receive any Canadian jetons, coins or medals…you must know that such pieces are very rare in Germany at sale"

197 Weyl. Adolph. **FOUR BRIEF HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN FROM ADOLPH WEYL.** Berlin, 1884-1888. Written in black ink, signed. Three on different printed Weyl note forms. (50.00)

All devoted to numismatic topics. These letters, written in English, suggest that Weyl corresponded widely in North America, seeking Canadian and American coins, tokens and medals to sell in his frequent auction sales. Weyl's most famous coup in this regard was his 1804 dollar sale to the Chapmans in 1884.

198 McLachlan, R. W. **JEAN MARIE ARNAULT: CANADIAN DIE ENGRAVER.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink, with several additions in pencil. 14 ruled sheets, numbered 3-6 & 8-17. 7 x 8.5 inches. (50.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

199 (McLachlan, R. W.). **THE EARLY CANADIAN PAPER CURRENCY.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink, with a number of changes. 10 ruled sheets, numbered (1) & 4-13. 7 x 8.5 inches. (75.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

200 McLachlan, R. W. **THE EARLY CANADIAN NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 5 numbered ruled sheets. 7 x 8.5 inches. (150.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

201 Gnecchi, Francesco. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN ON BLACK BORDERED STATIONERY.** Milan, 1895. Written in black ink. Single folded sheet: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Written on three sides. Light fold mark. Fine. (35.00)

Gnecchi writes in part: "My friend M. Horatio R. Storer, gives me your address. We are making a III Edition of our Universal Numismatic Directory, and notices about american *(sic)* collections and american *(sic)* numismatists are generally wanting. If you can procure to us a list of american *(sic)* collectors, dealers, and numismatists…I send you my very best thanks in advance."

202 Witte, Alphonse de. **TEN HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN.** Bruxelles, 1887-1890. Written in black ink. Single folded sheets. Mostly 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Fold marks. Generally fine. (250.00)

An interesting series of letters, of considerable numismatic interest.

203 Zay, E. **SEVEN HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN.** Paris & Sèvres, 1886-1900. Written in black ink. 25 written sheets. 18 x 11.5 and 21 x 13.5 cm. Fold marks. Generally fine. (250.00)

An interesting series of letters, of major numismatic interest. One features a rubbing of a jeton.

204 [McLachlan, R. W.]. **TEN HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN:** Two 2 page 1900 letters from Charnay; Four letters from Fernand Dubois, Bruxelles, total of 13 pages; 1887 letter from Bruxelles to de Witte, 2 pages; 1 page 1895 letter from Eurico Gianelli, Naples; Two 2 page letters from F. G. Swaab, Bruxelles. All written in French, various formats. (150.00)

All devoted to numismatic topics.

205 Storer, H. R. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN ON A PLAIN SHEET.** Newport, R. I, 23 April 1887. Written in blue ink. Single folded sheet: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Closely written on all four sides. Light fold marks. Near fine. (50.00)

"I have but very few Canadians, & those unimportant, collected but incidentally, as part of a general cabinet." Storer goes on to discuss various items in his collection and asks McLachlan if he knows of "a Nova Scotia 'cholera token'" which was catalogued in H. P. Smith's 1885 sale of the Burleigh collection. The second half of the letter comprises "a list of my very meagre Canadian Series," by McLachlan numbers, with notes on varieties.

"Have written Since to Woodward and since his return, he sent me one reply saying he was nearly blind…he may be honest but he is certainly very careless in business"

206 Bastow, J. W., *Dentist.* **AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF OVER THIRTY HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. W. McLACHLAN FROM J. W. BASTOW.** Guadalajara and elsewhere in Mexico, 1886-1898. Generally written in black ink on plain sheets of various sizes. A few earlier letters repaired with clear tape, several letters a bit browned. *(also)* Bastow, J. W., *Dentist.* **TWO HOLOGRAPH LETTERS TO R. C. LYMAN.** Jalisco, March 21 & August 22, 1884. Written in black ink. 20.5 x 12.5 cm. (1,000.00)

In the two letters to Lyman, Bastow, among other topics, proposes writing an article on Mexican numismatics, sharply criticizes Le Roux's *Atlas* and opines that "if the jour. was more devoted to numismatics you would very soon double your circulation" and "I think if you had 2 or 3 more as good writers as Mr R. W. McLachlan your jour. would boom again."

In the first letter of the McLachlan series, dated *October 6, 1886*, Bastow writes: "…your book on Coins &c rec^d last night. I have some varieties of Bank tokens you don't mention (trifling variations) and probably some Sous, the latter I have I think over 40, and remember a token with head of Brutus, sold me by Hasseltine Co. as Canadian. I like the style of publication of your work, it is similar to Marvin's Masonic Medals (of which I have a copy beautifully

Bastow Correspondence (continued)

bound). Those Roman numerals may look more tony but the(y) engross considerable space and (are) not so easily called off as Arabic numerals. Your descriptions are certainly all or even more than could have been expected and fills the requirements about as well as the most fastidious could desire…At my first leisure I will give everything I can from my coll. it is certainly not much, as, with the exception of a sou or two, I don't think I have increased my Can. coll. since leaving Chicago (1875) …As soon as possible I will make out a list of my wants and if you desire Mex. Coins or medals in exchange it would be more convenient for me and probably so for you."

Selections from subsequent letters follow.

April 16, 1887: "I advised Mr. W. E. Woodward to forward you $3…he replied immediately but gave me no satisfaction, saying he was just starting with an excursion party to Mex[o] & Cal. & that he would reply on his return…Have made up a lot of Mexican copper coins for you a rather choice lot for a private coll.…there is something on your Mex. list I would like to have…Do you want rubbings of coins to illustrate article on Mex. coins?"

May 28, 1887: "a copy of the article on Mex[o] coinage rec[d]…Will try if I can get up something on the Medallic Hist. of Can., its governors etc. etc. for the Jour.…You don't say whether the Soc. will take charge of illustrating the following articles on Mex. coins…you must admit that, engravings should accompany the first appearance of an article on Sp. Am. coins pub. in English." *June 28, 1887:* "Have just finished next article on the Numismatology of Mex[o] and purpose following it up with the 3rd & last article…I'm a strong believer in illustrating all numismatic works & between ourselves, I think, altho' yours on Can. coins &c. leaves nothing to be desired in description, yet it would be very much improved by plates, but that you could do at the close of the work, separate from the explanations as Frossard did in his monograph of the U. S. cents, altho' I think they are better interspersed, not on one page, but each piece above the descriptions as in that famous Catalogue of Fonrohert. Wish I had tho't of it in time to propose to the govt. the issuing of those Can. Hist. medals, in this, the Jubilee year, will try & get up something for you to put in the Mont. leading papers…"

August 19, 1887: "Have written Since to Woodward and since his return, he sent me one reply saying he was nearly blind, but that he would render me a statement within the next week, July 15th, but nothing further to date, he may be honest but he is certainly very careless in business. If you send me your article on wampum &c. with any other information you may have acquired on the matter, I think I could soon let you have something (to be continued) on the same subject, but would prefer to introduce it from the N. toward the South, yet as Mexico is the older, it might be well to commence here."

September 25, 1887: "Rec[d] a statement from Woodward since writing to you in which he tried to make me believe (ur a/c. was about bal. but as I had sent my coins at so much per piece, to which he was reconciled, he put them in one of his sales where they brought much less, if they had he sold for more he would undoubtedly have kept the difference."

October 13, 1887: "I write you the other day…and as I remarked, was not overwhelmed with the word, whether W. E. W. felt inclined to pay full amt. to order but this is all right now. An wanting anonymity is a proof."

January 6, 1888: "Am sorry to hear that the Soc. is in such financial straits and that the Journal has been suspended awhile…it has certainly given evidence of great tenacity of life heretofore and I hope that it may yet have enough life left to rise again. Phoenix like, and show a robustness which even in its youthful days it had not attained."

March 12, 1888: "I have given up interest in coll. including excepting coins & only those of Can.[a] U. S. & Mex[o] & of these I intend mostly for myself to the latter as I hope to have the former & as you no doubt expect & will give to the world the most exhaustive work on Can.[a] & M. I hope in course of time to supply all on the numismatic productions of this country. I was appointed Numismatist of the State Museum at Jalisco just previous to leaving Guad. but the emolument is precisely to get."

September 12, 1888: "Can to a certain extent appreciate the trouble you have in compiling your numismatics of Canada, but imagine it is not quite so much as it be with me who with no library at my disposal, no correspondence whatever, no conferees to consult, and with the exception of one person now dead, nothing recorded on coins or medals in a numismatic point of view with that one exception, which is a much statistical as others are, it is only by a diligent search thro' numerous vols. of history, in Spanish, that I get what little information I have & then again as I have decided upon writing the contemporaneous history, when interesting to the general reader probably too voluminous, of any new type of coin or medal, it considerably augments the labor as frequently only by consulting several authors can I acquire all the dates on the matter in hand. Nevertheless I keep dogging at it, so what with a scrap here & there my M.M.S.S. are in a perfect chaos. I am also, when opportunity presents, tracing, with India ink, any engravings of arms or seals which I may think interesting as models for or copies of provisional money of the insurgents…If your Soc. feel inclined to continue the publication of a series of articles on Mex. coins & c., I would suggest another commencement in your new edition rather different from that already published augmenting the same article and otherwise altering it; in fact it would be necessary under a new edition, especially as only one art. has been published and the probability of it being rather extended…"

October 26, 1888: "I wrote you…asking for information & a promise to forward you a description of my Un Sou's; the latter I have revised, striking out some desc[ps], & doing so, criticised yours in your Can. Num as follows (an extensive comparison of the two collections follows)…I believe that as a describer of coins I would out German the Germans, or do I go too much into the minutiae? You see how the Americans describe their cents, more details, it would be scarcely possible to give…"

October 17, 1892: "I came here a year ago with a cataract in each eye, have had one removed and so am in a fair way for again handling the pen…my m.s.s have been added to but little for the past two years; my sight will not permit of night work and my professional duties give me no time during the day…Have you compiled your col[n] of Communion tokens yet? You must have gotten together about all there are to be had."

September 18, 1893: "I agree with you that the A. & N. jour. has not improved (nor held its own) under the new regime…"

December 20, 1893: "Columbus & Mex[o] I make specialties of yet keep up my interest in Canada & the U. S., the latter I have completed in 1, 2, 3, & 5[d] with var[s] in sil., Colonials, war tokens, medals &c. to about 1,400 odd; of Canada, some 325; Mex[o] about 3,000."

November 17, 1896: "The bundle of books arr[d] O.K., many, many thanks…the more I went thro. them the less surprised I was at the suspension of the Journal…Again the 2[d] Series, in my opinion, does not compare with the 1st; it has a Frenchy air about it…Am adding slowly, as circumstances permit, to my Mex. col. I have only Canada, U. States & Mex[o], of them respectively have 374, 1266 & 3544 with 76 Colon medals from Chicago & elsewhere, total 5260 & which reminds me that I have none of Colon (Columbus) from Canada…"

May 26, 1897: "Congratulations on your re-election to the Curator of the Museum…Am also glad to hear of the resuscitation of the journal on the old model…As I presume you have the Am. Numis. Jour. you have seen that I have been sending it art.[s] on the products of this country…Part of my business hence is to try & arrange with the govt. as to the publication of my 'Numis[a] of Mex[o] from the Conquest to date with contemporaneous history' to be fully illus[d]…"

November 23, 1897: Yours of Oct. 2[d] enclosing P.P. receipt for reg[d] letter to hand - I wrote immediately to Frossard & the P. Master - Frossard replied that he had recd nothing from you but that a medal had been sent to him but supposed it to be a present from some unknown friend…In the meantime the P.off. sent him his receipt for a letter from Montreal…he then added a P.S. saying that he had forgotten all about it…Now this may all be true but my impression is that an Englishman would call it a 'cock & bull story'—"

January 4, 1898: "There is to be a new issue, with a new type, of coins for Mex[o]. I expect they were struck yesterday…The engraver tells me they are to be matted, i.e., without lustre in the field, I think it will not tend to their beauty…"

A remarkable correspondence file with important content on the numismatics of Mexico, Canada and the United States. It extends up to the very time of Bastow's unexpected death. His obituary in the January, 1898 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* follows: "We regret to learn of the death of our esteemed correspondent, Dr. J. W. Bastow, which occurred very suddenly in the City of Mexico in the present month (January). Particulars have not reached us, but we are informed that the immediate cause of his death was pneumonia."

Bastow's extensive collection of Mexican coins was sold by Lyman Low in 1902. He might have not been too pleased about this turn of events since, in one of the letters included here, Bastow complains that Low sold a number of silver Mexican coins, some rare, for less than bullion value. After Woodward passed from the scene, his main numismatic representative in the United States appears to have Edouard Frossard but, as previously noted, Bastow had his problems with him as well.

A Canadian by birth, or as he emphasizes in one of the letters, a "British Canadian," Bastow apparently was afflicted with wanderlust, spending an amount time in Chicago and traveling throughout Mexico for over twenty years, apparently as a practicing dentist. His articles on the numismatics of Mexico were, as he was keenly aware, pioneering works, from his 1886 effort in the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* entitled "Mexico: Its coinage and difficulties attending it, at the period of its conquest by the Spaniards" to the mono-

graphs which appeared in the *American Journal of Numismatics* in the years preceding his death, on the Spanish American coinage of Mexico, Proclamation Pieces, the coins of Morelos, etc.

We could not refrain from quoting widely from Bastow's letters yet these citations comprise but a tiny fraction of the writings offered here and are quite inadequate in conveying their numismatic importance. In latter years, Bastow too suffered poor eyesight, undergoing the removal of cataracts on at least two occasions. His penmanship suffered accordingly and a more careful reading of the later correspondence, and indeed the earlier, is sure to uncover a great deal of significant information in his chosen collecting fields of Mexican, American and Canadian numismatics.

"In the course of the autumn I have a great sale of...coins"

207 Weyl, Adolph. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON PRINTED NOTE STATIONERY.** Berlin, June 1, 1884. Written in black ink. Single sheet: 22 x 14 cm. Light fold mark. Near fine. (50.00)
The autumn sale Weyl refers to is undoubtedly his famous October 13, 1884 auction featuring the notorious 1804 United States silver dollar purchased by the Chapman brothers and resold with great ballyhoo in their May 1885 sale. The bulk of the letter discusses Canadian jetons.

208 Öhlen, Emanuel. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON PRINTED STATIONERY.** Montreal, October 27, 1897. Written in black ink. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Light fold marks. Fine. (35.00)
An interesting letter on numismatic topics.

209 Kain, W. A. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON PLAIN SHEETS.** Montreal, September 10, 1918. Written in black ink. Two sheets: 27.5 x 21 cm. Light fold marks. Fine. (35.00)
An interesting letter providing a great deal of background on a rare Communion Token acquired by Kain. "This token is the same as your book describes (No. 95), but the reverse is plain."

210 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH PIECE OF HENRY IX.** (Montreal, 1909). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with a number of ink changes and additions. 19 leaves. Plain sheets, approximately 13 x 18 cm, loose. Written on one side only. Fine. (300.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in the March, 1912 issue of *The Numismatist*. This manuscript appears to have been written several years before publication and differs somewhat from the printed work.

211 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, (1915). (1), 74-88 pages, 3 plates of tokens (numbered XI, XII & XIII). Quarto. Folded but unsewn and unopened, plates loose, first and last page dusty, a few notes in pencil and ink. *(also)* McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers and contents mostly loose as single sheets, holed for a three-ring binder. (100.00)
The Proof Copy, with a few corrections, and the offprint.

212 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** The original galleys of the article which appeared in Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 19 sheets: 57 x 21.5 cm. Folded in half, some sheets a bit soiled. Extensively annotated in ink. (150.00)
Unique. With numerous corrections, additions and changes in McLachlan's hand.

213 McLachlan, R. W. **APPENDIX B: STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER AND NOMINAL VALUE OF COPPER TOKENS IMPORTED INTO CANADA BY THE BANKS. APPENDIX C: DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE COPPER COINS ISSUED BY THE CANADIAN BANKS. APPENDIX E...APPENDIX F...** Original holograph manuscript in ink, some sections in typescript, with ink and pencil changes and additions. 79 sheets, numbered 48-128. Plain and ruled sheets, approximately 35 x 21 cm. (150.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

214 McLachlan, R. W. **VARIETIES OF BUST OF GEORGE III WITHIN A WREATH 1812 "TIFFINS."** Original holograph manuscript in ink, a few changes. 2 sheets. Plain, 26 x 20 cm. (150.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Twenty-one numbered listings with a few subsequent notes.

An Early Paper Money Collector

215 Ehrenfeld, *Dr.* Adolf. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON PRINTED NOTE STATIONERY.** Vienna, February 20, 1887. Written in black ink. Single sheet: 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Light fold mark. A trifle dusty. (25.00)
Ehrenfeld issued a catalogue of his collection, *Papiergeldsammlung*, in 1888. The letter reads in part: "From Gnecchi's Guida Numismatica I see that you collect also paper-money. As I am collecting exclusively paper-money and possess a great universal collection of several thousand pieces and many duplicates of interesting and rare notes and specimens I beg to ask you whether you are also in possession of any duplicates which you would be inclined to exchange with me."

216 McLachlan, R. W. **FRAGMENTS OF VARIOUS NUMISMATIC ARTICLES.** Mainly holographs, accomplished in ink or pencil. 17 sheets, various sizes. (100.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

The Original Galley of a 1914 The Numismatist *Article*

217 McLachlan, R. W. **JEAN MARIE ARNAULT, AN EARLY CANADIAN DIE ENGRAVER.** The original galley of the article which appeared in *The Numismatist*, March, 1914. 1 sheet: 50.5 x 20 cm. Folded in half, a bit chipped at edges. Extensively annotated in ink. Accompanied by a photocopy of the original manuscript. (75.00)
Unique. With numerous corrections, additions and changes in McLachlan's hand, nearly all of which were incorporated into the published article appearing in the March, 1914 issue of *The Numismatist*.

218 Morin, Victor. **HERALDRY RECTIFIED.** Montreal, January 26, 1945. Original typescript, annotated and dated in ink. 5 sheets. 28 x 21.5 cm. Stapled at the upper left corner. Light fold marks. Fine. (50.00)
An interesting and well-written critique of Dudley Butler's article in the January, 1945 issue of *The Numismatist*. "While agreeing in many respects with the learned author of that article, still I feel that a number of his assertions need rectification, even if I am to 'break a spear or two' with him, as gallant knights used to do in tournaments. And whereas champions in such contests had to blazon their arms in order to gain admission, I will immediately say that my spear is a Treatise of Heraldic Art which I published in 1919 but is now out of print, and my shield is a diploma of Honorary Life Membership in The American Heraldry Society granted 'in recognition of contribution to the Art and Science of Heraldry in these United States of America'." For whatever reason, Morin's observations never appear to have made their way into the pages of *The Numismatist*.

> "I certainly think that the best book in the world would owe the most to a good Index, and the worst book, if it had but a single good thought in it, might be kept alive by it."
>
> HORACE BINNEY

ADDITIONAL WORKS ON CANADIAN NUMISMATICS ETC. MAINLY GROUP LOTS

219 [Canadian Tokens Etc.]. **FIFTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Hill's 1980 *British Columbia Numismatica: Part I Featuring Trade Tokens*; Bowman's 1972 *Tokens of Quebec* and *Trade Tokens of Ontario*; the 1961 revision of Lees' *The Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens of Canada*; Uman's *Canadian Numismatic Tokens and Medals 1850-1950*, stapled duplicated typescript sheets; reprints in black card covers of Sandham's *Supplement to Coins, Tokens & Medals* and *Montreal Trade Tokens*; two copies of the 1977 reprint of Frossard's *Franco-American Jetons*; Tannahill's *Attributed Canadian Maverick Tokens*; Craik's 1912 article on *Canadian Communion Tokens*, removed from *The Numismatist*; etc. (50.00)

220 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages, illustrated. Original blue boards. *(also)* Bowman, Fred. **THE TOKENS OF QUEBEC PROVINCE.** Brantford, 1972. (1), iii, 88 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers a little worn. (45.00)
Both works inscribed to the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal/ Chateau de Ramezay, signed by Bowman.

221 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages, illustrated. Original blue boards. Annotated. (50.00)
P(ierre) A. Hudon's copy, with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf. Pencil checkmarks throughout, with the "Table of Comparative Rarities" checked in red and priced in blue, with several notes in rarity in pencil. Also included are ten handwritten or annotated sheets and slips of various sizes, apparently pertaining to the acquisition/sale of a collection. Included are "Hudon's 1982 want list; a slip noting "Bought from Doug Robins Inc. 242 C.T. for $6000," two slips with computations headed "Communion Tokens (Saul);" a two page listing of 431 tokens which apparently sold for $7700, a note sheet of Jean Hudon listing "Doubles From his collection;" etc.

222 **UNLISTED TOKENS/BRETON TOKENS/LEROUX TOKENS.** Approximately 75 ruled sheets, holed for a three-ring binder, comprising a handwritten listing in blue ink of an extensive collection or inventory of the items enumerated above. Presumably compiled by Saul Hendler. Also included are old photocopies of a "Bibliography of articles concerning Indian Trade Silver" and "Wampum References" compiled by Warren Baker. (100.00)

223 Koper, Bert. **CANADIAN PROVINCIAL 1858-1859 COPPER CENTS.** Winnipeg: Park Coin Shop, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Koper, Bert. **THE BLACK OUT NICKELS OR TOMBAC.** Winnipeg: Park Coin Shop, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. Both in the original printed paper covers. (25.00)

224 Baker, Warren. **TOKEN & MEDAL LIST NO. 12/LIST NOS. 26, 27 & 28/NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AND RELATED SUBJECTS CATALOGUE NO. 1.** Montreal, 1969-circa 1977. Five catalogues, self-covered or in the original printed paper covers as issued. (50.00)
Important and rarely offered.

225 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH INDEX.** Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1969. 175 (1) pages. *(also)* Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa, 1957. 11, (1) pages, illustrated. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
First title presented to the Montreal Antiquarian and Numismatic Society, second title inscribed to Louis Carrier, signed by the author.

226 Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** Ottawa, circa 1952-1954. (1), 35, v duplicated typescript leaves. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets. Staples at upper left corner, first page a trifle dusty, last leaf loose. *(also)* Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa, 1957. 11, (1) pages, illustrated. Original card covers. (75.00)
Scarce and important. The November-December, 1952 *C. N. A. Bulletin* termed this bibliography "one of the most important pieces of numismatic literature ever published. For many years, Mr. F. Bowman... has been at work on the compilation of a comprehensive bibliography of all writings which throw any light on any aspect of Canadian coins, currency, medals, and tokens."

227 Shortt, Adam; Johnston, V. K. & Lanctot, Gustave. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675-1758.** Ottawa, 1933. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Original card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

228 Dushnick, Stephan E. **SILVER AND NICKEL DOLLARS OF CANADA, 1911 TO DATE.** Hicksville, 1978. (8), 171, (5) pages, numerous illustrations. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Carlton's 1981 *Canada's Finest Silver Dollar* and The Treasure Chest's *The Fantastic Story of the 1965 Canadian Dollar Varieties*. (35.00)

229 **FORUM HOCKEY PROGRAMMES.** Montreal November 16, 1925-January 30, 1926. Thirteen programs, bound in a single volume. Pale green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. (30.00)

230 [Canadian Banking, Currency, Etc.]. **SIXTEEN ITEMS.** Including: the Canadian Banker's Association's 1933 *Bank Act, Revision Proceedings, extracts...in the years 1913, 1923, 1924 and 1928*; the 1900 history of the *Imperial Bank of Canada*; the 1917 *Centenary of the Bank of Canada 1817-1917*; Howard's *Canadian Banks and Bank-Notes—A Record*, bound and in card covers; 1963 *Submissions to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance*; James Stevenson's *The Currency of Canada after the capitulation*, in the 1876-7 *Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec*; White's 1921 *The Story of Canada's War Finance*; Martell's 1941 *A Documentary Study of Provincial Finance and Currency 1812-1836*, in *Bulletin of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia*; etc. First four volumes hardbound. (100.00)

231 [General Works on Canadian Numismatics Etc.]. **APPROXIMATELY FORTY ITEMS.** Including: Breton's 1894 *Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada*, wrappers chipped and loose; two copies of Dushnick's 1978 *Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada*; the 1980 first edition of *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money*; Becker's 1975 *Decimal Coinage of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island*; the Royal Canadian Mint's 1968 *Heads and Tales*; Elliot's 1954 & 1955 *Canadian and Newfoundland Currency*; Dunham's 1908 *Canadian Coins and Tokens Quick Finding List*, frayed at edges; Gray's 1959 *Conspiracy in Canada*; Boily's 1980 *Monnaies, Médailles & Jetons au Canada*; two 1962 reprints of Sandham's *Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada* and loose sections from the original edition; a halftone portrait of Alfred Sandham; 1955 & 1956 Royal Canadian Mint Reports; Gingras' 1969 *Paper Money of the Hudson's Bay Company*; Belmont Coin's 1957 *Catalogue of Coins...*; Raymond' 1947 & 1952 *Coins and Tokens of Canada*; Breton's 1890 *Le Collectionneur Illustré* and two 1892 supplements, covers defective or contents stained; Charlton's 1952, 1955, 1958 & 1959 *Standard Catalogues*; etc., etc. Several volumes hardbound. (150.00)

232 Breton, P. N. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Black half morocco, spine and covers loose, title a bit chipped and dusty, one gutter margin taped. (35.00)
Some check marks in the text and occasional annotations, check marks and annotations in the paper money section at the end. Two impressions on a single tissue sheet of the arms of Thomas Storrow Brown loosely laid in.

233 [Canadian Medals Etc.]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Pierre Hudon's copy of Clowery's 1981 *Medals of Governors General of Canada*, annotated, apparently listing specimens in Hudon's collection; Clowery's 1972 *Medals of Lieutenant-Governors of Canada*; the 1981 exhibition catalogue of *The Henry Jackman Medal Collection*; 1969 *The Tokens of British Columbia and the Yukon*; Irwin & Denby's 1976 *Orders, Decorations and Medals to Canadians*; the Canadian Pacific Railway's Christmas 1918 *Their Glory Cannot Fade*; Gingras' 1972 *The Beaver Club Jewels*; bilingual *Medals of Governors General of Canada*; Eugene Ursual price lists *Numbers 56, 57 & 58*. (50.00)

234 [Canadian Medals Etc.]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Including: Clowery's 1981 *Medals of Governors General of Canada*, inscribed to the Chateau de Ramezay, contents a trifle wrinkled; Clowery's 1972 *Medals of Lieutenant-Governors of Canada*; the 1981 exhibition catalogue of *The Henry Jackman Medal Collection*; Stewart's 1970 *"Overseas" The Lineages and Insignia of the Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1919*; Blatherwick's 1985 *Canadian Orders, Decorations and Medals*; Tannahill's 1972 *Trade Tokens, Paper and Wooden Money of Saskatchewan*; Irwin's 1971 *War Medals and Decorations of Canada*; and Stewart's 1977 *Catalogue VI*. (50.00)

235 McLachlan, R. W. **PHOTOCOPIES OF NUMISMATIC MANUSCRIPTS ETC.** A one and one half inch stack of stapled or loose sheets. (100.00)
Included, often with duplicates, are: *A Touch piece of Henry IX; List of British Nineteenth Century Tokens erroneously attributed to Canada; The Canadian Nineteenth Century Tokens; The Montreal Indian Medal; The Maker of the Montreal Indian Medal; The Canadian Wellington Tokens; List of Canadian Nineteenth Century Tokens;* various correspondence from C. Wyllys Betts, F. Campeau, J. Mackenzie, Adolph Weyl, S. S. Heal, etc.; Courteau's *The Canadian 1820 Bust and Harp Tokens*, etc.

236 McLachlan, R. W. **THREE HANDWRITTEN SHEETS LISTING NUMISMATIC WORKS BY MCLACHLAN, 1877-1903.** 20 x 12.5 cm. Written in ink, in McLachlan's hand. (50.00)
Included are the title, place and date of publication, size in inches, and where originally published if applicable.

237 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY.** Offprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Section II*, 1892. 33-68 pages. Quarto. Original wrappers a trifle chipped. (65.00)
Scarce.

238 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY.** Offprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Section II*, 1892. 33-68 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, contents holed for a three-ring binder. (35.00)

239 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle chipped. (50.00)
Very scarce.

240 [McLachlan, Robert Wallace]. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. A REVIEW OF MR. R. W. MCLACHLAN'S "CANADIAN NUMISMATICS," AND OTHER BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS DESCRIBING CANADIAN COINS & MEDALS.** Montreal: Reprinted from *The Gazette*, 1886. 16 pages. 16mo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
The first work on the topic. Scarce.

241 McLachlan, R. W. **FIVE ITEMS.** Including: 1908 *Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada*; 1908 *The First Mohawk Primer*, once folded; 1920 *Some Unpublished Documents Relating to Fleury Mesplet*, removed from Trans. R.S.C., holed for a binder; 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; 1912 *A Touch-Piece of Henry IX*, first page dusty. (50.00)

242 McLachlan, R. W. **SIX ITEMS.** Including: 1911 *One of the First Recorded Auction Sales at Montreal*, holed for a binder; 1908 *Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada*, holed for a binder; two copies of the 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; 1912 *A Touch-Piece of Henry IX*; *The Glastonbury Penny*. (50.00)

243 McLachlan, R. W. **FIVE ITEMS.** Including: 1891 *Canadian Communion tokens*, loose and chipped, lacking wrappers; 1904 *The Copper Currency of Canadian Banks*, removed from AJN, first page dusty; two copies of the 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; 1912 *A Touch-Piece of Henry IX*, holed for a binder. (50.00)

244 McLachlan, R. W. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Including: 1891 *Canadian Communion tokens*, loose and chipped; *An Old Engagement*, browned and chipped; 1894 *Canadian Masonic Medals*, in *The Canadian Craftsman*, lacking front wrapper and frontispiece; *The Glastonbury Penny*; 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; biography removed from the June, 1914 *Numismatist*, loose sheets. (50.00)

CANADIAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC.

245 Canadian Numismatic Association. **1954-1958 CONVENTION AUCTION SALES.** Photocopies of all five sales, in reduced 8.5 x 11 inch format, all with original prices realized lists, housed in a report folder. (25.00)

246 Canadian Numismatic Association. **1955, 1956, 1958-1961, 1963-1976, 1978, 1979, 1981 & 1991 CONVENTION AUCTION SALES.** Twenty-four catalogues, nearly all the early sales with prices realized lists, many of the subsequent sales at least partially handpriced. Early sales in stapled sheets as issued, later sales in the original printed card covers, some covers a bit worn and soiled. Generally very good or better copies. Also included are Convention Programs for 1963, 1965 and 1967. (200.00)
Many of the later sales are Saul Hendler's annotated sales room copies

247 Charlton, J. E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Montreal et al., 1962-1978. Nineteen catalogues: 5-25-62; 11-23-63; 10-17-64, 2-3-73; 4-14-73; 9-28-73; 1-25-74; 6-7-74; 10-9-74; 12-6-74; 3-4-75, 1-26-76; 3-25-76, 3-11-77, 11-9-78; 11-12-78; 4-26-79; 10-16-80; 10-15-81. All in the original printed card covers, many annotated, mainly handpriced, also with prices realized lists (125.00)
A number of catalogues are Saul Hendler's annotated sales room copies.

248 Goldsmith & Co. Ltd., M. **BANKRUPTCY AUCTION SALE OF THE LARGEST AND RAREST COLLECTION OF CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF LEO MELOCHE.** ***PARTS I, II & III.*** Montreal, April 17-18, 1971; November 19-21, 1971 & June 23-24, 1973. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, some annotations, cover of first sale, once folded. (75.00)
An important series of sales featuring Canadian paper money, medals, tokens, etc. The final sale featured "The United States Silver Dollar of 1804...from the famous W. W. C. Wilson Collection."

249 (Hoare, Jeffrey). London Coin Centre. **TOREX NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** ***CATALOGUE NOS. 1-5.*** London, Ontario, 1986-1987. Five catalogues, three with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Original maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition with S. HENDLER stamped in gilt on the lower front cover.

250 Hoare, Jeffrey/London Coin Centre. **TOREX NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** ***CATALOGUE NOS. 6, 8, 10-14, 16-23, 25-28.*** London, Ontario, 1986-1987. Nineteen catalogues, mostly with prices realized lists, some handpriced and annotated. Original printed card covers throughout, two spiral-bound. (100.00)
A number of catalogues are Saul Hendler's annotated sales room copies; several include his sale invoice and/or listings of his consignments.

251 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (4) pages, 1260 lots, text illustrations, frontispiece portrait, 2 halftone plates of Franco-American jetons and 1 plate of Montreal Side View tokens, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Ex Saul Hendler, with his autograph and ink stamp on the frontispiece recto. Adams page 77. "One of the great collections. Superb Canadian. Definitive for historical medals both Canadian and U.S. ... Scarce, especially with the three halftone plates which often are not present."

252 Raymond, Wayte. **W. W. C. WILSON COLLECTION.** ***SECOND DAY'S SALE.*** **CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, (November 1[illegible]), 1925. 29-50 pages, lots 368-765a, 12 photographic prints, priced. Loose photocopies of the [illegible] accompanied by excellent photographic reproductions of the plates. (150.00)
The photographic plates are [illegible] Montreal Side View tokens, 2 plates of Franco-American jetons, plate number 2, page 34 (the Bout de l'Isle tokens), plate numbers 8, 10, page 44, plate numbers 11, 11a & 12.

253 Rose, Frank. **AUCTION SALES.** Toronto, 1970-1977. Thirteen catalogues: 9-26-70, 10-28-72, 4-23-73, 10-1-73, 10-27-73; 12-1-73, 3-22-74, 10-10-74, 4-1-76; 5-13-76, 11-11-76, 4-14-77; 11-1-77. All in the original printed card covers, some with prices realized lists and/or annotated. (50.00)
Several catalogues are Saul Hendler's annotated sales room copies. Important catalogues present include McKay-Clements and Dacey.

254 Rose, Frank. **THE PRIZE WINNING DON FLICK COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Toronto, April 17-20, 1975. (8), 68 pages, 2511 lots, 29 plates, prices realized list, all annotated, prices realized list. (20.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy.

255 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. (10), 110, (4); (1), 10, (1) pages, 2550 lots, 36 plates, partially priced, annotated in ink. (20.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy. Included is a June 4th, 1976 letter from Rose to Hendler offering to sell him the unsold lots at 60% of estimate (5786.40) or soliciting an offer (2800.00).

256 Rose, Frank. **THE MAMMOTH GAVER (COLLECTOR'S RESEARCH) NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** Toronto, November 1-6, 1977. 4390 lots, 23 plates, partially priced, annotated in ink. (20.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy.

257 Rose, Frank. **(THE HARRISON TOKEN COLLECTION). FIXED PRICE SALE BULLETINS - NOS. 1-5.** Deerfield Beach, July-November 1978. Five lists, first three annotated, all self-covered as issued. (35.00)
Accompanied by a letter on memo stationery from Rose to Saul Hendler, reading in part: "Enclosed herewith you will find my lists Nos. 1, 2 & 3, offering the Harrison token collection. The items circled have now been sold and the remaining unsold items I am offering to you as one lot." List Nos. 2-4 created a stir in the numismatic literature community at the time, featuring many rare Canadian and American titles from the Dr. Charles Hoffman Library, highlighted by a hardbound copy of the 1925 W. W. C. Wilson sale with the full complement of plates.

258 Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. **COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIANA FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORD, OF MONTREAL.** Toronto, October 30, 1968. (6), 21, (3) pages, 140 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced throughout with a number of buyers' names. (45.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy.

259 Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. **CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS...** Toronto, April 23, 1969 & May 26, 1970. Two illustrated sale catalogues. (25.00)

260 Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. **CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, COMMEMORATIVE AND WAR MEDALS...** Toronto, October 28, 1969. (6), 30, (4) pages, 156 lots, largely priced in ink. (20.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy.

261 Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. **CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, AND BANKNOTES, COMMEMORATIVE, WAR AND INDIAN PEACE MEDALS AND INDIAN TRADE SILVER.** Toronto, May 26, 1970. (4), 30 pages, 252 lots, largely priced in ink with some buyers' names. (30.00)
Saul Hendler's sales room copy.

262 [Canadian Auction Sales Etc.]. **APPROXIMATELY TWO DOZEN CATALOGUES.** Including: April 23, 1969 Sotheby Canada sale; 1976 McKay-Clements sale; several Charles Moore sales; several Charlton sales; several Jeffrey Hoare sales; several Frank Rose sales; etc. (75.00)
Ex Saul Hendler, a number of sales annotated.

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ETC.

263 **ANNUAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORTS: 1887-8, 1888-9, 1892-3, 1893-4, 1894-95, 1896-97, 1897-8, 1900, 1902, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1921-22 & 1928.** Toronto: 1889-(1929). Fifteen illustrated volumes, mostly in the original printed wrappers, some worn, loose or missing, last volume in red cloth, gilt, first report possibly incomplete. (150.00)
An important source of information, with numerous illustrations, on Indian artifacts, ethnology, etc.

264 Barbeau, Marius. **HAIDA MYTHS ILLUSTRATED IN ARGILLITE CARVINGS.** Ottawa, 1953. ix, (1), 417, (1) pages, 328 text illustrations. *(also)* Barbeau, Marius. **HAIDA CARVERS IN ARGILLITE CARVINGS.** Ottawa, 1957. viii, 214 pages, 229 text illustrations. *(also)* Barbeau, Marius. **MEDICINE MEN ON THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST.** Ottawa, 1958. (6), 95, (1) pages, 90 text illustrations. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

265 Bishop, Morris. **CHAMPLAIN: THE LIFE OF FORTITUDE.** London, 1949. 367, (1) pages, 8 plates, folding map. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (30.00)

266 **THE CANADIAN INDIAN.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 1-3, 6-12.*** Ontario, October, 1890-September, 1891. Ten issues, illustrated, all in the original printed pictorial wrappers, covers of first issue loose. (30.00)

267 Carter, W. H. **NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRADE SILVER.** ***VOLUME I.*** London, Ontario, 1971. (2), xix, (1), 148 pages, numerous illustrations throughout the text. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. (45.00)

268 Chadwick, Edward Mauon. **THE PEOPLE OF THE LONGHOUSE.** Toronto, 1897. 166 pages, 8 plates. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

269 Clarke, Noah T. **THE WAMPUM BELT COLLECTION OF THE NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM.** Albany: From *New York State Museum Bulletin 288*, 1931. 85-121, (1) pages, including 7 plates of wampum belts. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
According to a pencil note found on the front cover, "This collection is the subject of much controversy as the Iroquois of St. Regis have laid claim to the collection."

270 Colden, Cadwallader. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA...*VOL. II.*** London, (1755). *Third Edition.* Volume two only.(4), 251, (9) pages. 15.5 x 10 cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt, title soiled, contents a bit foxed, margins trimmed closely. (50.00)

271 Colden, Cadwallader. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA...*VOLS. I & II.*** Toronto, (1902). lvi, 264; iii, (1), 387, (5) pages, portrait of the author, folding map. 12mo. Original pictorial cloth, spines worn and discolored. (35.00)

272 (Goodrich, S. G.). Parley, Peter. **THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE INDIANS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Boston: Published by Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 1856. 336 pages, frontispiece, engraved and printed titles, woodcut text illustrations. 12mo. Original black cloth, intricately decorated in blind and gilt, minor wear. Near fine. (50.00)

273 Graham, W. A. **THE CUSTER MYTH: A SOURCE BOOK OF CUSTERIANA.** Harrisburg, 1953. xxii, 413, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, lettered in red, dust jacket worn else fine. (75.00)

274 [Iroquois]. **FIVE WORKS.** 1) Newell's 1965 *Crime and Justice Among the Iroquois Nations*, hardbound; 2) Pratt's 1961 color-illustrated *Oneida Iroquois Glass Trade Bead Sequence 1585-1745*; 3) Speck's 1965 *The Iroquois: a Study in Cultural Evolution*; 4) Fenton's 1965 *The Iroquois Confederation in the Twentieth Century*; 5) a photocopy of Converse's 1908 *Myths and Legends of the New York State Iroquois*, housed in a ring binder. (50.00)

275 Kenton, Edna, *Editor.* **THE JESUIT RELATIONS AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS. TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS OF THE JESUIT MISSIONARIES IN NORTH AMERICA (1610-1791).** New York, 1954. (4), liv, 527, (1) pages, index. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, spine faded. (35.00)

276 Keppler, Joseph. **COMMENTS ON CERTAIN IROQUOIS MASKS.** New York, 1941. 40 pages, 13 plates, 1 in color. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (30.00)

277 Laird, David. **OUR INDIAN TREATIES.** Winnipeg: The Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, 1905. 11, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. *(also)* **TREATY NO. 10 AND REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS.** Ottawa, 1907. 14 pages. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

278 Lighthall, W. D. **THE MASTER OF LIFE. A ROMANCE OF THE FIVE NATIONS AND OF PREHISTORIC MONTREAL.** Toronto, 1908. vi, (2), 262 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. Original pictorial green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. (40.00)

279 Lyford, Carrie A. **OJIBWA CRAFTS (CHIPPEWA).** United States Department of the Interior, 1943. 216 pages, including 145 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

280 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. **INDIAN NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1919-1960. Five illustrated volumes: Skinner's *The Pre-Iroquoian Algonkian Indians of Central and Western New York*; Skinner's *An Iroquois Antler Figurine*; Skinner's *An Illinois Quilled Necklace*; Deserontyon's *A Mohawk Form of Ritual of Condolence, 1782*; and *The History of the Museum.* 16mo. All in the original tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

281 Newell, Cicero. **INDIAN STORIES.** Boston, 1912. vii, (1), 191, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. 12mo. Original pictorial cloth, institutional label on front pastedown. (30.00)

282 Orchard, William C. **BEADS AND BEADWORK OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. A STUDY BASED ON SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION.** New York, 1929. 140 pages, 136 text illustrations. Original printed brown card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)

283 Parker, Arthur C. **THE CONSTITUTION OF THE FIVE NATIONS.** Albany, 1916. 158, (12) pages, folding maps, text figures, plates of wampum belts. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. *(also)* Colden, Cadwallader. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS DEPENDING ON THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK IN AMERICA.** Ithaca, 1964 reprint. xxiv, 181, (1) pages, map. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

284 Porter, A. D. **INDIAN MASSACRES AND TALES OF THE RED SKINS: AN AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN FROM 1492 TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York, 1895.256 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Printed wrappers defective, title discolored. (25.00)

285 Quimby, George Irving. **INDIAN CULTURE AND EUROPEAN TRADE GOODS. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD IN THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES REGION.** Madison, 1966. xiv, 217, (1) pages, text illustrations including hallmarks. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

286 Shimony, Annemarie Anrod. **CONSERVATISM AMONG THE IROQUOIS AT THE SIX NATIONS RESERVE.** New Haven, 1961. 302 pages, occasional text figures. Original printed card covers, tape repair on front cover and title. (30.00)

287 Speck, Frank G. **THE FUNCTIONS OF WAMPUM AMONG THE EASTERN ALGONKIAN.** New York, 1964 reprint. (4), 71, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. *(also)* Weeden, William B. **INDIAN MONEY AS A FACTOR IN NEW ENGLAND CIVILIZATION.** Baltimore, 1884. *Second Edition.* 51, (1) pages. Original card covers fragmentary, contents chipped and loose. Reading copy. (30.00)

288 Traquair, Ramsay. **THE OLD SILVER OF QUEBEC.** Toronto, 1940. xi, (3), 169, (3) pages, text figures, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, spine missing, internally fine. (40.00)

289 Weedcn, William B. **INDIAN MONEY AS A FACTOR IN NEW ENGLAND CIVILIZATION.** Baltimore, 1884. *Second Edition.* 51, (1) pages. Original printed card covers quite chipped, internally fine. Three color 3.5 x 5 inch photographs of wampum laid in. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12166.

290 Woodward, Arthur. **INDIAN TRADE GOODS.** Portland, 1967. (2), 38 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. *(also)* Woodward, Arthur. **SIGNED, TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF HISTORY STATIONERY TO MR. J. D. FERGUSON CONCERNING SILVER ORNAMENTS, INCLUDING A GORGET AND BELT MEDAL.** Los Angeles, February 3, 1941. Single sheet, fold-marks, frayed at edges. (30.00)

291 Woodward, Arthur. **THE DENOMINATORS OF THE FUR TRADE: AN ANTHOLOGY OF WRITINGS ON THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF THE FUR TRADE.** Pasadena. 1970. xiv, 73, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, including medals, gorgets and wampum. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. Also included is the Fall 1969 issue of *The Museum of the Fur Trade Quarterly.* (45.00)

292 **OVER TWO DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Kurath's 1968 *Dance and Song Rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario*; Bouchard's 1976 *Les Armes de Traite*; Stone's 1974 *The Western Paintings of Frank C. McCarthy*; large folding ROM Chart of Nascapi clothing and artifacts; Fuld & Tayman's *The Montreal and Happy Whale United Indian Peace Medals*, inscribed to Saul Hendler; Herman's *Wampum as a Money in Northeastern North America*; a photocopy of Rose's 1946 *The White Roots of Peace*; Ritchie's 1961 *A Typology and Nomenclature for New York Projectile Points*; a photocopy of Beauchamp's 1905 *A History of the New York Iroquois*; the *Aboriginal Occupation of New York*, lacking title and covers but textually complete with plates; Ritchie's 1955 *Recent Discoveries Suggesting an Early Woodland Burial Cult in the Northeast*; Chafe's 1963 *Handbook of the Seneca Language*, several photocopies, etc. (100.00)

293 Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN INDIAN BEADWORK AND PLAINS ARTIFACTS (MOSTLY SIOUX, ALL CIRCA 1880, PREVIOUSLY ON EXHIBIT IN THE PRAGUE MUSEUM).** New York, circa 1979. Two sheet photocopy listing of 25 items accompanied by 25 5 x 7 inch color photographs, a few in duplicate, depicting nearly all of the items listed. (50.00)
An ink note on the list offers items in the collection to "Mr. Norman" at "20% off list prices." Signed by Howard Rose. A separate note from Norman to Saul Hendler transmitting the list and photos is also present. Included in the collection are horse blankets, vests, breast plates, pipe bags, moccasins, pipe tomahawks, Catlinite pipes, war bonnets, a war drum, etc.

PERIODICALS, INCLUDING MANY OBSCURE AND RARE AMERICAN & EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS

294 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. I, NOS. I-12. VOL. II, NOS. I-12.*** New York, 1866-1868. Two volumes complete, bound in one volume. 96; (2), 112 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Quarto. Contemporary or nearly so purple half calf, spine badly worn, front cover loose. (150.00)

295 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XVI, NO. 4 & VOL. XVII, NO. 2.*** Boston, April, 1882 & October, 1882. Two issues, both in the original printed wrappers. (30.00)

296 **INDEX BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT TO THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUMES 1-50, (1868-1916) AND TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** (New York, 1917). Drop-title, ii, 48 pages. Black cloth. (75.00)

297 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *NUMBERS 1-95.*** New York, 1947–1976. Complete, including *No. 1A* and the separately-issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues. All in the original paper or card covers, generally a fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38: "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt that ceased publication during World War II, Numismatic Literature contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications."

298 American Numismatic & Archæological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆO-LOGICAL SOCIETY. *TWENTIETH-FORTY NINTH & FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING.*** New York, 1878-1907 & 1917. Thirty-one volumes, in twenty-five as issued. A complete set up to 1907. Quarto. Nearly all in the original printed paper or card covers, some issues once folded, some covers a bit worn, a few covers detached and a few missing. Fine. (850.00)
Ex Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal/Chateau de Ramezay Library. Rare. Important alone for obituaries of famous American numismatists, the *Proceedings* also feature notable monographs, highlighted perhaps by Zabriskie's classic work on Lincoln medals which appeared in the 1901 issue. A separate *Index to Proceedings*, including obituaries, may be found in the *American Journal of Numismatics Index*, published in volume 51 of that publication and also separately. Before 1878, the Proceedings were printed in the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

299 American Numismatic & Archæological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *QUARTER CENTENNIAL, QUARTER CENTENNIAL, TWENTY-SIXTH, FIFTY-NINTH & SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING.*** New York, 1883, 1883, 1884, 1917 & 1921. Five volumes. Quarto & 16mo. Original printed paper or card covers, a bit worn, one 1883 volume with the front wrapper loose and lacking the rear cover. (50.00)

300 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** New York, 1921-1923, 1926, 1934, 1936-1962. Thirty-two volumes, 16mo and octavo, all in the original printed card covers. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORTS.** New York, 1962-1975. Fourteen volumes, all in the American Numismatic Society publications, including the 1906 *Suggested Plan for a Building.* (75.00)

301 **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. II, NOS. XXI-XXIV & VOL. III, NOS. 1-4. WHOLE NOS. XXI-XXVIII.*** Boston: F. Trifet, July, 1869-February, 1870. The first eight issues with this title. 69-112; (2), 12, (2), (2), 13-24, (2), (2), 25-40, (2), (2), 41-56, (2) pages, occasional illustrations. All in the original paper covers as issued, occasionally a bit dusty but overall a fine run. (150.00)
Very scarce, particularly the Volume III issues. The Volume III, No. 3 issue features a devastating critique - five pages in length - of Ebenezer Locke Mason, "an ignoramus who sets himself up as a man of learning, who is envious of the prosperity of his fellow-laborer, and continually carping and snarling at better men than himself..." Further barbs include: "Here the reader will observe that our would-be critic betrays the cloven foot...it is evident that Mr. Mason wishes to have a monopoly of the coin trade, for which, if inordinate self-puffing were the only qualification required, he might with propriety claim to be well-fitted...no, he is not a *Mason*, but a numismatic *hod-carrier*, if we may be allowed to *coin* an expression...he says of New England coins, 'although *very rare*, [they] are *frequently* found in good condition.' Here, in one simple sentence, are to be found as many absurdities as the celebrated Roche was guilty of when he said: 'I am writing this with a pistol in each hand, and my sword between my teeth.'...We have now nearly done with this ignoramus of 'the city of brotherly love.' His magazine, in some respects, is a true reflex of the man himself. He is evidently one of the high-pressure kind of human gas-bags, and his magazine is his safety-valve. We know this from actual test. Every page of it contains a puff, so that in turning over the leaves we are saluted with puff! puff! puff! like the gruntings of western steamboats, or the blowings of a porpoise. His magazine is like him in regard to its being made up almost wholly of odds and ends filched from other publications, and only here and there having a malignant or stupid attempt at originality...He is, in fact, one of those unhappy mortals who is afflicted with more conceit than brains...We, therefore, leave him for the present, hoping he will duly appreciate the 'notice' we have taken of him, though—such is the unthankfulness of some men—we have no doubt he will not feel in the least obliged to us for it."

302 American Numismatic Association. **CLUB BULLETINS.** 1966-1978. Vol. XVI, Nos. 2-5, 7 & 8; Vol. XVII, Nos. 5-7; Vol. XIX, Nos. 6, 7 & 12; Vol. XX, Nos. 1-12; Vol. XXI, Nos. 1-12; Vol. XXII, Nos. 1-4, 6-12; Vol. XXIII, Nos. 1-12; Vol. XXIV, Nos. 1, 2, 4 & 12; Vol. XXV, No. 1; Vol. XXVI, Nos. 2-5; Vol. XXVII, Nos. 1-6; Vol. XXVIII, Nos. 1 & 2. Also included are the April, 1966, 1967 & 1969 *Club Directories*. Seventy-nine self-covered volumes, all self-covered as issued. Generally fine. (25.00)

303 **ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE.** ***TOME SEIZIÈME. ANNÉE 1892.*** Paris, 1892. 360, (4), 17, (1) pages, text figures, 9 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and mostly loose, contents loose and a trifle browned. (75.00)

304 **ANNUAIRE DU CONSEIL HÉRALDIQUE DE FRANCE.** ***DEUXIÈME, TROISIÈME, TROISIÈME, QUATRIÈME & CINQUIÈME ANNÉE.*** Paris, 1889, 1890, 1890, 1891 & 1892. Five volumes. Over 1,500 pages in all. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, a few missing, contents loose. (50.00)

305 **ANNUAIRE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE.** ***PREMIÈRE ANNÉE.*** Genève: Paul Stroehlin, 1894. 635, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers defective, contents loose. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 360. Inscribed by Stroehlin to Dr. A. Ladé. Rare. All published.

306 **ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE D'ART & D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. PUBLIÉE SOUS LA DIRECTION DE JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL.** ***FASCICULE 1-13.*** Paris, 1923-1926. The first thirteen issues. Quarto. Original printed card covers generally a trifle worn and soiled, a few covers loose, one front cover missing. Also included are two *Supplément Commercial N° 1*, one *Supplément Commercial N° 2*, and duplicates of fascicules 6 & 9. (100.00)

307 **BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE.** ***2e-5e ANNÉE.*** Paris, Mars 1947-Juillet 1950. Over two dozen issues. Self-covered as issued. (25.00)

308 **BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DIRIGÉ PAR ADRIEN BLANCHET.** ***TOME PREMIER, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME.*** Paris, 1902-1904. Twelve issues complete. All published. (4), 134; (4), 132; (4), 141, (1) pages, occasional text illustrations. Original printed card covers throughout, several chipped and loose. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 434. Seldom offered.

309 **BULLETIN OF THE CHICAGO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***NOVEMBER, 1911; SEPTEMBER, 1912; OCTOBER, 1912; MARCH, 1913; APRIL, 1913.*** Chicago, 1912-1913. Five issues. Self-covered as issued. A trifle dusty. (35.00)

310 **THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, circa 1892-1911. Over 250 issues. Original paper covers, some chipped and worn and occasionally missing, generally fine otherwise. (500.00)
The remaining publisher's stock.

311 **THE CANADIAN BANKER.** Ottawa, 1868-1973. Twenty-five issues. *(also)* **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 1-4.*** Ottawa, 1988. Four issues. *(also)* **NUMISMA.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 1.*** Quebec, Fall 1962. Quarto. Thirty items in all, original printed paper or card covers. (35.00)

312 **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** ***VOLS. 1-30.*** Canadian Numismatic Association, 1956-1985. The first thirty volumes complete, except for two issues: Vol. 12, No. 12 and Vol. 15, No. 2. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. Also included are the first three 1986 issues, over 100 duplicate issues, two sets of 1950-1976 Indexes and two 1976 Library Catalogues. (200.00)

313 **THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY JOURNAL.** ***VOLS. 1-21.*** Willowdale et al. 1965-1985. The first twenty-one volumes complete, except for the Vol. XX, No. 1 issue. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is the Vol. XXII, No. 1 issue, the 1968 *Annual Report*, and the 1971 *Official Technology Dictionary and Grading Guide*. (100.00)

314 **THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY JOURNAL.** ***VOLS. 1-18.*** Willowdale et al., 1965-1982. The first eighteen volumes complete, except for the Vol. VIII, No. 2; Vol. IX, No. 3; Vol. XI, No. 4; Vol. XIII, Nos. 2 & 4; Vol. XV, No. 4; Vol. XVII, No. 3 & Vol. XVIII, No. 1 issue. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are two duplicate issues. (50.00)

315 **CHICAGO COIN CLUB BULLETIN.** ***ANNUAL NUMBERS 1944 & 1947.*** Chicago, 1944 & 1947. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

"Books delight us, when prosperity smiles upon us; they comfort us inseparably when stormy fortune frowns on us. They lend validity to human compacts, and no serious judgments are propounded without their help. Arts and sciences, all the advantages of which no mind can enumerate, consist in books. How highly must we estimate the wondrous power of books, since through them we survey the utmost bounds of the world and time, and contemplate the things that are as well as those that are not, as in the mirror of eternity."

Richard de Bury 1287-1345

A Nearly Complete Set of Steigerwalt's The Coin Journal

316 **THE COIN JOURNAL.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 2-6; VOL. II, NOS. 1-4; VOL. III, NOS. (1) & 2.*** Lancaster: Chas. Steigerwalt, August, 1879-July, 1882. Eleven issues. (4); (4); (4); 8; 8; 8; 10; 8; 8; 16; 16 pages, occasional line illustrations. The Vol. II, No. 2 issue includes a two page *Supplement*. First two issues approximately 6 x 8.5 inches, remaining issues approximately 9 x 12 inches. All self-covered as issued, once folded, occasional dustiness and separation at folds but, considering their fragile nature, in considerably above-average condition. (350.00)

Extremely rare. A complete run in this series excepting the first issue. An interesting and informative publication. To our knowledge, it is the most comprehensive group ever to come to market.

The First American Numismatic Periodical

317 **COIN AND STAMP JOURNAL.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1; VOL. I, NO. 5; VOL. I, NO. 5*** **SUPPLEMENT; VOL. 1, NO. 9; VOL. 1, NO. 10; VOL. 1, NO. 11.** Chicago: Mason & Smith/A. B. Mason, May, 1865; September, 1865; [undated]; Jan., 1866; Feb., 1866; March, 1866. (4); (17)-20; (21)-22; (4); (4); (4) pages. Each of the five issues consists of a single sheet folded in half; the supplement being a half sheet. Folded size approximately 21-22.5 x 14-15 cm. As issued, a few top margins a trifle dusty. Fine. (1,000.00)

Extremely rare. Perhaps the first time since the turn of the century that this pioneering publication has come to market. Attinelli page 105. "Twelve numbers of this little 5½x8¾ bantime of 4 pp. each sufficed to kill it." Bourne. *American Numismatic Periodicals*, Minneapolis, 1990, cites the entry in *Bibliotheca Indesiana Vol. VII* Aberdeen, 1911 (popularly known as the catalogue of the philatelic library of the Earl of Crawford though it includes entries reported by others, including Hiram Deats in the United States) but notes "Have Not Seen." Crawford records the supplement to issue 5 but Bourne does not. In *An Overview of American Numismatic Periodicals 1860 & 1960*, found in the 1990 Bourne work, Ken Lowe states: "Chronologically, the first American numismatic periodical appears to be *The Coin and Stamp Journal* published in Chicago by A. B. Mason and Smith issued monthly between May 1865 and April 1866. We have not seen any of these, nor have we been able to find any illustrations of them." In the inaugural issue of the journal, the publishers wrote "We shall endeavor to keep our readers supplied with the latest news concerning coinage and stamps, and we hope our efforts to diffuse knowledge will be liberally seconded by the public." The Dot arm, le Right glis, the "Fabulous prices Coining paid for coins [illegible] by a raven." A quarter dollar of 1877 may be sold for $225. But a price tag depends upon the *fineness* of the coin. A good specimen of this piece would have brought less than $5. The copper coins bring the same generous price. A cent of 1799 has sold for $40. 1,000 times its original value. But these pieces have all been acquired in New York. In Chicago the same coins would not sell for a tenth of these amounts. "Numismatics are being sold by coins should dispose of them here." The Coin Dispensing Coin [illegible] of the day, namely J. K. Lyons, A. C. Kline and Wm. P. Brown. By the fifth issue Mason appears to have taken over publication and a Heath coin and numismatic [illegible] R. M. Lyman advertises in the supplement. The United States Mint [illegible] to compile his collection and offers stamps for sale under the banner of the "Canada Postage Stamp Depot." By the ninth issue Mason [illegible] has been named "the agent in Montreal." He advertisement in this issue [illegible] dealer and purchaser of coins, stamps and curiosities. Dealer [illegible]. The Chicago editions here are probably those originally belonging to the North American numismatic giant and they may well be the only issues of this landmark publication in private hand.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

318 **THE COIN JOURNAL.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 2, 4 & 5; VOL. II, NO. 4; VOL. III, NOS. (1) & 2.*** Lancaster: Chas. Steigerwalt, August, 1879-July, 1882. Six issues. (4); (4); 8; 8; 16; 16 pages, occasional line illustrations. Octavo and quarto. All self-covered as originally issued, the Vol. I, Nos. 4 & 5 issues are separated at the center fold; the edges of Vol. II, No. 4 issue are frayed at outer edges; the bottom edge of the Vol. III, No. 1 issue is a trifle waterstained. Vol. III, No. 2 issue a trifle chipped and soiled. (100.00)

A very scarce publication. The Volume III issues appear to be particularly elusive.

319 **THE COIN & STAMP. DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1.*** San Antonio, January, 1892. 14, (2) pages. Original printed wrappers (counted in the pagination), once lightly folded. Fine. (25.00)

Although the second number appears on occasion, this premiere issue appears to be rare. In it, the publisher, Dr. J. Bouldin Breeding, devotes a full column to the newly-formed American Numismatic Association, "one of the most brilliant associations ever originated." The adjoining column of "Standard Definitions" is devoted to coin grading, providing definitions of the terms proof, uncirculated, fine, very good, good, fair poor and mutilated.

320 **COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY.** ***VOL. I, NO. 12.*** Kansas City: W. E. Winner, *Publisher*, February, 1875. (4) pages. Tabloid format, once folded with slight separation, a bit dusty and chipped at edges. (20.00)

321 **THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN.** ***NO. 1, 2, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9, 10 & 11, 12.*** **SECOND SERIES:** ***NOS. 1, 2 & 3, 4.*** London, July, August, November & December (1904), January & February, March, April & May, June, (1905) and October, 1905, November & December, 1905, January, 1906. Thirteen numbers as issued in ten volumes. Self-covered, once lightly folded, occasional dustiness, generally fine. *(also)* **THE BULLETIN.** ***FIFTH SERIES.*** London, 1st June, 1909. Self-covered, once folded, minor discoloration. (50.00)

Two interesting publications, both devoted to numismatic topics, the first largely a fixed price list of coins, medals, tokens and numismatic books, from ancient to modern times. The second publication covers coins, stamps and other collectables.

322 **THE COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE OR MONTHLY MISCELLANY CONTAINING A VIEW OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LITERATURE & CHARACTERS OF THE YEAR 1787.** ***VOL. I.*** Philadelphia: Printed for T. Seddon, W. Spotswood, C. Cist & J. Trenchard, September, 1786-December, 1787. Finely engraved frontispiece, engraved title, printed preface leaf, 838 pages, with a number of the 28 plates called for defective or missing, meteorological tables also defective or missing, a few leaves of text defective, one monthly title missing. *(bound with)* **SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE.** Philadelphia: Printed for Seddon, Spotswood, Cist, and Trenchard, 1887. (2), 839-882, (2) pages. Quarto: 20 x 13 cm. Contemporary brown calf, red morocco, spine labels, gilt, binding well worn but sound, early ink annotations on endsheets, later presentation inscription on title verso, top blank margins of title and preface torn out, lacking the index from "Greene" to end, moderate foxing and occasional minor staining, along with other defects already noted. (100.00)

Sabin 14869, terming this "An extremely rare magazine" though incorrectly noting that "It commenced with Nov., 1786."

323 **COMPT RENDUS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE.** ***TOME V. ANNÉE 1874.*** Paris, 1874. (4), 547, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped, contents coming loose, unopened, internally fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 523. Scarce. Includes numismatic contributions from Gariel, de Saulcy, le vicomte d'Amécourt, Robert, Van Peteghem, etc.

324 **THE CURIO MONTHLY. A MONTHLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO NATURAL SCIENCE, ARCHÆOLOGY, NUMISMATICS, HISTORICAL OBJECTS, CURIOS, AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 2;*** **SUPPLEMENT TO...** ***VOL. 1, NO. 2.*** Connersville: Edited and Published by Allen Jesse Reynolds, Indiana, May, 1901. (17)-36; (2) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Self-covered as originally issued; supplement a loose sheet. (20.00)
Included is a portrait of the publisher and an article on ancient coins written by Thomas Elder.

325 **THE CURIOSITY WORLD.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 2, 4, 6 & 7; VOL. II, NO. 7.*** Lake Village, N. H.: John M. Hubbard, Publisher, October, 1886-December 1, 1887. Five issues, all illustrated. Newspaper tabloid format, fold-marks. (75.00)
The first issue features J. H. Miron's illustrated article on United States silver dollars. In it, he relates a variation of one of the chestnuts accounting for the rarity of the 1804 date: "At this time the United States was at was with the Barbary States and it is generally believed that almost the entire coinage was taken to the Mediterranean to pay off the American soldiers and sailors. These were exchanged with the Arabs for food, and, no doubt, were carried by them into the interior of Africa." The Vol. I, No. 4 features an auction sale including coins not recorded in Gengerke, dated January 20, 1887. In the same issue Hubbard notes: "California gold bangles are all the rage...We...can furnish them at the following prices: Quar. dol. size, 28 cents; half. dol. size, 56 cents, either round or octagon, post free." Other issues include articles by Miron on United States half dollars, half dimes to three cent pieces, and large cents, all illustrated.

326 **DEMARETEION: NUMISMATIQUE-GLYPTIQUE-ARCHEOLOGIE-HAUTE CURIOSITE.** ***VOLUME 1, Nos 1-4. VOLUME 2, No 1.*** Paris: Publication Trimestrielle Dirigée par Jean Babelon, 1935-1936. Five numbers complete, as issued in four volumes. (4), 209, (1); 64 pages, plus preliminaries and advertisements, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 534. All issued of this interesting publication, largely numismatic in content.

327 **THE DECORAH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 1-4.*** Decorah, Iowa: E. W. Holway, *Editor*, Cooley & Holway's Novelty Press Print, January-October, 1875. The first four issues, apparently comprising a complete set. 40, (4) pages. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded, a trifle worn and dusty. (100.00)
Bourne 1870-19. The second issue is signed "McLachlan." One of the few early American numismatic periodicals with a European flavor. German coins and medals are discussed in each issue, along with notes on upcoming American coin sales, a report on a meeting of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society. In the first editor, the editor notes: "This Journal shall be published a year—subscribers or no subscribers." Evidently, there were too few to warrant a second volume.

328 **THE ELDER MONTHLY.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 1 & NO. 3; VOL. 2, NOS. 6-7.*** New York: Thomas L. Elder, 1906-1907. Four issues in three volumes as published. Front cover of last issue chipped and loose, lacking rear cover. (25.00)

329 **THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 2.*** New York: Thomas L. Elder, November, 1909. 28 pages, illustrated. Self-covered as originally issued. (25.00)
Very scarce. Only three numbers were issued under this title

330 **THE ELDER MAGAZINE. DEVOTED CHIEFLY TO COINS AND COIN COLLECTING.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 1, 7, 8, 9 & 10; VOL. II, NO. 1.*** New York: Thomas L. Elder, January, 1910-January, 1911. Six issues, illustrated, all self-covered as issued, three issues once lightly folded, occasional dustiness, overall near fine. (200.00)
The run offered here comprises half of this very rare publication. A youthful, still trim Wayte Raymond is among New York Numismatic Club members depicted in the first issue. Articles by Edgar Adams on American gold coins are interspersed among attacks on the American Numismatic Association and a number of other interesting articles and photographs of numismatic get-togethers are featured in this fascinating publication.

331 **THE EMPIRE STATE EXCHANGE. A MONTHLY FOR COLLECTORS. DEVOTED TO NUMISMATICS, MINERALOGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, GEOLOGY...** ***VOL. III, NO. 3.*** Eden Valley: Perrine Bro's., Publishers, January, 1892. (25)-36, (4) pages. Original pictorial pink wrappers a trifle chipped at edges. (20.00)
Featured in an article on "How to Mount Coins" by Wm. M. Randall.

332 **LA GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE.** Bruxelles, 1896-1906. An extensive run, largely complete from the second to tenth volumes, along with a number of duplicate issues. Original printed pink wrappers, often detached and a bit chipped. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 574.

333 Harzfeld, S. K. **S. K. HARZFELD'S PRICE LIST OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** ***NOS. (1) & 2.*** Philadelphia, November 1879 & July 1880 (8); 8, (2) pages, line-drawn illustrations of medals in first number. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. *(also)* Harzfeld, S. K. **LIST OF RARE AMERICAN COINS, AND THE PRICES I WILL PAY FOR THEM.** Philadelphia, 1879-80. (4) pages. Self-covered, a bit dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
Three interesting and very scarce publications.

334 Henry, James. **J. HENRY'S CIRCULAR. NUMISMATICS, ANTIQUITIES.** ***ISSUE NOS. III, IV & XIV-XVI.*** London, 1881-1884. (9)-12; (13)-16; (53)-56; (57)-60; (61)-64 pages. Five issues. Self-covered as issued, a bit dusty, outer and bottom margins trimmed. *(also)* Dormer, James Henry. **J. H. DORMER'S CIRCULAR. NUMISMATICS, ANTIQUITIES.** ***ISSUE NOS. XLII-XLVI.*** London, 1899 and undated. 4, 4; 4; 4; 4 pages. Five issues. Self-covered as issued, soiled, last two issues a bit worn. (50.00)

335 **THE HUB COLLECTOR.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 1.*** Boston: E. M. Foster, Editor, March 12, 1886. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (20.00)
Devoted primarily to stamps and natural science, this inaugural issue features numismatic advertisements by W. F. Greany, G. L. Flancher and W. L. Bastian of Montreal, and an ad extolling the virtues of Burdock Blood Bitters which "never fails to cure Constipation, Sick Headache, Billiousness, Dyspepsia."

336 **THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTOR.** ***VOL. II, NO. 1. WHOLE NUMBER 7.*** San Francisco. Published by Edward Mendelson and Maurice V. Samuels, December 1887. 8 pages. Original pictorial card covers, including an illustration of an 1856 Flying Eagle 1¢. (20.00)

337 **JOTTINGS. A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS.** ***PARTS 1-4.*** Accrington: Henry Garside, January-October, 1894. 64 pages. Small quarto. Original printed card covers present for the second and fourth issues, lacking other covers, a trifle dusty. **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***NO. 8.*** Accrington: Edited by Henry Garside, October, 1890. (89)-104 pages. Front card cover loose, lacking rear cover. (35.00)
Jottings is an interesting publication with a good deal of numismatic content.

338 **JOURNAL OF THE LIVERPOOL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***NUMBERS 1 & II.*** Liverpool. Edited by J. Harris Gibson, January & July, 1873. 32, (2); (33)-58, (2) pages, 6 plates, 2 folding. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)
Very scarce

THE CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE FOR THE 1997 DECEMBER NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION OF *IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS* IS OCTOBER FIRST

A Virtually Complete Run

339 **THE KEYSTONE PHILATELIC GAZETTE.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 & 8/*****THE KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 9-12; VOL. II, NOS. 13-18/*****THE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE.** ***VOL. II, NOS. 19-24; VOL. III, NOS. 25-29/*****THE PHILATELIC GAZETTE.** ***VOL. III, NOS. 32 & 33.*** Altoona: Edwin C. Mann & Edward E. Kendig, Publishers, June, 1884-February, 1887. First four issues of first title self-covered, last two in the original printed wrappers, second issue a bit browned and chipped. Second title all in the original printed wrappers, once lightly folded, occasional annotations. Fine. Third title all in the original printed wrappers, some a bit chipped, one front wrapper torn, a few covers loose, once lightly folded, occasional annotations. Generally very good or better. Last two issues in the original printed wrappers, last front cover loose and a bit worn, once lightly folded. Very good or better. Twenty-nine issues in all. (250.00)

An exceptional run of this rare publication. Despite the title metamorphoses, numismatic topics were included from the very beginning. Frank W. Doughty's substantial treatise on *Early American Coins* began in issue No. 8 and concluded in issue No. 13, comprising six numbered papers in all. Lyman Low also signed on as a contributor with issue No. 9. In the August 1885 issue, reference is made to the Kingsford collection: "Mr. Lyman H. Low informs us that he is now preparing the manuscript for a catalogue of a collection of coins and medals which he will sell at auction in October. It is the property of a Canadian gentleman." Issue No. 16 includes a "Supplement to Number 16 . . ." slip reading as follows: "Just as we are ready to mail the Gazette we learn that W. C. Glenn, of Rochelle Ill., who has an advertisement in this number, has been arrested and lodged in jail for swindling stamp, coin and curio dealers through the mails." An article in the December, 1885 issue on "How Auction Sales of Coins are Conducted" endeavors to explain "the process by which from $50,000 to $100,000 worth of coins annually change hands in the United States." In later issues, Lyman Low became editor of the numismatic department. It was the publisher's intent, from issue Nos. 9 through 29, to "devote equal space to philately and numismatics," and if this goal was not entirely achieved there is nevertheless a great wealth of interesting and useful numismatic information to be found in these twenty-one issues — if you can manage to locate the issues themselves!

340 **THE LONG ISLAND COLLECTOR.** ***VOL.I, NOS. 1 & 2.*** Brooklyn, October & November 1885. Two issues, 8, (9) 12 pages. Self-covered, a bit dusty. (35.00)

A scathing "Pro Bono Publico" article by Major Philadelphia Carle is featured, to be concluded in the December 1885 issue. The first issue notes "Mr. Lyman H. Low announces the sale of the Kingsford collection, of coins and medals, to take place in the latter part of this month. Catalogues on application." Rare.

341 **MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1-5 & 7.*** April-October 1867. Six issues. Original printed wrappers, once lightly folded. (50.00)

"Knowing I loved my books, he furnished me,
From mine own library, with volumes that
I prize above my dukedom."

"Me, poor man, my library
Was dukedom large enough."

William Shakespeare

A Nearly Complete Set of Mason's Coin Collectors' Herald

342 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL.I, NOS. 1-4; VOL. II, NOS. 1 & 2; VOL. III, NOS. 1-4.*** Philadelphia: E. Mason, Jr., *Editor and Proprietor*, June, 1879-March, 1882. 7, (1); (9)-20; (21)-28; (29)-36; 8; (9)-16; (33)-40; (41)-44, (2), 45-48; (49)-56; (57)-68 pages, a few text illustrations. Ten of the twelve issues published, including the Vol. III, No. 2 *Supplement*. Tabloid format: approximately 30 x 24 cm. Occasional dustiness, once folded, contents of Vol. III, No. 2 loose, first sheet separated at fold. Generally very good or better. (1,000.00)

A most interesting and informative publication, complete except for two issues. Extremely rare. (Refer to the following four lot descriptions for an idea of the content to be found in the first four issues). The Vol. II, No. 1 issue features Mason's *Reminiscences of a Coin Dealer. No. 1. In a Desperate Fix.—A Dog Story.* It concerns coin dealers Brown and Smith (Woodward and Mason) and their humorous trip "from the romantic and pretty precincts of Boston Highlands to New York via "Hoss Car" enroute to the Fall River Railroad depot, "there to take passage, via cars and steamboat, to New York; Brown to engineer a coin sale, and Smith to distribute a bag of numismatic treasures among the Philadelphia Coin Collectors." The Volume III, No. 2 issue provides interesting commentary on the Woodward-Frossard feud following the "Ichabod Crane" episode, and the following issue critiques Steigerwalt's *Coin Journal*: "if Charley wants 'one thousand new subscribers,' he must do one thousand times better editorial and numismatic work." The final issue comments on a proposed second edition of *Numisgraphics*, suggesting that "Attinelli will have an opportunity in the new edition to give Mason & Co. the proper credit, as being the first coin dealers in the U. S. to issue a priced coin catalogue." Throughout, Mason's numerous reminiscences and stories of his various travels comprise a treasure trove of information on the major collectors and dealers of the day. Quite possibly the most extensive run in original state extant of this fragile publication.

343 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1.*** Philadelphia, June, 1879. 7, (1) pages. Tabloid format, once folded, first leaf separated at fold. (75.00)

Very scarce. The lead article, illustrated, is entitled: "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Half Dollar," occupying nearly two pages. "Numismatic Excursions — No. 1," describes a trip to the principal coin dealers and collectors of the day, culminating in the sale of the Confederate half dollar to Scott & Co. Also featured is a defense of Col. Snowden and Col. Cohen's obituary. All in all a fascinating issue of this rare publication.

344 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. I, NO. 2.*** Philadelphia, September, 1879. (9)-20 pages. Tabloid format, once folded, a trifle browned at fold. (75.00)

Featured is a critical article on patterns by Edward Maris and another article concerning Col. Snowden's "improved plan for the distribution, to all deserving numismatists, of the various pattern pieces struck under his direction."

345 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. I, NO. 3.*** Philadelphia, December, 1879. (21)-28 pages. Tabloid format, once folded, small hole in last leaf affecting a few words of text. (75.00)

The lead article, entitled "The Goddess Unveiled," describes the events surrounding Morgan's design of "the Bland or Standard Dollar" and discloses the name of the "very estimable and modest young lady" depicted, Miss Anna W. Williams.

346 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. I, NO. 4.*** Philadelphia, December, 1879. (29)-36 pages. Tabloid format, once folded, just a trifle browned at fold. (75.00)

The lead article is entitled "History of the Double Dime," the originally proposed name for the ill-fated twenty cent piece.

347 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. II, NO. 2.*** Philadelphia, September, 1880. (9)-16 pages. Tabloid format, once folded, outer margins just a trifle stained. (75.00)

An article entitled "Value of an Extra Feather" is perhaps the earliest appearance in print reporting "that but two hundred of the 'Standard' or 'Bland' (1878) dollars with eight feathers in the eagle's continuation were coined at the U. S. Mint. If this is true, and it comes from one of the principal officials of the mint, the latter dollars will soon take a flight upwards, assisted by the extra feather in the eagle's tail."

348 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE.** ***VOL. IV, NO. 1.*** Philadelphia, June, 1882. 20 pages. Original pictorial card covers loose and a bit chipped at edges. (50.00)

In "Personal Numismatic Reminiscences. No. 1," Mason relates that in 1860 his first landlord was none other than Montroville Dickeson, a coincidence resulting in Doctor Dickeson having "first pick" from the "numismatic treasures" Mason "had been gathering for several years" in anticipation of his new career. J. J. Mickley, among many others, visited the 211 Lombard Street office "and passed hours of social intercourse, and at this coin rendezvous many happy hours were spent with the collectors of 'auld lang syne.' "

349 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE.** ***VOL. IV, NO. 2.*** Philadelphia, September, 1882. (21)-40 pages. Lacking the pictorial card covers. (35.00)

Under the heading *Appropriate*, Mason hilariously observes: "Judging by the way Frossard has raised the 'Old Harry' over the errors in the Bushnell Coin Catalogue, his residence, '*Irvington-on-Hudson*,' reads rather peculiarly in connection therewith." A bit later in the issue he piles on: "Our friends, Woodward and Frossard, have 'pitched into' the composition of the Bushnell catalogue with a vim that exhibits a determination to correct the abuses of parties unfamiliar with correct numismatic authorship. Woodward was first in the field with his sarcastic, analytical pen, and demolished with amusing vehemence the superstructure known at the 'Bushnell Coin Catalogue.' Frossard followed in his July *Numisma*, and attacked the walls, bringing down an interesting quantity of *debris*. The authors of this catalogue can now learn a lesson, the moral of which is 'modesty.' Instead of claiming to *know all, do all*, and omitting credit for borrowed information, will it not be more creditable to them to avoid in the future the conceited remarks which they hypodermically, so to speak, inject into the subject matter of their numismatic descriptions?" And he is not yet done! He proceeds to "review" the Bushnell catalogue: "For weight of paper, form of book, and number of lots, we are inclined to pronounce the Bushnell catalogue a 'big thing' and almost pre-eminent in the catalogue history of the coin trade...but when the numismatic expert opens its pages, the 'big thing' dwindles into insignificance...All rules of grammar are discarded... The cataloguers have planned a style of their own in composing sentences, confusing genders, misusing pronouns, losing themselves in orthographic efforts to wrestle with words of one syllable...The Bushnell catalogue has rather flimsy covers...We recommend immediate binding in stiff covers to all possessing this catalogue, and would add the advisability of cutting down the margin to reduce the book to a convenient size for handling."

350 **MASON'S MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED COIN COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE AND COIN PRICE CURRENT.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1.*** Boston, June, 1884. (4), 14, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original pictorial card covers, rear cover a trifle worn. (35.00)

Mason publishes his "Farewell to the 'Trade Dollar,'" written when he learned "that the 'trade dollar' will not be coined after the year 1884."

> FAREWELL "trade dollar!" if so soon you're *done for*.
> We wonder what on earth you was begun for
> You had quite a "cheek," nay, a brassy grace,
> To palm yourself on traders at your *face*.
> Out upon such injustice! avaunt, impostor, hence!
> You came to us a "dollar," and *stuck us fifteen cents*

PLEASE NOTE

Many of the items in this outstanding consignment are rarely encountered and the estimates are often nominal

A Complete, Very Fine Set of* Mehl's Numismatic Monthly *in the Original Printed Card Covers As Issued

351 **MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY.** ***VOLUMES I–X.*** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1908–1919. 1,756 pages, including 4 page indexes for the first two volumes, numerous halftone text illustrations of coins, portraits of famous American and Canadian numismatists, etc. Ten volumes, 117 numbers complete. All in the original printed card covers, a few covers a trifle worn and faded, several covers a trifle soiled, a few covers loose. Overall a very fine set. (1,000.00)

An underrated source of information, *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly* is especially rich with biographical sketches of turn of the century American numismatists, often accompanied by individual or group photographs. Also featured are short monographs on many unusual numismatic topics, including a wealth of data on Canadian numismatics. Of Mehl and his *Monthly*, John Adams wrote: "The career of B. Max Mehl was an impossibility. He had at least three strikes against him: 1) he was an immigrant Jew in a then-gentile hobby; 2) he was located in Fort Worth, Texas, at a time when 95 percent of the business was done on the East Coast; and 3) Lilliputian in stature and colorless in terms of personality, he adopted a business plan that relied on creativity and promotion. Quite obviously, Mehl did not realize that he was licked before he started. He just knew that it was a lot more fun to sell coins than to sell shoes. From there, he took it one step at a time...in the formative years, what probably made the difference was Mehl's *Numismatic Monthly*. Launched in January of 1908, the early volumes of the *Monthly* are easily the equal of *The Numismatist*, boasting original articles by such gifted writers as R. W. McLachlan, Edgar Adams, Howland Wood, George Blake, Dr. Eugene Courteau, J. W. Haseltine and Frank Stewart."

352 **MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY.** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1908-1919. 66 numbers, as published in 58 issues: Vol. I, Nos. 4-10 & 12; Vol. II, Nos. 1, 7 & 8; Vol. III, Nos. 6, 8-9 & 12; Vol. IV, Nos. 2 & 7-8; Vol. V, Nos. 1 & 2; Vol. VI, No. 12; Vol. VII, Nos. 1-12; Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-12; Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11; Vol. X, Nos. 2-9, 11 & 12. All in the original printed card covers, occasionally a trifle soiled but generally fine or better copies excepting the following issues: Vol. I, No. 4 issue wrinkled; Vol. 5, No. 2 issue a trifle waterstained; several Vol. VIII issues a trifle waterstained on upper corner of margins. (200.00)

353 **THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** ***ISSUE NO. 1.*** Lafayette Hill: Walter Breen, *Editor*, May-June, 1961. 16 pages, enlarged text illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Fine (20.00)

354 **THE MILITARY & NAVAL MEDAL MAGAZINE.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 2.*** Forest Hill, Kent: Douglas Glendining, *Publisher*, October & November, 1895. 11, (1), (13)-27, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers loose on first issue, missing from second issue. Included is a duplicate of the second issue. *(also)* **THE WAR MEDAL RECORD, A MONTHLY CHRONICLE FOR COLLECTORS OF NAVAL AND MILITARY MEDALS AND ORDERS OF CHIVALRY.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 9.*** London: Edited and Published by Spink & Son, November, 1895 & July, 1896. v, (1), 22, (2); (2), 171-186, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 attractive plates, 1 in color, 1 folding. Original gilt-printed card covers. (35.00)

355 **THE MOHAWK STANDARD, ADVERTISER AND CHRONICLE.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2 & 6.*** Delta, N. Y.: Clarence D. Smith, *Publisher*, March, April & August, 1886. 4; 4; 4 pages. Self-covered. (35.00)

The first two issues feature a serialized work on the "History of U. S. Cents" by "A. S." and the last issue includes the first installment of C. E. Fraser's "Resume upon the History of U. S. Cents." Under 1799, Fraser writes: "Their scarcity is attributed to the exportation to Africa of 700,500 pieces, which were sold to the negroes for neck ornamentation."

356 **THE NEW YORK COLLECTOR.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 7.*** New York City, March, 1886. (4) pages. Self-covered. (15.00)

357 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, FROM MAY 4, 1865, TO DECEMBER 31, 1866.** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1867. 160 pages. Original printed russet card covers, spine a trifle worn. Very fine. (250.00)

Edition Two Hundred and Fifty Copies. A most interesting volume recording in considerable detail the 1865-66 meeting minutes of the first numismatic society formed in the New World. Appended are biographical sketches of deceased members James Hall, Mark Wilks Collet, Richard Davids and Frederic Vaux. Also included are a number of papers read before the society, including Henry Phillips' *Some Observations on Early Currency of Maryland*, Charles Hart's *A Historical Sketch of the National Medals issued pursuant to Resolution of Congress, 1776-1815*, and Phillips' *The Pleasures of Numismatic Science*. The first, and most elusive, volume in a venerable series of *Proceeding* spanning the better part of a century. Rare and desirable.

358 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **CHARTER, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1865, 1870 & 1883. 16; 15, (1); 15, (1) pages. Three volumes, all in the original printed wrappers. (50.00)

359 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PAPERS.** Philadelphia, 1867-1881. Six publications: 1) Phillips, Henry, Jr. *Some Observations on Early Currency of Maryland*, 1867; 2) Phillips, Henry, Jr. *Medicine and Astrology*, 1867; 3) Toppan, Robert Noxon. *Some Modern Monetary Questions...*, 1880; 4) Jordan, Francis, Jr. *The Remains of an Aboriginal Encampment...*, 1880; 5) Toppan, Robert Noxon. *Some Modern Monetary Questions...Second Edition*, 1881; 6) Baker, John R. *Old and New Style Fixed Date Calendars...*, 1881. First two titles self-covered; last four in the original printed wrappers, first two titles dusty, a few covers loose. (75.00)

360 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **FOUR PUBLICATIONS.** Philadelphia, 1870-circa 1882. 1) *Constitution . .*, 1870; 2) *Act and Bull*, circa 1880; 3) *William Penn's Landing in Pennsylvania . .*, 1881; 4) *The Books of Choice Balam. . .*, circa 1882. Original printed wrappers, first title cover folded and lacking rear cover. (50.00)

361 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia). Phillips, Henry, Jr. **NOTES UPON THE COLLECTION OF COINS DEPOSITED BY THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, 1853. 24, 9, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (35.00)

A unique combination pamphlet of the collections (coins and medals) belonging respectively to the Library Company of Philadelphia, the American Philosophical Society, and the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. The second pagination consists of a 761 item "Catalogue of The Collection of Papal Medals deposited by Thomas Hockley, Esq." Rare.

362 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1878 AND 1879*****/REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1880, 1881, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885*****/PROCEEDINGS...*****MARCH 20TH 1879*** **ON THE OCCASION OF THE PRESENTATION OF A SILVER MEDAL/PROCEEDINGS...IN CELEBRATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY...*****JANUARY 4 1883.** Philadelphia, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1879 & 1883. Nine volumes. 1880 Proceedings self-covered, remaining volumes in the original printed wrappers, some a trifle worn and dusty. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)

363 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1878 AND 1879*****/REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1883 & 1884*****/PROCEEDINGS...*****MARCH 20TH 1879*** **ON THE OCCASION OF THE PRESENTATION OF A SILVER MEDAL.** Philadelphia, 1880, 1884, 1885 & 1879. Four volumes, all in the original printed wrappers, title of first volume defective, front cover of last volume a bit chipped. (50.00)

364 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1887-1898, 1902-1903, 1907-1918.*** Philadelphia, 1891-1919. A total of twenty-six annual *Proceedings*, as issued in eight volumes. All in the original printed card covers, a few a bit worn or dusty, internally fine. (300.00)

An extensive run of this underrated publication.

365 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS** ***1887-1889, 1892-1898 & 1902-1903.*** Philadelphia, 1910. A total of twelve *Proceedings*, as issued in eight volumes. All in the original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, last volume lacking rear cover. (100.00)

366 **THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOLS. I-XL.*** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1892-1932. Possibly complete, missing a few issues at most. Included are a number of the very scarce *Supplements*, loosely inserted in the earlier issues. Large quarto. All self-covered as issued, mostly once folded for mailing, contents generally browned up to 1905 and often loose and chipped, subsequent issues mostly in nice condition, first and last leaves sometimes loose, occasional discoloration at fold-marks. A research set of the earlier volumes, the post-1905 issues largely suitable for binding. (500.00)

367 **THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. INDEX TO** ***VOLS. I TO XX, 1892-1912.*** London: Spink & Son Ltd., no date. 54, (2) double-columns. *(bound with)* **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. ANNUAL INDEXES:** ***VOLS. IX-XL.*** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1901-1932. Thirty-two annual indexes. Large quarto. Plain black cloth, Vol. XVIII annual index a bit water-damaged, some other annual indexes a trifle discolored at fold-marks. (75.00)

368 **THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST.** ***NOS. 2 & 3.*** London: Spink & Son Ltd., April & May 1940. Self-covered, a trifle dusty. Also included is the May 1945 *List*. (25.00)

369 **THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST/THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***1947-1956.*** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947-1956. Ten volumes, complete except for the April & November 1953 and August, September, November & December 1954 issues. Small quarto. Self-covered as issued, occasional wear and dustiness. Also included are several later issues. (200.00)

370 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***VOL. I. N.S NOS. II & III; VOL. XIX, THIRD SERIES, NO. LXXIII; VOL. XVII. FOURTH SERIES, NOS. LXVII, LXVIII; VOL. III. FIFTH SERIES, NOS., XI, XII; VOL. IV. FIFTH SERIES, NOS. XV, XVI; VOL. V. FIFTH SERIES, NOS. XVII, XIX, XX; VOL. VI. FIFTH SERIES, NOS. XXII, XXIII.*** London, June & October 1861; 1899 Part I; 1917 Parts III, IV; 1923 Parts III, IV; 1924 Parts III, IV; 1925 Parts, I, III, IV; 1926 Parts II, III. Fourteen parts, as issued in nine volumes.

Original printed wrappers, two volumes lacking wrappers, two volumes lacking rear wrappers. Generally internally fine. Also included is the *Index* to 1891-1900, loose, a trifle chipped at edges. (75.00)

371 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. I.* London, 1921, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

372 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. II.* London, 1922, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

373 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. III.* London, 1923, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

374 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. IV.* London, 1924, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

375 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. V.* London, 1925, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

376 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. VI.* London, 1926, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

377 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. VII.* London, 1927, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

378 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. VIII.* London. 1928, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original wrappers, internally fine. (75.00)

379 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. VIII.* London, 1948, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed card covers, internally fine. (75.00)

380 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. IX.* London, 1949, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed card covers taped at spine, internally fine. (75.00)

381 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. X.* London, 1950, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed card covers, internally fine. (75.00)

382 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XI.* London, 1951, *Parts I-II* complete. Original printed card covers taped at spine, internally fine. (75.00)

383 (Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner). NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-8; VOL. II, NOS. 1-6, 8-12; VOL. III, NOS. 1-12; VOL. IV, NOS. 1-8; VOL. V, NOS. 2-7; VOL. VI, NOS. 3-4.* Beverly Hills, 1948-1953. A long run of forty-seven of the fifty-nine issues comprising a complete set. All self-covered and holed for a ring binder as issued, later issues just a trifle browned as usual. Fine. (100.00)
An interesting publication providing considerable insight into the methods employed by Kosoff to propel him to the top rank of American coin dealers, along with a goodly number of sale listings of significant American coins.

384 THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF COIN AND CURIOSITY COLLECTORS. *VOL. 1, NO. 2.* North Adams, Mass.: L. S. Drowne, *Editor & Publisher*, September, 1877. (4) pages. Quarto. Self-covered, dusty and a trifle chipped at edges. (20.00)

385 NUMISMATISCHER VERKEHR. *FÜNFZEHNTER JAHRGANG, NRN. 1-8-NEUNZEHNTER JAHRGANG, NRN. 1-8.* Leipzig: Herausgegeben von C. G. Thieme, Januar 1877-October 1881. Complete for the period covered. Quarto. Cloth and boards, front cover loose, contents a bit browned, a few leaves chipped and loose. (50.00)

386 NUMISMATIC PILOT TO ANCIENT COINS AND THEIR USES. *VOL. I., NO. 1.* La Grange, Kentucky: The American Association of Numismatists, Robert Morris, LL.D, *Secretary*, October, 1876. 4 pages, text illustrations of Greek and Roman coins. 45.5 x 30.5 cm. Self-covered, a trifle browned at the fold-marks. (50.00)
The first issue of this rare periodical issued by the earliest American numismatic organization devoted to the collecting of ancient coins. Founded in 1871, the American Association of Numismatists was spearheaded by Robert Morris, the author of several notable numismatic works. In this inaugural issue he wrote: "We are attempting to popularize ancient numismatics: *First*, by supplying the ancient coins themselves; *Second*, by affording the information necessary to their reading. Each of these things has been partly done by others. Various establishments in Philadelphia, New York, etc., sell coins, and more than one teacher of history gives dissertations upon the *use of coins in history*, to his class. But no society has set out to do *both*, and unless both are done neither singly is of much advantage...A single ancient coin well read; its place in the coin series understood; the time, place and circumstances under which it was minted clearly given, is a *cabinet, a museum in itself!*" Under the headline *Authorities in Numismatics*, Morris lists some two dozen numismatic volumes with accession numbers, noting that "the following are the standards upon which he chiefly relies in his 'Coin Readings.' The numbers correspond with his private catalogue." Of his numismatic library he further notes: "We have a printed catalogue of *more than one thousand* publications, small and large." A correspondent writes: "When I visited you at La Grange and saw a pile of quarto volumes on your shelves, in French, Latin and German, and observed the subject of all—*Numismatics*—I wondered at the unfairness of modern authors. They steal and give no credit...they *hooked* their knowledge, and as you showed me stole only the silver and left the gold behind. I saw in a single day there is more sound numismatic science in one volume of Patni (*sic*) than in a sheaf of such." All in all, a most interesting publication by this pioneering if little-known numismatic scholar *and* entrepreneur.

387 THE NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES I-VI. WHOLE NOS. 1-60.* Bury St. Edmund's: C. H. Nunn, *Editor*, 1886-1890. The first sixty issues. Original printed wrappers, a number chipped and loose but only a few missing, contents generally fine. (200.00)
A very scarce publication, full of interesting numismatic tidbits. Centered on British coins and medals but also featuring short articles on American numismatics.

388 THE NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES I-VI. WHOLE NOS. 1, 3-14, 16-20, 31, 37-48, 50, 51, 56 & 58.* Bury St. Edmund's: C. H. Nunn, *Editor*, 1886-1890. Thirty-five of the first sixty issues. Original printed wrappers, a number chipped and loose but only a few missing, contents generally fine. (75.00)

389 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. *NOS. 1-9.* New York: Stack's, 1943-1946. The first nine issues of sixteen published. Quarto. Original matching card covers, several a trifle soiled, internally fine. (50.00)

Volume 3 Issues of The Numismatist

390 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1891. *VOL. 3, NOS. 1-12 & 17-24.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, 1891. Twenty of twenty four issues, as published in eleven. 48, (65)-112 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present for the last three issues, marginal staining of earlier issues, occasional dustiness, most wrappers loose. Good to very good. (450.00)
Very rare. In the March issue is found *A Plea for An American Numismatic Association*. By September Heath was able to report under the banner *Association Notes* that "The Committee [on Temporary Organization] have called the First Convention in Chicago, Oct. 7th, (Wednesday.) We hope all will attend that can possibly do so, and that the First Convention of the A. N. A. may be a success in every particular."

Volume 4 Issues of The Numismatist

391 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR **1892.** *VOL. 4, NOS. 1, 2 & 4-6.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, January & April-June 1892. Five of six issues. (2), 18; (2), iv, (21)-30; (2), (49)-66; (2), (69)-86; (2), (89)-106 pages, double-page table plate, 5 portrait plates, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present throughout, once folded for mailing. Near fine. (150.00)
With this volume commences Heath's *Numismatic Headlights*. Biographies, accompanied by halftone portraits are featured of Lyman Haynes Low, Samuel Hudson Chapman, Joseph Hooper Jos. Leroux and David Harlowe

Volume 5 Issues of The Numismatist

392 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR **1892.** *VOL. 5, NOS. 1-5.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, July–November, 1892. Five of six issues. (2), (3)-18; (19)-34; (2), (37)-52; (2), (57)-76; (77)-92 pages, 2 portrait plates and 1 other plate, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present except for the September issue, mostly loose. Very good or better. (150.00)
Biographies and portraits of Charles Taylor Tatman and Herbert E. Morey appear in this volume

Volume 6 Issues of The Numismatist

393 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR **1893.** *VOL. 6, NOS. 1 & 3-12.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, January–December, 1893. Eleven of twelve issues. 16, (33)-84, (93)-176 pages, 1 portrait plate, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present for all but two issues, mostly loose. May issue lacking last eight pages else very good. (150.00)
A biography of P. Napoleon Breton with a portrait plate appears in this volume

394 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK. *VOL. 4, NO. 1; vol. 5, no. 5 & vol. 6, no. 1.* Monroe, January 1892, December 1892 & January 1893. Three issues. (2), 18; (77)-92; 16 pages, portrait plate of Lyman Low, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present but loose for the first and last issue. Lacking the Breton portrait else very good. (35.00)

395 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. VIII. 1895.* Complete. Original printed card covers of a few issues a trifle chipped, covers of first issue detached and foredge a little chipped (125.00)

396 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XV. 1902.* Black cloth, gilt, advertisements and covers not present (50.00)

397 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XIX. 1906.* Complete. Original printed card covers, once folded. (85.00)

398 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXI. 1908.* Complete. Original printed card covers, mostly once folded, covers and contents of one issue coming loose. (85.00)

399 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXII. 1910.* Original printed card covers, lacking the No. 4 issue else fine. (45.00)

400 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXIV. 1911.* Complete. Original printed card covers (65.00)

401 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXV. 1912.* Complete. Original printed card covers. (65.00)

402 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXXIII. 1920.* Complete. Original printed card covers, several issues once lightly folded, cover of one issue a trifle spotted. (35.00)

403 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XLI. 1928.* Complete. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

404 THE NUMISMATIST. *1896-1985.* A group of 160 issues, including two 1896 numbers, a number of issues in the teens, twenties and forties and the February 1924 "Lincoln Number." All in the original card covers, a few issues defective, generally fine copies. Also included are four *Proceedings* and four *Library Catalogues*. (50.00)

405 NUMISMATOLOGY, THE GATHERER UP OF FRAGMENTS. *VOLS. I-III.* Colchester: T(homas) Forster, *Editor*, 1892-1894. Three volumes complete. Each volume with 96 pages (consecutively numbered) of text and 48 pages (12 x iv pages) of advertising. All in the original printed wrappers, several covers in the last volume chipped and loose else fine. (125.00)
All published. A rare publication, full of interesting numismatic tidbits. Centered on British coins and medals but also featuring several short articles on American numismatics.

406 THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, A HIGH CLASS MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO NUMISMATICS, PHILATELY, AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. *VOL. 1, NOS. 1 & 3-6; VOL. 2, NO. 7; VOL. 3, NOS. 2, 4 & 5.* Cleveland: Clemens & Co., *Publishers*, December, 1882; February, March, April & May-June, 1883; July, 1883; February, April & May, 1884. Nine issues. 7, (1); 3, (1); 4; (4); (4); 8; (17)-28; (41)-52; (53)-60 pages, illustrated. Vol. 1 issues self-covered: 31 x 22 cm; Vol. 2 issue in the original pictorial wrappers: 24 x 15.5 cm; Vol. 3 issues self-covered: 27-28 x 19 cm. Dustiness and minor discoloration, foldmarks. Generally a very good or better run. (150.00)
Nine rare early issues of this interesting publication. The first issue features a hitherto unseen misspelling of the Boston bean baker's surname, noting that "a copper cent of 1792, of which there is only one other specimen extant, which is in the United States Mint, was sold to Mr. L. G. Parmlee *(sic)*, of Boston, for $300." A chatty column in the April, 1883 issue notes: "The presence of some recognition of God on American coinage was first suggested to the Director of the Mint twenty-two years ago by a foreign missionary, who told him that he was perpetually being asked by Moslems, if Americans did not worship to woman on their coins, and, if not, why they did not recognize their God, then. in the year 1880 there were thirty-seven sales of coin collections in the city of New York alone. The total value of the sales was about $50,000. When to this is added the sales by regular dealers the total value of the sales of coins and medals foots up $100,000 a year. Among the chief collections of New York City besides those of Prof. Anthon and the Numismatic Society, are those of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet, A. C. Zabriskie, C. F. Bushnell, and R. L. Stuart...Superintendent Snowden, of the United States Mint, has just had prepared designs of the dies for the coins to be struck off for circulation in the Hawaiian Islands." An article in the February 1884 issue on prominent Providence, Rhode Island numismatists names Lyman F. Munroe, T. J. Hughes, Edward D. Thayer and Frank Firman, who "has the largest and most varied collection in the New England States... His silver dollar of 1804 he values at $1,000, and his entire collection he estimates to be worth thousands of dollars."

407 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. *ANNÉE 1864, Nº 1 & 3; PREMIER & DEUXIÈME TRIMESTRE 1897; DEUXIÈME, TROISIÈME & QUATRIÈME TRIMESTRE 1898; DEUXIÈME TRIMESTRE 1899; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE — TOME HUITIÈME 1945.* Paris, 1864-1945. Nine parts, last volume complete. Original printed wrappers, come loose and chipped, internally fine. Also included is *Revue suisse de Numismatique, Tome IX, Première Livraison*, 1899; three 1891-1892 *Bulletin de Numismatique* issues; the Juillet 1882 issue of *Bulletin Mensuel de Numismatique et d'Archeologie*, the Octobre 1935 *Courier Numismatique*; etc. (100.00)

408 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL LISTS *M309, 317, 322, 332, 337/* SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN *NOS. 339-435, 437, 440-451-455.* London, January, 1940-April, 1956. Complete from December, 1945 through 1953, 1955 also complete. 1951 in the original red cloth, gilt, remainder self-covered or in the original printed paper covers as issued. Some of the early issues a bit worn and dusty, generally a fine run. (175.00)

409 STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL. A BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO NUMISMATICS. *VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2, 4 & 5.* Lancaster, July & September, 1883 and January & March, 1884. Four issues. 21, (1); (23)-46; (71)-96; (97)-125, (1) pages, illustrated. All in the original printed wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (150.00)
The *Salutatory* proclaims: In again entering the fields of numismatic journalism, we hope that in presenting our old COIN JOURNAL in a new and attractive form, our friends will encourage our present venture as they did its predecessor. It will be our endeavor to make it bright, interesting and spicy, and so desirable to collectors that each number will be cherished and its successor eagerly looked for." An interesting combination of numismatic commentary and listings of coins for sale. Rarely offered.

410 COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-3; VOL. II, NOS. 1-4.* Philadelphia: Published by A. M. Smith, March, June & October, 1880; August, 1881, October, 1885, January, 1886 & April, 1886. Seven of the first eight issues. 20; (21)-44, (4); (45)-68; 32; (2), 7, (23); (33)-43, (21); (65)-73, (23) pages, phototype frontispiece by Gutekunst in first issue, numerous text illustrations. Original printed paper covers throughout, some a trifle dusty, covers of first issue a little worn, generally fine. (200.00)
Quite scarce. An interesting publication featuring articles on American coins, notes on various numismatic topics, auction sale reports, biographies of counterfeiters, lists of coins for sale, buying prices, etc. Issue No. 3 of the first volume features the first installment of a reprint of the revised 1870 edition of Edward Mans' famous *Varieties of the Copper Issues of the United States Mint, in the Year 1794*. In the October, 1885 issue, issued over four years after the preceding issue, Smith writes that "After some interval, the COIN COLLECTORS' GUIDE once again calls in upon its many friends throughout this and other lands, assuring them this time, it 'has come to stay,' to make its regular trips with certainty...The preparation of an elaborate ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD, required our entire attention; and having completed that heavy work satisfactorily, we start out once again with lighter and favorite craft, earnestly soliciting again the company of all our former fellow voyagers upon the sea of numismatics, and many new passengers also." True to his promise, the following two issues *did* come out on time though both are liberally padded with coin illustrations from the *Encyclopædia*.

411 COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-3; VOL. II, NOS. 2-4.* Philadelphia: Published by A. M. Smith, March, June & October, 1880; October, 1885, January, 1886 & April, 1886. Six of the first eight issues. 20; (21)-44, (4); (45)-68; (2), 7, (23); (33)-43, (21); (65)-73, (23) pages, phototype frontispiece by Gutekunst in first issue, numerous text illustrations. Original printed paper covers throughout, some a trifle dusty, covers of first three issues loose. Very good. (125.00)

412 THE UNION EXCHANGE LIST. DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF EXCHANGERS AND COLLECTORS. *VOL. II, NO. 1.* Evanston, Ill., June, 1883. iv, 10 pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers counted in the pagination, covers loose, first leaf torn (no loss). (20.00)
The "Notices of Exchange" in each issue featured free advertisements from subscribers wishing to exchange "stamps, coins, minerals, Indian relics, and miscellaneous articles."

413 WOODS & COLLINS' COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. GIVING OUR BUYING PRICES ON AMERICAN, AND SELLING PRICES ON FOREIGN, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. *NUMBER 1. QUARTERLY.* Boston, October, 1885. 12 pages, illustration of an ancient Greek coin on the first page. 12mo. Self-covered as issued. (20.00)
Rare. Included are three numismatic articles, entitled *Coin Collecting*, *Becker's Forgeries* and *Value of Damaged Coins*.

414 MISCELLANEOUS AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS. Approximately thirty-five items in all, including: the May and June, 1883 issue of *The Old Curiosity Shop*, soiled and a bit worn; the November, 1880 issue of Frossard's *Numisma*, contents loose; issue numbers 9, 12 & 19 of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*, 1956-1961; issue numbers 5, 6 & 8 of Raymond;s *Coin Topics*, 1937-1937, first issue a bit dusty; the first three issues and the Vol. II, No. 1 issue of *The Old Coin News*, 1930-1931, a trifle dusty; the December, 1914 issue of *The United States Coin Co. Bulletin*, once folded; the January, 1951 issue of *The Medal Collector*; the Spring, 1948 issue of *The Emergency Money Collector*, dusty; the December, 1928 issue of Guttag's *Coin Bulletin*; eight issues of Raymond's *The Coin Collector's Journal*, 1939-1950, several covers soiled; the February 1, 1957, March 1, 1957 & May 6, 1959 issues of *The Flying Eaglet Coin Journal*; the April, 1959 *Universal Numismatist*; the Juin-Novembre 1970 *Le Club française de la Médaille*; etc. (50.00)

EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC.

415 Ars Classica. ***NO. III.*** **MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (100.00)

416 Ars Classica. ***NO. IV.*** **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND–DUC ALEX-ANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 17–19 Juin 1922. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

417 Baranowsky, Michele. **IL FASCIO LITTORIO NELLA NUMISMATICA UNIVERSALE MODERNA. COLLEZIONE SPECIALIZZATA DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE RAFFIGURANTI IL FASCIO LITTORIO.** Milano, 14 Dicembre 1929. (8), 323 lots, 6 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
A scarce specialized sale catalogue devoted to modern coins of the world depicting fasces

418 Baranowsky, Michele. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO AI NOSTRI TEMPI. *PARTE PRIMA, SECONDA & TERZA.*** Milano, 23 Giugno, 1931 & 2 Febbraio 1932. (8), 139, (1); (8), (141) 286, (2) pages, 4082 lots, 73 fine plates. Quarto. Three parts complete as issued in two volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10229* Grierson page 310. The extensive collection of Italian coins formed by Prince Trivulzio

419 Baranowsky, Michele. **COLLEZIONE VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE, SPECIALMENTE DI GENOVA E LIGURIA.** Milano, 17 Maggio 1932. (4), 137, (1) pages, 2074 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose (65.00)
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 10286. An important collection of the coins of Genoa. Very scarce

420 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES DES PAPES.** Paris, 15-16 Juin 1914. (2), 61, (1) pages, 660 lots, 12 very fine plates, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Original printed wrappers soiled, rear cover loose, internally fine. (45.00)
Grierson page 310. The collection of Vidal Quadras y Ramon. Scarce and important.

421 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, PLAQUETTES MODERNES.** Paris, 19 Janvier 1924. 20 pages, 239 lots, 2 fine plates, 1 of plaquettes, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

422 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET.** Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, rear cover loose. (30.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.

423 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** London, May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)

424 Hamburger, Joseph. **MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER' SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. *ERSTE SERIE:* KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCE, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SCHWEIZ — FRANKREICH — ELSASS UND LOTHRINGEN — BADEN — WÜRTTEMBERG — HOHENZOLLERN.** Frankfurt am Main, 16. Oktober 1905. (8), 200 pages, 3778 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed rear card cover loose, lacking front cover. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9178. Grierson page 305. Scarce and important.

425 Hamburger, Joseph. **MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER' SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. *ZWEITE SERIE:* BAYERN, PFALZ, SACHSEN, REUSS, SCHWARZBURG, ANHALT, HESSEN, FRANKFURT A. M., NASSAU, LIPPE WALDECK.** Frankfurt am Main, 14. Mai 1906. (6), 150 pages, lots 3779-7356, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9178. Grierson page 305. Scarce and important.

426 Hamburger, Joseph. **MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER' SCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. *DRITTE SERIE:* BRANDENBURG, PREUSSEN, SCHLESIEN, POMMERN, PROVINZ SACHSEN, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, RHEINPROVINZ, WESTFALEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG UND HANNOVER, DIE DREI FREIEN HANSESTÄDTE, MECKLENBURG, OLDENBURG, NIEDERLANDE UND BELGIEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. Februar 1907. (8), (1), 180 pages, lots 7357-11532, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and a bit soiled, small stain on blank outer margin of last two plates. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9178. Grierson page 305. Scarce and important.

427 Hamburger, Joseph. **MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER' SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. *VIERTE SERIE:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RUSSLAND, POLEN, BALTISCHEN LANDERN, SCHWEDEN, DANEMARK, NORWEGEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1907. iv, 76 pages, lots 11532-13239, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers worn and dusty, internally fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

428 Hamburger, Joseph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG. *I. ABTHEILUNG:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DÄNEMARK, NORWEGEN, SCHWEDEN, POLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Hamburger, 7. November 1907. (2), 22, (2) pages, 375 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11249. Gumowski 380. Scarce and important.

429 Hamburger, Joseph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG. *II. ABTHEILUNG:* DEUTSCHLAND UND OESTERREICH SOWIE DIE ZU DIESEN LÄNDERN GEHÖRIGEN GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN, STÄDTE UND PRIVATPERSONEN, MISCELLAN-MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Hamburger, 2. März 1908. viii, 224 pages, lots 376-4556, 16 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Lacking covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8306. Scarce and important.

430 Hamburger, Joseph. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, CONSULARMÜNZEN, KAISERMÜNZEN, BYZANTINER AUS DEM BESITZE DES † HERRN PROFESSOR DR. REINHARD SUCHIER IN HANAU, DES † HERRN MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER IN MÜNCHEN UND DES HERRN DR. S.... IN M....** Frankfurt am Main, *No. VII,* 17. Juni 1908. (2), 70 pages, 1668 lots, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover chipped and loose, tiny portion of upper corner of last plate chipped. (100.00)
Very scarce.

431 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN–CABINET (HANS WUNDERLY VON MURALT). *VI. TEIL.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BERN, URI, SCHWYZ, UNTERWALDEN UND ZUG.** Frankfurt a. M., 8.-9. April 1913. (2), 32 pages, 513 lots, 16 fine plates. Original card covers. (85.00)
Grierson page 306. Important.

432 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN–CABINET (HANS WUNDERLY VON MURALT). *VII. TEIL.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZELL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN.** Frankfurt a. M., 28.–29. April 1914. (4), 40 pages, 575 lots, 16 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (85.00)
Grierson page 306. Important.

433 Helbing, Otto. **MÜNZEN VON KÖLN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ...** München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (35.00)

434 Helbing, Otto. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. *I:* SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. *II:* AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** München, 20. Juni 1929. (2) pages, 39-72 leaves, 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, fine text illustrations, 14 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

435 Helbing, Otto. **ORDEN U. EHRENZEICHEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN U. LÄNDER. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER.** München, 5. Dezember 1929. (6), 140 pages, 2217 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

436 Helbing, Otto. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN STAATMINISTERS DR. VON RINGELMANN. BISTUM WÜRZBURG...** München, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9647

437 Helbing, Otto. **SAMMLUNG FR. KLAGES, BAD HARZBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG...** München, 16. Oktober 1930. (4), 95-204 pages, lots 1578-3411, 23 fine plates, numbered 33-55, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (65.00)
Grierson page 303. Clain-Stefanelli 9312. Important and quite scarce.

438 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBEN HERRN ADOLPH MAYER-GEDANENSIS, HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** *ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTEILUNG.* Frankfurt am Main, 26. November 1894 und 6. Mai 1895. Two volumes. viii, 250, (2); (4), 251-590 pages, 11,421 lots. Matching black half morocco, gilt, spines defective, contents a bit browned, lacking the frontispiece portrait and plates. Textually complete. (50.00)
Ex libris Bibliothèque du château de Ramezay.

439 (Hoffmann, H.). **COLLECTION DR Mᵃ. REGNAULT. MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES: ANGLETERRE, ESPAGNE, PORTUGAL, AMÉRIQUE.** (Paris, 14-16 juin 1875). (75)-198 pages lots 815-2106, finely engraved plates 4-6. *(bound with)* Peteghem, C. van. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES.** Paris, 1 juin 1883. 23, (1) pages, 297 lots, 1 engraved plate. *(bound with)* Peteghem, C. van. **COLLECTION EUGÈNE CHAIX. MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES D'ALSACE ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE.** Paris, 19-20 Novembre 1883. (4), 84, (2) pages, 1 engraved plate. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)
Three significant sales. Only the foreign section of the Regnault collection is present (which includes a number of early American coins, a number depicted on one of the plates).

440 Hornbech, A. R. **MUSEUM MÜNTERIANUM.** *PARS I.* **NUMOS ANTIQUOS POPULORUM, URBIUM ET REGUM CONTINENS.** *PARS II.* **NUMOS ROMANORUM USQUE AD CONSTANTINUM MAGNUM CONTINENS.** Havniæ, March 15, 1836 & October 23, 1837. (4), 216, (2); (4), 284 pages, 8189 + 3 lots. Contemporary black half morocco, spines attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, interleaved throughout, bindings rubbed but sound, internally fine. (200.00)
Mortensen 140 & 142. Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. The catalogues of the extensive collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Republican and Imperial coins formed by Friedrich Christian Carl Hinrich Münter. Rare. A third sale, held in 1839, is not present here.

441 Kricheldorf, H. H. **AUKTIONEN** *III, IV, IV, V, VII, IX, XI & XVI.* Stuttgart, 1957-1966. Six illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Also included is the Münzen und Medaillen A.G. 11.-13. Juni 1953 *Auktion XII: Schweiz...* and the Auctiones A.G. 12.-13. Juni 1979 *Auktion 10.* (35.00)

442 Lempertz, Math. **SAMMLUNG WILHELM PIEPER, SOEST.** *III. TEIL:* **GENERALSAMMLUNG: ANTIKE/KAISER/KÖNIGE/GEISTLICHKEIT/ALT- UND NEUFÜRSTEN/STÄDTE/AUSLAND U.S.W./NACHTRÄGE ZU PIEPER I. UND II. TEIL...** Köln, 19.-21. Mai 1928. (2), (193)-270 pages, lots 4162-6398, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, *Eine Allgemeinsammlung meist Taler* sale loosely laid in. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (50.00)
Very scarce.

443 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *AUKTION IX, X, XII, XIX, XX & XXI.* Basel, 1951-1960. Six illustrated sales, mostly featuring important ancient coins and Swiss coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. (45.00)

444 Münzhandlung Basel. *Nº. 7.* **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29–30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (35.00)

445 Peteghem, C. van. **COLLECTION DE M. CHARLES DE L'ÉCLUSE. MONNAIES DE TOUS LES PAYS DU MONDE ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 13 Juin 1887. (4), 238 pages, 5710 + 87 lots, occasional text illustrations including depictions of a Bar Cent, two 1793's and a 1794 large cent. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (75.00)
Very scarce.

446 Ratto, Rodolfo. **CATALOGO DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE.** *ANNO III., N. 1-12; ANNO IV, N. 1-5.* Milano, 1914-1915. Seventeen numbers, as issued in fifteen volumes. Self-covered, dusty. (35.00)

447 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)

448 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE.** Rome, 1885. viii, 216 pages, 2428 listings. *(bound with)* Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET ANTIQUITÉS GRECQUES ET ROMAINES ET D'UNE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES AMÉRICAINES EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE.** *ANNO VIII, N. 11.* Rome, 1885. 52 pages, 641 listings. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (50.00)

449 Santamaria, P. & P. **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DEL CAV. ING. EDOARDO MARTINORI.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Novembre 1913. (14), 403, (5) pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates, partly priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, first plate torn in half (easily repairable). (45.00)
Grierson pages 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de référence le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode. "

450 Santamaria, P & P **COLLEZIONE RUCHAT DI MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE.** *TERZA PARTE:* **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 29 Maggio 1922. (12), 271, (1) pages, 2164 lots, 40 fine plates. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover, plates loose. (100.00)
Grierson page 310: "Très important pour la Toscane et les monnaies des papes." Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Scarce and important.

451 Santamaria, P. & P **COLLEZIONE GNAGNATTI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE E DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 10 Dicembre 1930. (8), 93, (1) pages, 1616 lots, frontispiece, 22 fine plates. Original printed card covers, plates and rear cover loose, a few plates a trifle discolored. (35.00)

452 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND GOLDMÜNZEN FERNER SCHWEIZ—ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93, (3) pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. *(also)* Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ.** *III. ABTEILUNG:* **ITALIEN–SPANIEN–RUSSLAND–HAMBURG–MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 20. Oktober 1930. (4), 69, (1) pages, 429 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. (30.00)

453 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUES...EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** *NOS. XXX, XXXIX, XLIII, XLIV, XLVI-XLIX, LIII-LVII, LX-LXIV, LXVIII & LXXIV*. Amsterdam, 1895-1919. Twenty fixed price catalogues, mostly illustrated, all in the original printed wrappers or card covers, lacking one rear cover, three issues with loose covers, occasional chipping, mainly fine copies. (125.00)
Included are a number of scarce and important lists

454 Schulman, J. **CABINETS DE FEU JHR. HAERSMA DE WITH ET DE Mme LA BARONNE B.....** Amsterdam, 22-24 Décembre 1891. (2), 62 pages, 1603 lots. Lacking front wrapper. (35.00)

455 Schulman, J. **CABINETS DE M. DE CISTERNES.** *PREMIERE PARTIE*. Amsterdam, 13-17 Juin (1892). (4), 104 pages, 3196 lots. Original printed wrappers, rear cover loose. (35.00)

456 Schulman, J. **CABINETS DE MR. DE CISTERNES** *(2nd PARTIE)* **ET DE MR. WILHELM HEISINGER.** Amsterdam, 7-9 Novembre 1892. (2), 59, (1) pages, 1621 lots. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

457 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES EN OR ET EN ARGENT DE LA TROUVAILLE D'AMERSFOORT...** Amsterdam, 18-20 Juin 1894. (2), 76 pages, 1711 lots. Original printed wrappers, a bit browned. (35.00)

458 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL ET DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES...** Amsterdam, 29-30 Octobre 1894. 24 pages, 504 lots. 1 plate. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, a trifle browned. (35.00)

459 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MR. J. J. DE VRIES... MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES, MÉDAILLES DES MEDECINS...PESTILENTIA IN NUMMIS ET MÉDAILLES MILITAIRES.** Amsterdam, 30 Octobre-1 Novembre, 1894. 83, (1) pages, 1712 lots, 3 plates. Original printed wrappers, text a trifle browned. (35.00)

460 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DR. O. THÖNE.** *PREMIÈRE PARTIE*... Amsterdam, 17-20 Septembre 1900. (2), 60 pages, 1359 lots, 1 plate. Original printed wrappers loose and a bit chipped (35.00)

461 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS H. G. DUCROCQ ET FEU Mme LELIMAN-HORA BUMA.** Amsterdam, 17-20 Septembre 1901. (2), 75, (1) pages, 1686 lots, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers, title and two plates loose (35.00)

462 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. H. M. DE BRUYN DE NEVE MOLL, DE M. LE CONSEILLER PRIVÉ L. BR. ET DE M. DR. S. COLLECTIONNEUR AMÉRICAIN BIEN CONNU.** Amsterdam, 23 Septembre 1902. (4), 99, (1) pages, 1927 lots, 4 plates of medals. Original printed wrapper (35.00)

463 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION PROF. VILHELM BERGSOE À COPENHAGUE.** *PREMIÈRE & SECONDE PARTIE* **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE... (MIDDLE EAST, FAR EAST, INDIAN STATES, ETC., ETC.; NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, AFRICA, ETC., ETC.).** Amsterdam, 14-16 Avril & 28 Septembre-2 Octobre 1903. Two catalogues, (4), 70, (2), 101, (1) pages, 1708 & 2336 lots, 8 + 12 halftone plates of coins, medals and tokens. Original printed tan wrappers, original front cover, and first two leaves of second catalogue loose and chipped at edges (200.00)
Gnerson page 312. Clain-Stefanelli 8864 & 10534. A most important collection. Very scarce

464 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. F. DE WITT, DE FEU M. P. LANKELMA ET TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES D'OR À ZWIJNDRECHT.** Amsterdam, 21 Mars 1904. (4), 134 pages, 2338 lots, 8 plates. Original wrappers and first two leaves loose, front cover dusty. (35.00)

465 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. J. VAN DOORNINCK.** *1ère PARTIE*... Amsterdam, 10 Avril 1905. (4), 84 pages, 1272 lots, 8 plates of medals, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers and first two leaves chipped and loose. (35.00)

466 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE LYMAN H. LOW, DE NEW-YORK, JAC. N. VAN GELDER...MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DES ÉTATS DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD ET DU SUD...** Amsterdam, 4 Décembre 1905. (4), 58, (2) pages, 1230 lots, 3 plates. Original printed wrappers and first two leaves loose. (45.00)

467 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ DOS SANTOS.** *PREMIÈRE, SECONDE ET TROISIÈME PARTIE*. Amsterdam, 26 Mars, 5 Juin et Septembre 1906. (4), 126, (2); (4), 144; (4), 138 pages, 7031 lots, 21 plates, prices realized list for second part. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1710, 2034 & 11068. Grierson page 311. Scarce and important, particularly for Spanish and Portuguese coins from ancient to modern times, European colonial coins, obsidional pieces, coins of the Americas, Islamic coins, etc.

468 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. AUG. DE MEUNYNCK ET DE FEU M. CARLIER DE LILLE.** *1ère PARTIE*... Amsterdam, 21 Mai 1906. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1793 lots, 10 plates of medals, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

469 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES INDO-PORTUGAISES, DU BRÉSIL, DES COLONIES AFRICAINES ET DES ILES. COLLECTIONS MANOEL JOAQUIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSÉ LAMAS.** Amsterdam, 24-25 Septembre 1906. (4), 39, (1) pages, 784 lots, 3 plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

470 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS R. W. ELLIS, T. P. RAWLINS ET G. BOTTI. MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA. MONNAIES ORIENTALES...** Amsterdam, 11-12 Février 1907. (8), 79 pages, 1249 lots, 3 halftone plates. Original printed wrappers, front cover loose. (35.00)

471 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR W. O. GALLOIS... MONNAIES DES INDES NÉERLANDAISES...** Amsterdam, 22 Avril 1907. (2), 38 pages, 705 lots, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

472 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS FORT REMARQUABLES DE...MR. C^tt^. PODHAISKY, DE R. FRENTZEL...** Amsterdam, 23 Avril 1907. (4)136 pages, 2466 lots, 9 plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers loose. (35.00)

473 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION IMPORTANTE D'UN AMATEUR NEERLANDAIS. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES...** Amsterdam, 26 Avril 1907. (4), 41, (1) pages, lots 2470-2950, 6 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

474 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS FORT REMARQUABLES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE BRANDEBOURG...DE MRS. PAUL KUNTH ET ADOLPH NOTTBERG.** Amsterdam, 7 Octobre 1907. (4), 84 pages, 1291 lots, 9 plates. Lacking original printed front card cover. (35.00)

475 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MR. BERTRAND À GRIMSBY (2E PARTIE), DE FEU MR. ENG. DAVIDS ROOSEN...MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES...** Amsterdam, 10 Février 1908. (8), 127, (1) pages, 2025 lots, 5 plates. Original card covers, rear cover loose. (35.00)

476 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT AUX INDES ORIENTALES...COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE JONKHEER H. M. SPEELMAN...** Amsterdam, 24-25 Février 1908. (4), 64 pages, 1122 lots, 4 plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

477 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR ANGLAIS, DE FEU MR. R. G. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN JR. TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES DE JUBA II ROI DE MAURETANIE. AUREI ET GRAND-BRONZES ROMAINE...** Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1908. (4), 49, (1) pages, lots 2026-2833, 3 plates. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)
Scarce.

478 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES COLLECTIONS REMARQUABLES DU GÉNÉRAL SIR D. SCOTT DODGSON, K.C.B. ET D'UN GENTLEMAN ANGLAIS. MONNAIES BACTRIANES, PERSES, INDO-SASSANIDES, DES KHALIFES ET AUTRES MONNAIES ORIENTALES...** Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1908. (2), 68 pages, 836 lots, 5 plates, 1 folding. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose. (50.00)
Scarce.

479 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MÉREAUX, DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR ET EN ARGENT, DE MÉDAILLES DES CHEMINS DE FER, DE DÉCORATIONS.** Amsterdam, 21-22 Juillet 1908. (4), 68 pages, 1118 lots, 3 plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

480 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE M. EGBERT SMILDA, DE FEU M. LE COLONEL J. A. ORT, DE M. LE DR. MANOEL RAMOS DE PILAR DE ALAGOAS.** Amsterdam, 7 Décembre 1908. (4), 139, (1) pages, 2607 lots, 8 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

481 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE M. LE DR. MANOEL RAMOS DE PILAR DE ALAGOAS (2E PARTIE), DE M. REV. A WESTCOTT À EASINWOLD...MONNAIES DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE, DE L'AMÉRIQUE...** Amsterdam, 1 Mars 1909. (4), 89, (1) pages, 2103 lots, 3 plates. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. (35.00)

482 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS. MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE.** Amsterdam, 15 Mars 1909. (2), 127, (1) pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

483 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. L. G. BROUWER, TROUVAILLE DE HARDINXVELD.** Amsterdam, 11 Octobre 1909. (4), 146 pages, 2419 lots, 5 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

484 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET ORIENTALES.** Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1910. (2), 46 pages, 733 lots, 4 plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

485 [Meili, Jules]. **COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILI À ZURICH. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES CONTINENTALES ET COLONIALES DU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE DE MONNAIES DÉCOUPÉES OU CONTREMARQUÉES, SURTOUT DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES DES GRANDS-MAITRES PORTUGAIS DE MALTE. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE FORT REMARQUABLE SE RAPPORTANT A LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ET A LA GUERRE PÉNINSULAIRE.** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 23 May & 10 Octobre 1910. Two volumes. (4), 137, (1); (4), 99, (1) pages, 3932 lots, text figures, 10 + 10 plates. Small quarto. Original matching printed card covers. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11071. Grierson page 311. An important collection.

486 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION...DÉLAISSÉE PAR FEU MR. J. G. H. KINBERG...*1re PARTIE:* MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...** Amsterdam, 4 Juin 1910. (4), 160 pages, 3119 lots, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

487 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION CISCAR Y MONTOLIN. MONNAIES DES DYNASTIES MAHOMÉTANES D'ESPAGNE. RICHE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES CATALANES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES.** Amsterdam, 15 Juin 1910. (4), 60 pages, 982 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

488 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. H. YSSEL DE SCHEPPER, DE M. F. F. G. MUSCHTER, D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR CONNU, ET D'UNE TROUVAILLE PRÈS DE GORINCHEM.** Amsterdam, 29 Juin 1910. (4), 104 pages, 1771 lots, 10 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty and worn. (35.00)

489 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU MR. J. G. HJALMAR KINBERG...*2DE PARTIE:* COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ET JETONS.** Amsterdam, 4 Juin 1910. (4), 44 pages, lots 3120-3959, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

490 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE M. E. COUTURIER À TUNIS, FEU M. A. SANTESSON...MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITÉ...** Amsterdam, 19 Décembre 1910. (4), 191, (1) pages, 3663 lots, 14 plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn, front cover loose. (35.00)

491 Schulman, J. **L'AMÉRIQUE, L'ASIE, L'AFRIQUE ET L'AUSTRALIE. COLLECTIONS DE A. L., R. W. BIGNELL, FOSTER ELY (DOUBLES), A SANTESSON.** Amsterdam, 9 Janvier 1911. (4), 108 pages, 2537 lots, 3 halftone plates. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)
The "Collection renomée de Mr A. L." featured many colonial and American federal coins, pioneer gold, choice large cents, etc., over twenty of which are depicted on the first two plates. Ely's duplicates featured early American medals.

492 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU OSCAR SALBACH A HAMBOURG. *PREMIERE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT À L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, EQUATEUR, (ECUADOR), COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL.** Amsterdam, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2264 lots, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10553*. Grierson page 314: "Collection très importante."

493 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE OSCAR SALBACH. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE (LATIN AMERICA), LES COLONIES EUROPÉENNES AUX INDES OCCIDENTALES, MEXIQUE, ETC.** Amsterdam, 11 Septembre 1911. (4), 116 pages, lots 2265-4077, illustration of a coin cabinet, 8 halftone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers, small portion of the top of the front cover clipped out else fine. (100.00)

494 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION FR..... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CONTENANT DES RICHES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES RHÉNANES, DU PALATINAT ET DES SEIGNEURIES DES PAYS-BAS.** Amsterdam, (4), 106 pages, 1385 lots, 11 plated. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

495 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU SON EXCELLENCE LE GÉNÉRAL NOGUET...D. J. VAN DOORNINCK...MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES...** Amsterdam, 27 Novembre 1911. (4), 111, (1) pages, 1800 lots, 17 plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

496 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE CAMILO G. DE CASTRO, G. AURELL, J. TH. OOSTERMAN. MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE ET CONSULAIRES ROMAINES. MONNAIES DES ROIS VISIGOTHS, ARABES ET CHRÉTIENS DE L'ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 9 Avril 1912. (4), 160 pages, 2667 lots, 12 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)

497 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES D'OR, MONNAIES DE GRAND MODULE ET PIÉFORTS, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS HISTORIQUES. COLLECTION DE M. JOAQUIM FREITAS DA SILVA...** Amsterdam, 21 Octobre 1912. (4), 116 pages, 2335 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (75.00)

498 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET ORIENTALES. COLLECTIONS DE GEORGE B. BLEAZBY, DE THEODOR STRAUSS, DE ITHIEL J. MICHAEL.** Amsterdam, 12 Janvier 1913. (4), 136 pages, 2051 lots, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (35.00)

499 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES...MONNAIES A VUES DE VILLES... MONNAIES DE VILLES...PROVENANT D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ A UTRECHT ET D'UNE SUCCESSION A PARIS.** Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 halftone plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1639

500 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE JOAQUIM FREITAS DA SILVA, DE M. V. CALMON VIANNA. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DE SES COLONIES ET DE L'EMPIRE DU BRÉSIL.** Amsterdam, 10 Avril 1911. (4), 131 pages, 2630 lots, 6 halftone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine (35.00)

501 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES RICHES COLLECTIONS... CONTENANT UNE SERIE IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET CELTIQUES...** Amsterdam, 20 Mai 1912. (4), 152 pages, 2511 lots, plates. Original printed card covers a little worn. (35.00)

502 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. JOS. LAUGIER...ET DE MONSIEUR V.... A MADRID. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159, (1) pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)
An excellent sale of Roman coins.

503 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET D'OUTREMER. DE SUPERBES GRANDES MONNAIES DE BRUNSWICK ET DE MAGNIFIQUES MÉDAILLONS DES EMPEREURS ET PRÉSIDENTS DU BRÉSIL PAR L. BOTTÉE...** Amsterdam, 8-9 Mai 1913. (4), 106 pages, 1600 lots, 15 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

504 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES DU MOYEN-AGE DES XVIme ET XVIIme SIÈCLES. MÉDAILLES DES CHEMINS DE FER, PONTS ET CANAUX, MÉDAILLES DE TIR.** Amsterdam, 20-21 Octobre 1913. (2), 108 pages, 1518 lots, 13 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

505 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MR. LE DR. M. A. KRELINE. MONNAIES GRECQUES. AES GRAVE. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. ANTIQUITÉS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, MÉDAILLIERS.** Amsterdam, 24 Novembre 1913. (4), 106, (2) pages, 9 very fine plates, two double-page. Original Printed wrappers. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1739. Very scarce.

506 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H. T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE...DANEMARK...FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE...ITALIE...HOLLANDE...PORTUGAL...RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 23 Février 1914. (4), 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (85.00)
The rare original printing of the important Grogan catalogue, termed "Indispensable" by Grierson.

507 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. PH. L. BECKER, DE FEU M. J. M. M. VAN BELLE...MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EUROPÉENNES. MONNAIES DE LA SUISSE. AÉRONAUTES, TYPOGRAPHIE, THÉÂTRE, ÉGLISES.** Amsterdam, 23-24 Mars 1914. (4), 92 pages, 1481 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit dusty else fine. (35.00)

508 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS ITHIEL J. MICHAEL, D. P. MOOS, W. H. PORTER. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES DET ÉTATS-UNIS. MÉDAILLES DU BRÉSIL. MONNAIES ANTIQUES.** Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1914. (4), 163, (1) pages, 2504 lots, 10 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)

509 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. EDM. LOMBAERTS... JETONS ET MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DES 17 PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS...MÉDAILLES MODERNES...** Amsterdam, 11-13 Mai 1914. (4), 185, (1) pages, 2931 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

510 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION INTERESSANTE ET IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. GRECQUES, ROMAINES, EUROPÉENNES, DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRAL ET DU SUD.** Amsterdam, 14-15 Mai 1914. (4), 82 pages, lots 2932-4333, 7 plates. Original wrappers. (35.00)

511 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...** Amsterdam, 3-4 Juillet 1922. (4), 111 pages, 1129 lots, 30 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

512 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE D^R^. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 5-6 Juillet 1922. (4), 144 pages, 1909 lots, 5 plates. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. (35.00)

513 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE M. A. J. VAN EYNDHOVEN... MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTRÈMER.** Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1924. (4), 178 pages, 2749 lots, prices realized list, 20 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

514 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE M. A. J. VAN EYNDHOVEN... MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1924. (4), 178 pages, 2749 lots, prices realized list, 20 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

515 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT *(2e PARTIE)*. ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 17 Juin 1924. (2), 80 pages, 1037 lots, 26 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 288. Clain-Stefanelli 1785.

516 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJCK... MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... ALLEMAND...SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE... Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924). (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

517 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJCK... MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... ALLEMAND...SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE... Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924). (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

518 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE. Amsterdam, 19 Mai 1925. (2), 29, (1) pages, 395 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

519 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE. Amsterdam, 19 Mai 1925. (2), 29, (1) pages, 395 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

520 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 9 Juin 1925. 33, (1) pages, 397 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

521 Schulman, J. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS, DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE, DU ROYAUME DE HOLLANDE ET DU ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 16 Novembre 1925. 119, (1) pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

522 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. HORDIJK... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... Amsterdam, 10 Mai 1926. (4), 158 pages, 1868 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

523 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. HORDIJK... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... Amsterdam, 10 Mai 1926. (4), 158 pages, 1868 lots, 26 fine plates. Original card covers. (25.00)

524 Schulman, J. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

525 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ, DE FEU M. W.-W. K..... ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSIONS. MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES... Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2003 lots, 43 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

526 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE COMTE DE L..... MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, ALLEMAGNE-AUTRICHE, ANGLETERRE...RUSSIE... Amsterdam, 30 Mai 1929. (2), 56 pages, 674 lots, 23 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

527 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. *FIRST PART:* THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA. Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (65.00)
Were this catalogue listed in Adams, it would probably qualify as an A sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana; 40-71 American colonials; 72-88 Washingtonia etc.; 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Betts medals; 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. Scarce.

528 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DIVERSES PROVENANCES CONTENANT BEAUCOUP DE PIÈCES RARES ET UNIQUES. Amsterdam, 12 Mars 1930. (2), 109, (1) pages, 1460 lots, 34 plates. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

529 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, 5–6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson page 288

530 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, 5–6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit worn and dusty. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson page 288

531 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS. CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN. Amsterdam, 12 Avril 1932. (4), 49, (1) pages, 802 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

532 Schulman, Jacques. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. La Haye, 31 Mai 1938. 32 pages, 598 lots, 9 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

533 Schulman, Jacques. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE NUMISMATIST MR. EDM. RAPPAPORT. Amsterdam, February 4, 1947. 37, (1) pages, 461 lots, valuation list. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

534 Schulman, Jacques. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE NUMISMATIST MR. EDM. RAPPAPORT. Amsterdam, February 4, 1947. 37, (1) pages, 461 lots, valuation list. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

535 Sehulman, Jacques. **FIVE CATALOGUES.** Amsterdam, 23 Maart 1948; 29th March 1949; 30 en 31 Maart 1949; 21-22 April 1952; 18-19 Januari 1954. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, illustrated. (50.00)
Includes the Drijfhout van Hooff collection of Roman coins.

536 Sehulman, Jacques. **FIFTEEN CATALOGUES.** ***NOS. 225-227, 231-233, 235-241, 248 & 266.*** Amsterdam, 1955-1976. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, illustrated. (50.00)
Includes the 75th anniversary sale, Dreesmann's Papal coins and medals, Menso, Zuiphen, van Kuyk, Bax, Crone, Tinchant collections, etc.

537 Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN.** ***II. TEIL.*** Hannover, 23. Februar 1931. (2), ii, 152, (2) pages, lots 1511-3286, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9559

538 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH & INDIAN MILITARY, NAVAL AND COMMEMORATIVE WAR MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS, FORMED BY CAPTAIN E. HYDE GREG.** London, May 16-17, 1887. (2), 65, (1) pages, 334 lots. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty. (25.00)

539 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH & ANGLO-SAXON SERIES.** ***FIRST PORTION.*** London, November 18-23, 1895. x, (2), 107, (1) pages, 857 lots, no plates. Original wrappers a bit worn and soiled. (25.00)

540 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE** ***FIRST PORTION*** **OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A.** London, January 21-31, 1896. iv, 155, (1) pages, 1832 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (30.00)

541 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES.** London, March 23-28, 1896. iv, 106 pages, 816 lots, 10 fine autotype plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers loose and a bit worn and discolored, internally near fine. (*alt.*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES** ***(SECOND AND FINAL PORTION).*** **TOGETHER WITH A SMALL SERIES OF ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS AND MEDALLIONS.** London, March 15-19, 1897. (4), 101, (1) pages, 764 lots, 5 fine autotype plates of coins, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original wrappers a bit dusty, contents coming loose, internally near fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 285. An exception to the rule though, a relatively small portion of Montagu's magnificent numismatic holdings.

542 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES.** ***(SECOND PORTION).*** London, May 11-16, 1896. iv, 119, (1) pages, 857 lots, 7 fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers, rear cover and plates loose, margins of two plates chipped. (45.00)

543 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES.** ***(SECOND PORTION).*** London, May 11-16, 1896. iv, 119, (1) pages, 857 lots, no plates. Original wrappers loose and dusty. (25.00)

544 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** ***FIRST PORTION:*** **ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C.** London, June 15-22, 1896. iv, 155, (1) pages, 1258 lots, 8 very fine autotype plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 281. An important collection.

545 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES.** ***(THIRD PORTION).*** London, November 13-20, 1896. Very fine frontispiece portrait, iv, 128 pages, 988 lots, 13 very fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, tiny portion of bottom corner of several plates chipped else internally fine. (75.00)

546 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** ***SECOND AND FINAL PORTION:*** **ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, &C.** London, December 7-12, 1896. iv, 104 pages, 810 lots, no plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers loose and a bit worn and discolored, title a trifle discolored. (35.00)

547 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY.** London, May 1897. iv, 141, (1) pages, 862 lots, 8 fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14707. Important.

548 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY.** London. May 1897. iv, 141, (1) pages, 862 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (25.00)

549 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES.** ***(FOURTH PORTION).*** London, July 15-17, 1897. (4), 52 pages, 373 lots, 5 very fine autotype plates depicting coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)

550 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES.** ***(FOURTH PORTION).*** London, July 15-17, 1897. (4), 52 pages, 373 lots, 5 very fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers, front cover stained, first few leaves a little discolored at the base. (50.00)

551 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, AND MEDALS.** ***(FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION).*** London, November 16-20, 1897. iv, 98 pages, 737 lots, 5 very fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)

552 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF W. J. DAVIS, ESQ., CONTAINING SPECIMENS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND TIN, OF ALL COUNTIES ISSUING TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND OF THE EIGHTEENTH & THE NINETEENTH CENTURIES,...** London, March 11-15, 1901. (4), 93, (1) pages, 820 lots, 5 fine *Autotype* plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, front cover loose, internally fine. (150.00)
Scarce and important.

553 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS.** ***(FIRST PORTION).*** London, March 31-April 4, 1903. Very fine frontispiece portrait, iv, 108 pages, 772 lots, 10 very fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, contents coming loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 298: "Collection d'une importance exceptionelle." The first of eight remarkable Murdoch sales of English coins.

554 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS (INCLUDING THE PETITION CROWN OF CHARLES II), THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN.** London, June 29-30, 1903. (2), 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (25.00)

The Murdoch Sale Featuring Rare American Coins

555 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES, AMERICA AND THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT.** London, July 21-29, 1903. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1233 lots, 10 very fine autotype plates, over two depicting rare American coins, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed front wrapper loose and a bit soiled, lacking rear wrapper, contents loose. In need of binding. (150.00)
One of the most important foreign sales of rare American coins, including colonials, pioneer gold, gold, silver and copper United States coins, patterns, etc. Also important for Canadian coins and tokens. Purchasers of American coins at the sale included Mitchelson, Chapman, Watters, Spink, Lincoln, Austin, Ready, etc.

556 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS...*FOURTH AND CONCLUDING PORTION:* COMPRISING THE IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS.** London, December 12-13, 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. Fine. (50.00)

557 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A SERIES OF VALUABLE ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN DECEASED.** London, June 5, 1907. 21, (1) pages, 165 lots, 2 very fine autotype plates. Original wrappers a bit soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

558 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ.** London, June 20–28 1907. vi, 145, (1) pages, 1256 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled and worn, contents loose. (30.00)

559 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ.** London, June 20–28 1907. vi, 145, (1) pages, 1256 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers, contents loose. (30.00)

560 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. AND THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** London, April 27-May 1, 1908. iv, 87, (1) pages, 926 lots, 5 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers soiled. (25.00)

561 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE TIME OF CHARLES I AND OF THE ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES...F. G. HILTON PRICE...** London, April 7-8, 1910. 38 pages, 283 lots, no plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (25.00)

562 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS, &C. GRANTED TO GENERAL VISCOUNT HILL. G.C.B.** London, April 19, 1910. 7, (1) pages, 29 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little dusty. (25.00)

563 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE STROEHLIN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. *(SECOND PORTION).* COMPRISING A FIND OF MEDIÆVAL GOLD COINS, CELTIC GOLD STATERS, GAULISH AND CELTIC GOLD AND SILVER COINS...** London, May 30-June 8, 1910. (4), 168 pages, 1567 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original wrappers dusty, contents coming loose. (45.00)

564 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, COMPRISING THE SMALL COLLECTION OF AN AMERICAN ARTIST...** London, July 5, 1910. 19, (1) pages, 134 lots, 5 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers dusty. (25.00)

565 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF ...REGAL COPPER COINS...THE PROPERTY OF F. G. LAWRENCE.** London, July 7-8, 1910. 39, (1) pages, 320 lots. Original printed wrappers. *(also)* **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS & COLONIES FORMED BY J. B. CALDECOTT, ESQ.** London, 11-13 June, 1912. iv, (2), 50 pages, 486 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers a bit dusty. (20.00)

566 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND WAR MEDALS.** London, March 23, 1911. 19, (1) pages, 164 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. *(also)* **BRITISH WAR MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF S. H. P. PELL.** London, June 7, 1912. 16 pages, 149 lots. Original printed wrappers. (20.00)

567 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates. Original wrappers a bit dusty. (25.00)

568 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CHARLES BUTLER COLLECTIONS...ANCIENT GREEK COINS...ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL COINS...ENGLISH COINS...** London, 3-11 July, 1911. (2), 87, (1) pages, 964 lots, 12 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)

569 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS & COLONIES FORMED BY J. B. CALDECOTT, ESQ.** London, 11-13 June, 1912. iv, (2), 50 pages, 486 lots, 6 fine plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers, contents coming loose. (45.00)

570 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY E. K. BURSTAL, ESQ.** London, November 6-7, 1912. 44 pages, 250 lots, 7 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (25.00)

571 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY MEDALS & DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT DAY, ESQ.** London, April 14-17, 1913. (2), 78 pages, 530 lots, numerous text illustrations. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)

572 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London, May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, internally fine. (35.00)

573 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF NAPOLEON RELICS, TOGETHER WITH SOME NELSON SOUVENIRS.** London, June 13, 1913. 15, (1) pages, 117 lots, 5 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty, typewritten letter pertaining to the sale from Spink & Son Ltd. to C. E. Belanger, Montreal, loosely laid in. (35.00)
The whole of the Maund collection, including Napoleon's gun, his christening shirt, a death mask by F. Miachi, etc.

574 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. *FIRST PORTION*.** London, November 17-21, 1913. iv, 147, (1) pages, 783 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (35.00)
Carlyon-Britton and Lockett are probably the two most important collections of Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction.

575 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC AND REGAL COINS...THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ.** London, January 19-21, 1914. (2), 59, (1) pages, 392 lots, 11 fine plates, priced with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine (35.00)

576 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I...THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ....** London, January 22-23, 1914. (2), 45, (1) pages, 314 lots, 14 fine plates of coins and medals. Cloth-backed cardboard folder. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine (25.00)

577 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J. E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, April 22-23, 1914. 38 pages, 251 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers just a trifle dusty. Fine (25.00)

578 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine (25.00)

579 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ.** London, March 16-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine (30.00)

580 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE *SECOND PORTION* OF THE IMPORTANT CABINET OF COINS...P. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON...INCLUDING THE REMAINDER OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS.** London, 20-24 November, 1916. (4), 149-285, (1) pages, lots 784-1581, 16 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

581 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST PORTION* OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE BERNARD ROTH, ESQ.** London, July 19-20, 1917. iv, 69, (1) pages, 379 lots, 9 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, plate foredges a trifle chipped. (25.00)

582 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF BRITISH & FOREIGN NAVAL MEDALS FORMED BY ADMIRAL THE MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN.** London, July 24-25 & November 21, 1919. Two volumes. 34; 34 pages, 199 & 140 lots, 9 + 9 fine plates, first catalogue priced in ink. Original printed wrappers soiled, last leaf of text worn (no loss), one cover loose. In need of binding. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15521. Scarce and important.

583 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN (*BARON* PHILLIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIERE), RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9761.

584 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN (*BARON* PHILLIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIERE), RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed green card covers a bit worn. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9761

585 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. *PART I.* BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH, AND SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS.** London, May 18-22,1925. (4), 142 pages, 965 lots, 24 very fine plates. *(also)* Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. *PART II.* CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, SPANISH, FRENCH, BRACTEATES, GREEK, ROMAN, AMERICAN, COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** London, May 25-28, 1925, (2), 52 pages, 443 lots, 6 very fine plates. Both catalogues in the original printed green card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9740. An important collection.

586 Weigel, T. O. **KATALOG EINER REICHEN SAMMLUNG VON WERKEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DER NUMISMATIK.** Leipzig, 1872. 20 pages. *(bound with)* Weigel, T. O. **NUMISMATIQUE. CATALOGUE DE LIVRES ANCIENS ET MODERNES.** Leipzig, 1879. 24 pages, 510 listings. *(bound with)* Cahn, Adolph E. ***NO.* 2. PERIODISCH ERSCHEINENDER CATALOG VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt ²/M., no date. 20 pages, 667 listings. *(bound with)* Koch, Otto & Co. **VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN.** Berlin, Januar 1875. 39, (1) pages, 1505 listings. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER REICHHALTIGEN RUDOLPH'SCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG (UNIVERSELL), VERBUNDEN MIT DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER UND GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN BARON R. VON WILDENSTEIN...** Frankfurt a. M., 6. September 1875.

iv, (2), 118 pages, 4048 lots, 1 lithographic plate of coins. *(bound with)* Thieme, C. G. **VERZEICHNISS DER SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN DES SEL. HERRN DR. W. R. GEISSLER...** Leipzig, 23. Octbr. 1876. (2), 73, (1) pages, 2612 lots. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **(NUMISMATIC BOOK PRICE LIST)**. Frankfurt a. M., no date. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG ENHALTEND ANTIKE GRIECHER UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 27. September 1880. (4), 44 pages, 1224 lots. *(bound with)* Thieme, C. G. **MÜNZAUCTION**. No place or date. (2), 190 pages, 5200 lots. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG EINER INTERESSANTEN SAMMLUNG...MÜNZEN UND REFORMATIONS-MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 17. October 1881. (4) pages, 76 pages, 1803 lots. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, covers loose, some catalogues browned. (100.00)
Includes several rare early sales.

587 Weyl, Adolph. **(DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN). AMERIKA. MEXIKO.** Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 18. Februar 1878. 456, (561)-726, (2) pages, lots 1-5308, 6206-7171, text illustrations of American, Canadian and Mexican tokens, medals and coins. Contemporary black half morocco, spine defective, minor marginal staining. (75.00)
Inscribed on page 1: "To the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal from the author. Berlin 10 September 1877 *(signed)* Adolph Weyl. Ex libris Bibliothèque du château de Ramezay. Complete for Canada and Mexico.

588 Weyl, Adolph. **PRICE LIST.** Berlin, no date (1886).76 pages, 1950 listings. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. ***NO. 34-42.*** **NUMISMATISCHE CORRESPONDENZ.** Berlin, 1884. 64 pages, 2920 lots. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. **AUCTIONS-KATALOG *NO. 50.*** Berlin, 1885. 32 pages, 1457 lots. Incomplete. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. **AMERIKANISCHE MÜNZEN...** Berlin, December 15, 1886. (3), 89 pages, 1850+ lots. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. ***NO. 44-52.*** **NUMISMATISCHE CORRESPONDENZ.** Berlin, 1887. 16 pages. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. ***NO. 53.*** **NUMISMATISCHE CORRESPONDENZ.** Berlin, 1887. 12 pages. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. ***NO. 54-56.*** **NUMISMATISCHE CORRESPONDENZ.** Berlin, 1887. 24 pages. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. ***NO. 59-61.*** **NUMISMATISCHE CORRESPONDENZ.** Berlin, 1887. 26 pages. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. **LISTE DER ZU DEN ANGEFÜHRTEN PREISEN...AUS AUKTIONS-KATALOG NO. 80.** Berlin, 1887. (12) pages. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS...MONTENUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG. *BOGEN 5-21.*** Frankfurt am Main, 1881-1884. 65-336 pages. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS EINER SAMMLUNG...** Frankfurt am Main, no date. 60 pages, 1611 listings. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG RADERSCHATT. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1. Juni, 1885. (2), 18 pages, 513 lots. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER NACHGELADDENEN SAMMLUNG DES SEL. HERRN DR. ALEXANDER MISSONG...*II. ABTHEILUNG.*** Frankfurt am Main, 16. November 1885. (2), 120 pages, 4358 lots. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG...RAPH. NEUGASS...FRANKFURTER U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 20. November 1885. (2), 21, (1) pages, 660 lots. *(bound with)* Weyl, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG THEODOR ROHDE. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN...** Frankfurt a. M., 24. Mai 1886. (4), 52 pages, 1329 lots, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **KREUZFAHRER-MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTLICH MONTENUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZCABINETS...** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Mai 1886. (2), 40 pages, 1274 lots. *(bound with)* Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN H. G. GUTEKUNST. GRIECHISCHE & RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. RENAISSANCE-PORTRAIT-MEDAILLEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 21. Juni 1886. (2) 52 pages, 962 lots. Black cloth and board, gilt, front cover loose. (150.00)
Includes several rare early sales.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

589 **MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES, ETC.** Over thirty pounds of European auction catalogues, mainly incomplete, and various other items. Several hundred items in all, including numerous J. Schulman and other catalogues circa 1910-1930, textually incomplete or missing plates; the text volume of Dannenberg's 1893 *Münzgeschichte Pommerns in Mittelalter*; Florange's 1936 *L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique*; price lists; various fine loose plates; etc. (150.00)
A flawed treasure trove, including thousands of fine illustrations of rare ancient, medieval and modern coins from all over the world.

CONSIGNMENT *B*

IMPORTANT WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS

590 Ars Classica. ***NO. II.*** **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 12–14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Blue cloth. (125.00)

591 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. **GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFEUNDES.** Zurich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. New. (45.00)
A major sale comprising choice selections from the magnificent Gillets collection. Scarce.

592 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. *VOLUME TWO:* PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON.** Washington, D. C., 1968. viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728 pages, tables, 46 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (175.00)
Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan.

593 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N. K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE...** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers. (75.00)

594 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)

595 Buttrey, T. V., Johnston, Ann; MacKenzie, Kenneth M. & Bates, Michael L. **GREEK, ROMAN AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS.** Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7*, 1981. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages, text figures, 10 plates of coins. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new (75.00)

596 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 167, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt (45.00)

597 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1990. xiv, 367, (3) pages, 64 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, slipcase. As new. (160.00)

598 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1978 reprint. 114, (2) pages, 4 halftone plates. Blue boards, gilt, endsheet map. (35.00)

599 Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

600 Casey, John & Reece, Richard, *Editors*. **COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST.** London, 1988. *Second Edition*. (8), 306 pages, text figures, including maps and charts, 8 plates of coins. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

601 Cayón, Juan R. **LOS SESTERCIOS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. *VOLUMEN I-III:* DE POMPEYO MAGNO A CARACALLA (DEL 81 A.C. AL 217 D.C.).** Madrid, 1984. Three volumes. xx, 574, (2); viii, 521, (3); viii, 546, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Attractively bound in simulated Spanish calf with blue spine labels, gilt. New. (150.00)

602 Ciccio, G. de. **GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE E DI EVENETO. NUOVA EDIZIONE CON NOTEVOLI MODIFICHE ED AGGIUNTE.** Roma, 1957. *Second Edition*. 54, (2) pages, text illustrations, one in color, 3 fine plates of coins. Original card covers. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2260.

603 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

604 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION.** Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3220

605 Crawford, M. H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

606 Crawford, Michael H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. *I & II.*** London: Cambridge University Press, 1991 reprint. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Crown quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1724*. Grierson page 71. The standard reference

607 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** Berkeley, 1985. xx, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (90.00)

608 Cunel, Raoul & Fossman, Gérard. **LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ.** Paris, 1965. 93, (1) pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3223

609 Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)

610 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES.** London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, end-sheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

611 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

612 Donaldson, T. L. **ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA: ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Chicago, 1965 reprint. xxxi, 361 pages, 48 plates. Pale green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (25.00)

613 Forrer, L(eonard). **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd and dispersed privately in the 1920's

614 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS.** London, 1990. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

615 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16558

616 Gàbrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Bologna, 1977 Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

617 Gallatin, Albert. **SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. As new. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*.

618 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

619 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193, (3) pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
Volume I of *A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.*

620 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: *PARTS I-IV.*** London, 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, all in the original printed green card covers, parts II, III & IV with printed prices. Very fine. (175.00)
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

621 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.–A.D. 375.** Cambridge, 1950. xxiv, 204 pages, 2 fine coin plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*. Scarce.

622 Grant, Michael. **THE SIX MAIN *AES* COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES.** Edinburgh, 1953. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (85.00)

623 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Berkeley and London, 1982. xiii, 411, (1) pages, 95 fine plates, endsheet maps. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)
The best single-volume work on the topic.

624 Grose, S. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain–Stefanelli 1887*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

625 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17.*

626 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

627 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER.** New York, 1987. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

628 Hill, G. F. **ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Chicago, 1964 reprint. xv, 302 pages, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

629 Hill, Philip V. **THE MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AS COIN TYPES.** London, 1989. 145, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. (45.00)

630 Holloway, R. Ross. **THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE.** Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. xxiii, 47, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2265.

631 Jameson, R. **COLLECTION R. JAMIESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Chicago, revised 1980 reprint in four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. New. (275.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929* Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins."

632 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

633 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2,* 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

634 Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. *PART 3.*** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164.*

635 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. xi, (1), 248 pages, 5 tables, text illustrations. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (60.00)

636 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

637 Jones, John R. Melville. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.** London, 1993. x, (2), 544 pages. Red boards, gilt. (60.00)

638 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14.*

639 Kozloff, Arielle P. **ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION.** Cleveland Museum of Art, 1981. ix, (1), 207, (1) pages, well-illustrated. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

640 Kraay, C. M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS.** New York, reprint of the 1976 edition. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 plates of coins. Gray boards, gilt. As new. (85.00)

641 Mattingly, H. **THE IMPERIAL 'VOTA'/ROMAN NUMISMATICS: FURTHER MISCELLANEOUS NOTES/VARIOUS NUMISMATIC NOTES.** London: Offprinted from the Proceedings of the British Avademy, *Volumes XXXVI, XLVI & XLIX.* Three volumes. (155)-195, (1), (249)-266; (2), (313)-343, (1) pages. All in the original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

642 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** London, 1967 reprint "with further corrections and additional notes." xiv, 305, (1) pages, 64 plates. Charcoal cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

643 May, J. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3,* 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

644 Mazard, Jean. **CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIÆQUE.** Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine *heliogravure* plates of coins. Quarto. Original green card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3198* Grierson page 94. Kroh page 500 (five stars). "The indispensable standard reference on the topic."

645 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. 184 pages, map, text figures, 56 plates. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

646 Metcalf, D. M. **THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM.** Amsterdam, 1969. vi, 105, (1) pages, 12 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

647 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 15.*

648 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors.* **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. New. (110.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6.*

649 Mommsen, Th. **GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS.** Graz, 1956 reprint. xxxii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

650 Mørkholm, Otto. **EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336-188 B. C.).** Cambridge, 1991. xxii, 273, (1) pages, maps, 45 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (90.00)

651 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1925 & Crestline, 1993. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original card covers. (80.00)

652 Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York, 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, contents a trifle discolored. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 25*

653 Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM** *(PART TWO).* New York, 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, fine double-page plates 24–43. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 47*

654 Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS** *(SECOND EDITION).* New York, 1937. (6), 362 pages. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Ex Connecticut State Library. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 78*

655 Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM.** *PARTS 1 & 2.* **WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY ANN JOHNSTON.** New York. American Numismatic Society, 1984 reprint. ix, 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. (50.00)
Out of print. The standard work.

656 Pozdnyakov, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (60.00)

657 Price, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

658 Price, Martin Jessop. **THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHIDAEUS: A BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE.** *VOLS. 1 & 2.* Zurich/London. The Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press, 1991. Two volumes. 514; (4), 515-637, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, maps, a few text figures, over 4,000 coin descriptions, 159 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. New. (275.00)

659 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...** Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

660 Robinson, E. S. G.; Hipólito, M. Castro & Jenkins, G. K. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** ***PART I:*** **ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE.** ***PART II:*** **GREECE TO EAST.** Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 & 1989. Two parts in four volumes. 136; 200; (4); (4) pages, fine frontispieces, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 94 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. New. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

661 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS.** ***VOLUMES I-IV.*** London, 1975-1978. Four volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. (75.00)

662 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS.** ***VOLS. I-V.*** **REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1979-1989. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with pictorial dust jackets. Near new. (175.00)

663 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** ***VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (100.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

664 Sear, David R. **THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM: CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES FOR HISTORY STUDENTS AND COIN COLLECTORS.** London, 1981. *Second Edition.* 75, (1) pages. Oblong folio. Original spiral-bound card covers. (25.00)

665 Sear, David R. et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 526 pages, text illustrations. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (90.00)

666 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1988. *Fourth Revised Edition.* 388 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates of coins. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

667 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1991. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

668 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (45.00)

669 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

670 Shore, Fred B. **PARTHIAN COINS & HISTORY. TEN DRAGONS AGAINST ROME.** Quarryville, 1993. 188 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, *Rarity & Value Guide* laid in. New. (35.00)

671 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket faded. Very fine. (75.00)

672 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** London, 1951. *First Edition.* xi, (1), 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

673 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5,* 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

674 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce.

675 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO–CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

676 Svoronos, J. N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

677 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London, 1952. lxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, tape marks on endsheets. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

678 Szaivert, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG. *BAND I:* EUROPA.** München, 1980. 392, (16) pages, illustrated throughout. Tan linen, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

679 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. *INDEX*.** Berlin, 1981. xii, 268 pages, 12 large double fold-out charts. Original crimson cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

680 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME IV:* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. *PART I:* SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1940. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. (75.00)

681 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME II:* THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt. (135.00)

682 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PARTS 1-7.*** New York, 1969-1988. Seven volumes complete, all with fine plates of ancient Greek and accompanying text. Parts 1-6, folio; part 7, quarto. Parts 1-3 in the original printed russet card covers; parts 4 & 5 in the original printed russet boards; part 6 in the original light tan linen, gilt; part 7 in the original russet cloth, gilt. A very fine set. (500.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

683 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, spines a little faded and spotted. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10.* Inscribed by the author.

684 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1,* 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. (15.00)

685 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS.** New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 16.*

686 Van Arsdell, R. D. **CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN.** London, 1989. xvi, 584, (2) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, 54 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

687 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA.** Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), cxcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

688 Vlasto, Michel P. **TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 fine folding plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15.* Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Important and quite scarce.

689 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5,* 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

690 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL.** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Later red cloth, gilt, library markings. (100.00)
Ex libris The Lowell City Library. An attractive, still useful

691 Ware, Eugene F. **ROMAN WATER LAW. TRANSLATED FROM THE PANDECTS OF JUSTINIAN.** St. Paul, 1905. (4), 160 pages. Green half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. *(also)* Hadley, James. **INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW, IN TWELVE ACADEMIC LECTURES.** New York, 1894. v, (3), 333, (7) pages. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, lacking free flyleaves. (40.00)

692 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series

693 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7,* 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

694 Ziegler, Ruprecht. **DER SCHATZFUND VON BRAUWEILER. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND ZUM GELDUMLAUF IM GALLISCHEN SONDERREICH.** Köln, 1983. (8), 180 pages, text figures, tables, map, 56 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *C*

WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND OTHER TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

695 Alföldi, Andrew. **A FESTIVAL OF ISIS IN ROME UNDER THE CHRISTIAN EMPERORS OF THE IVth CENTURY.** Photocopy of the 1937 edition. 95 duplicated leaves, 20 duplicated plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, brown leather spine label, gilt. (100.00)
An important and extremely rare work, seldom available in any form.

696 Alföldi, Andreas. **STUDIEN ÜBER CAESARS MONARCHIE.** Lund, 1953. (2), 85, (1) pages, 3 tables, 16 fine plates, 15 depicting coins. Tan linen and decorative boards, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3830: "Caesar's coinage of 44 B.C. and its political implications." Scarce.

697 Alföldi, Andreas. **DIE ALEXANDRINISCHEN GÖTTER UND DIE VOTA PUBLICA AM JAHRESBEGINN.** Münster: Sonderdruck *Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum, Jahrgang 8/9*, 1965/1966. (53)-87, (1) pages, 16 plates, mainly depicting coins. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative boards, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)

698 Alföldi, Andreas. **STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER WELTKRISE DES 3. JAHRHUNDERTS NACH CHRISTUS.** Darmstadt, 1967. vii, (3), 460 pages, 78 fine plates, mainly depicting coins. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

699 Alföldi Andreas. **DIE MONARCHISCHE REPRÄSENTATION IM RÖMISCHEN KAISERREICHE.** Darmstadt, 1970. xviii, 323 pages, text illustrations, 24 plates. Tan cloth, lettered in red. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4724.

700 Alföldi, Andreas. **DIE ZWEI LORBEERBÄUME DES AUGUSTUS.** Bonn, 1973. (10), 65, (1) pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4009.

701 Alföldi, Andreas. **CAESARIANA. GESAMMELTE AUFSÄTZE ZUR GESCHICHTE CAESARS UND SEINER ZEIT.** Bonn: *Antiquitas...Band 27*, 1984. (10), 354 pages, numerous full-page illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

702 Alföldi, Andreas. **MATERIALIEN ZUR KLASSIFIZIERUNG DER GLEICHZEITIGEN NACHAHMUNGEN VON RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN AUS UNGARN UND DEN NACHBARLÄNDERN. TAFELN.** Darmstadt, Sonderdruck aus *Methoden der Antiken Numismatik*, no date (73) 110 pages, 53 plates, mainly depicting coins. Cloth-backed card covers. (15.00)

703 Alföldi, Andreas. **KOMPLEMENTÄRE DOPPELTYPEN IN DER DENARPRÄGUNG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. TAFELN.** Darmstadt, Sonderdruck aus *Methoden der Antiken Numismatik*, no date. (127)-133, (1) pages, 53 plates, mainly depicting coins. Cloth-backed printed card covers. (15.00)

704 Battaglia, Giuseppe. **LE MONETAZIONE ALBANESE DAL 1925 AI GIORNI NOSTRI.** Rovigno, 1975. 93, (13) pages, coin and paper money illustrations, value list. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine (25.00)

705 Bendixen, Kirsten. **DENMARK'S MONEY.** Copenhagen: The National Museum of Denmark, 1967. 116 pages, illustrated throughout. Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

706 Carson, R. A. G. & Pagan, H. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986.** London, 1986. (8), 143, (1) pages, frontispiece. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

707 [Carson, Robert & Jenkins, Kenneth]. Price, Martin, Burnett, Andrew & Bland, Roger, *Editors*. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London, 1993. (10), 296, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits, text illustrations, maps, 48 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Dark gray cloth. Very fine. (100.00)
An important collection of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc.

708 Cesano, Lorenzina. **BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA PER GLI ANNI 1914-1921.** Roma, 1922. 28 pages. Linen and decorative boards, crimson leather label, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

709 Dehnke, Erhard. **MÜNZEN: EIN BREVIER FÜR SAMMLER.** Wiesbaden, 1974. 127, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt label, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
Inscribed by the author.

710 Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS.** Graz, 1956. *Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage*.. (4), 30 pages, frontispiece portrait, tables. Blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt label, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

711 Estiot, Sylviane. **RIPOSTIGLIO DELLA VENÈRA NUOVO CATALOGO ILLUSTRATO. AURELIANO.** *VOLUME II/I*. Roma, 1995. 270, (2), (4) pages, tables, graphs, text illustrations, 56 plates of coins. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

712 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN.** *I:* **AUGUSTE.** *II:* **DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976 & 1988. Two volumes. viii, 258, (2); (6), 181, (3) pages, 3 + 72 and 2 + 56 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Kroh page 72 (five stars).

713 Göbl, Robert. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Vienna, 1957. (4), 59, (1), 72, (1) pages, map, 6 plates of coins. 12mo. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

714 Grierson, Philip. **MONNAIES ET MONNAYAGE: INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1976. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt labels, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

715 Hackens, Tony, *Editor*. **LE MONNAIE BYZANTIN: ÉMISSION - USAGE - MESSAGE.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1984. 80 pages, illustrated throughout. Tan cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

716 Hackens, T. & Marchetti, P. **COLLECTIONS PUBLIQUES DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES. LISTE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIE SOMMAIRE.** Louvain, 1971. (1), ii, 32 duplicated typescript leaves, printed on

rectos only. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
A useful work listing collections of ancient coins in institutions throughout the world, from Aalen to Zürich, with a bibliography of published catalogues.

717 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (100.00)
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

718 Hecksher, Eli F. & Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **THE MONETARY HISTORY OF SWEDEN: A GUIDE TO THE SWEDISH COIN ROOM.** Stockholm, 1964. 62 pages, 8 plates of coins. 12mo. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt labels, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

719 Jones, J. R. **ANALYTICAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE.** New York, 1967. (6), 49, (1) pages. Brown cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

720 Jones, J. R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES 1911-1965.** Cambridge, 1970. 48 pages. Brown cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

721 Jones, J. R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HESPERIA 1885-1932-1970.** Cambridge, 1972. 78 pages. Brown cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

722 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer and now a classic.

723 [Kiersnowski, Ryszard]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA. PIENIADZ EUROPY SREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warszawa: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne Komisja Numizmatyczna, 1985. 328 pages, frontispiece portrait, 12 plates, mainly depicting medieval coins. Original white cloth. Fine. (45.00)

724 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. ix, 158 pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

725 Mionnet, T. E. **DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE AS UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. *TOME PREMIER.*** Paris, 1822. *Seconde Édition.* xv, (1), 599, (1) pages, 12 engraved plates. 12mo. Later tan quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

726 Nogué, Maurice. **UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (À LA EXCEPTION DES FÉODALES), DES CAROLINGIENS À LA CINQUIÈME RÉPUBLIQUE. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF AVEC EXPLICATIONS ET LEXIQUE.** Limoux: Édition de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude, 1974. 198, (2) pages, 881 detailed descriptions, 6 plates. Nicely bound in gray-green cloth and marbled boards, blue spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (75.00)
Exemplaire No 3, inscribed by the author to Dr. Bastien.

727 **NUMISMATICA: PERIODICO DI CULTURA E DI INFORMAZIONE NUMISMATICA. *NUOVA SERIE: ANNO I-VII.*** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1960-1966. Seven volumes complete, bound in four volumes. 162, (2); 201, (3); 226, (2); 243, (3); 286, (2); 285, (3); 228, (2) pages, plates and text illustrations depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins, Italian coins, lead seals, medals, etc. Quarto. Matching tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

728 Picozzi, Vittorio. **LA MONETAZIONE IMPERIALE ROMANA. SISTEMI MONETARI - ZECCHE. TAVOLE CRONOLOGICHE, GENEALOGICHE, ICONOGRAFICHE.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1966. 152 pages, 9 fine plates of coins with facing descriptive text. Quarto. Original pale yellow cloth, lettered in red. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4053. Scarce.

729 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in full color. Quarto. Original orange cloth. (30.00)

730 Provincial Museum van Drenthe. **MUSEUMBULLETIN. 1955 EN HET JAARVERSLAG 1954.** Drenthe, 1956. (4), 191-314, (4) pages, a number of plates, six depicting coins. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. Features several articles on local coin finds. *(also)* **PEUCE. REVISTA DE STUDII SI COMUNICARI. *VOL. IV.*** Galati: Muzeul Deltei Dunarii, 1975. 323, (1) pages, maps, folding plans, text illustrations, plates. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Primarily of archeological interest but including two numismatic articles, one comprising 41 pages by Gh. Poenaru & V. H. Baumann, entitled *Monede Romane si Bizantine Provenite din Nordul Dobrogei,* with 4 plates of coins. (15.00)

731 Seaby, H. A. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOL. IV.* GORDION III TO POSTUMUS.** London, 1971. vi, (2), 136, (4) pages, folding table, coin illustrations throughout. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

732 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS: A BRIEF INTRODUCTION.** New York. 1958. iii, 29 pages. Tan cloth and marbled boards, black spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

733 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS.** London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

734 Zakoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N. & Van Es, W. A. **MUNTWIJZER VOOR DE ROMEINSE TIJD.** 's-Gravenhage. 1962. 104 pages, 32 fine plates. 12mo. Blue cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

"Don't read science fiction books. It'll look bad if you die in bed with one on the nightstand. Always read stuff that will make you look good if you die in the middle of it."

P. J. O'ROURKE

CONSIGNMENT *D*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

735 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. *VOLUMES I-VI:* GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES.** Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine set. (375.00)
An indispensable reference. One volume inscribed and signed by the author

736 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine, 1975. *First Printing.* 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Fine. Also included is Akers' 1988 *A Handbook of 20th-Century United States Gold Coins, 1907-1933,* in pictorial cloth. As new. (50.00)
The first volume is inscribed and signed by the author.

737 **AUCTION '79-'90.** Various places: Paramount; Stack's; Rarcoa & Superior, 1979-1990. Twelve volumes. Over 6,000 pages, 24,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and text illustrations of coins, all but the last sale with original prices realized lists. 1979, 1980 & 1984 hardbound in the original printed boards; the remainder in the original printed card covers. Also included is a duplicate of the 1986 sale. Very fine (125.00)
A complete set of "Apostrophe" catalogues. A most important series of sales comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign and ancient coins.

738 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Inscribed "To Foxy (Steinberg) From Harlan"

739 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1971 valuation list (50.00)

740 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. *PARTS I–4*** New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

741 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. xx, (1), 572 pages, 44 color plates illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984. 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

742 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine (175.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce

743 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. *(also)* Bowers and Merena, Inc. & Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, JR.** New York, May 20-22, 1996 & April 6-8, 1997. *(also)* **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. Four profusely illustrated volumes. Quarto. First three in the original printed card covers, last in red cloth, gilt, first sale with prices realized list. Very fine. (65.00)
The complete series of Eliasberg sales, accompanied by the book

744 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PARTS I & II].*** Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Special Hardbound Editions. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. All three volumes in the original matching brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

745 Calico, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979.** Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

746 Christie's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GOLD COINS OF SPAIN AND SPANISH AMERICA FORMERLY THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE KURT HOMMÉ.** Geneva, November 25-26, 1981. 181, (7) pages, 1177 lots, folding color plate, illustrated throughout, estimate list. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

747 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848–1861.** Los Angeles: reprinted from *The Westerners Brand Book-Book Nine,* 1961. (48) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Near new. (65.00)
Very few copies appear to have been issued in this form.

748 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. *TOME PREMIER – TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL.*** Amherst: Scorpion Publishers, 1976 reprint. Nine volumes. Matching green card covers. Very fine set. (175.00)
One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial and colonial coins, still widely employed.

749 Cooper, Denis R. **THE ART AND CRAFT OF COINMAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY.** London: Spink & Son, 1988. viii, 264 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Original printed boards. Very fine. (65.00)
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process. Out of print.

750 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth. (30.00)

751 Dupriez, Charles. **MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. *TOME I & PLANCHES.*** Bruxelles, 1949. One of two octavo text volumes, along with the quarto plate volume. 226, (2); (2) pages, 44 fine plates. Matching black cloth, gilt, plate binding a bit stained and wrinkled. (75.00)

752 Flinders Petrie, W. M. **THE PETRIE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUES: *I:* AMULETS.** Encino & Warminster, reprinted 1972. Eleven volumes. 58 pages, 54 plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. (45.00)

753 Forrer, L. **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN–, GEM–, AND SEAL–ENGRAVERS, MINT–MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900.** London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,278 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Very fine. (425.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is often now fragile, the original edition is usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where a reprint is preferable to the original work.

754 [Forrer, L.]. Martin, J. S., *Compiler.* **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L FORRER. INDEX.** London, 1987. viii, 312 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
An indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. As Andrew Burnett notes in the preface, the *Biographical Dictionary* is "in effect, a corpus which lists and attributes almost every medal made before the beginning of this century." Joan Martin's index, published posthumously and the result of ten years of diligent work, adds greatly to the utility of Forrer's magnum opus.

755 Breen, Walter. ***HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES:*** **MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795–1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES/NEW VARIETIES OF $1, $2.50 AND $5.00.** Chicago, mid-1960's. Seven volumes complete. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
The complete series.

756 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's pioneering 1953 *CCJ* pamphlet on the same topic. (40.00)

757 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (75.00)
Out of print.

758 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (75.00)
Out of print.

Breen-Gillio on California Fractional Gold Coins

759 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (275.00)
Out of print and in great demand. The copy in our June sale brought $325.

760 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

761 Galerie des Monnaies GmbH. ***AUKTION 2:*** **TAFELN.** Düsselforf, no date. *(also)* Galerie des Monnaies SA and Spink & Son, Ltd. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** Genève, 18 octobre 1973, 26 avril 1974 & 16-17 octobre 1974. *(also)* Galerie des Monnaies SA. **GOLD COINS.** Genève, 13-14 novembre 1978. *(also)* Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New Orleans, July 25-26, 1981. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, illustrated. (30.00)

762 Gomes, Alberto. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS PARA O CONTINENTE E ILHAS ADJACENTES E PARA OS TERRITÓRIOS DO ULTRAMAR.** Lisboa, 1987. (8), 521, (5) pages, illustrated throughout, valuations corrigenda slip laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

763 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1964 xi, (1), 361, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

764 Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS.** Erik Press, 1987. 122 pages, well illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
One of only 500 copies issued.

765 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine (75.00)
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins

766 (Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, J.). **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

767 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. **JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDEA CAPTA, BAR KOCHBA WAR.** Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 17, (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (40.00)

768 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** Los Angeles, 1954 *First Edition.* 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. The scarce original edition of this still important work

769 Kreisberg, Abner, Corporation. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975. x, (2), 151, (1) pages, 1548 lots, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

770 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. ***PART II:*** **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, February 12-13, 1976. xii, 143, (37) pages, including 32 plates of coins, 1873 lots, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. ROBERT L. STEINBERG stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

771 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated, *Pricing Supplement 1982* laid in. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed by the author. Near new. *(also)* Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. Also included is a photocopy of Kimmell's 1990 *Pioneer Gold Auction Analysis*; and Bowers and Ruddy's March 18-20, 1982 *The Henry H. Clifford Collection: Coins of the American West.* (50.00)

772 Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Inscribed: "To Foxy— Who went through most of the era with me. Best wishes, Abe." One of 500 copies bound in simulated leather.

773 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. 120, (8) pages, portrait, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. Very fine. Also included is a copy of the 1970 edition, bound in the original blue cloth, gilt, valuation list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)

774 Mayhew, Aubrey. **MEDALS, COINS AND TOKENS—AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD REFERENCE. THE WORLD'S TRIBUTE TO JOHN F. KENNEDY IN MEDALLIC ART.** New York, 1966. xxv, (1), 197, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Also included is Levine's 1981 *Collectors Guide to Presidential Inaugural Medals.* (45.00)
No. 11 of a limited edition of 500 autographed copies, inscribed: "To my good friend, William Fox Steinberg, Aubrey Mayhew, 11/21/66."

775 Morse, Jedidiah. **THE AMERICAN GAZETTEER, EXHIBITING, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, A MUCH MORE FULL AND ACCURATE ACCOUNT, THAN HAS BEEN GIVEN, OF THE STATES, PROVINCES, COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, RIVERS, BAYS, HARBOURS, GULFS, SOUNDS, CAPES, MOUNTAINS, FORTS, INDIAN TRIBES, & NEW DISCOVERIES, ON THE AMERICAN CONTINENT, ALSO OF THE WEST-INDIA ISLANDS, AND OTHER ISLANDS APPENDANT TO THE CONTINENT; AND THOSE NEWLY DISCOVERED IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN.—WITH A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE GEORGIA WESTERN TERRITORY. THE WHOLE COMPRISING UPWARDS OF SEVEN THOUSAND DISTINCT ARTICLES.** Boston: At the Presses of S. Hall and Thomas & Andrews, 1797. *First Edition.* viii (620) pages, lacking the 7 engraved maps called for. Contemporary calf, well worn front cover loose. (75.00)
Howes: D 81 *IANA 818.*

776 Pohl, Artur. **UNGARISCHEN GOLDGULDEN DES MITTELALTERS (1325-1540).** Graz, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, 59 double-page tables with 243 illustrations of coins. Quarto. Tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

777 Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. *Second Edition.* 321 pages, 77 plates. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

778 Rare Coin Company of America, Inc. **THE N. M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, August 4-5, 1978. vi (2), 140 pages, 974 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the rear cover. Original white cloth, gilt, color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "11-24-78, Best Wishes. *(signed)* Ed Milas." An important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

779 Schulman, Hans M. F. **EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA.** New York, June 18-20, 1971. 175, (1) pages, 2458 lots, text illustrations, *Pictorial Supplement* of 68 plates laid in. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Adams page 181 (A): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."

780 Schweizerischer Bankverein Basel. **AUKTIONEN.** ***NRN. 1-17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 37, 39 & 41.*** Basel, 1974–1997. Quarto. Twenty-eight catalogues, first twenty-six in the original printed boards, last two in the original card covers, all but No. 27 with original prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies, a few annotated. (350.00)
An important series of well-illustrated sales, especially rich in notable gold and silver coins of the world. Included as well are specialized collections of Swiss coins, Russian coins, and Spanish Colonial and Spanish coins.

781 Schweizerischer Bankverein Zürich. **AUKTIONEN.** ***NRN. 3, 4, 20, 22, 23, 23, 25, 28, 30, 35, 38 & 41.*** Zürich, 1977-1996. Also included is the joint May 14-15, 1990 SBV & Spink Taisei sale of *Coins and Banknotes of Sweden.* Thirteen catalogues in all, Nr. 41 in the original printed card covers, remainder in the original pictorial boards, all but two with original prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies, a few annotated. (150.00)
An important series of well-illustrated sales, especially rich in notable gold and silver coins of the world. Included as well are specialized collections of Peruvian and Brazilian coins.

782 Schweizerischer Bankverein Zürich. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, 14.-15. September 1988. 220, (2) pages, 1356 lots, well-illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

783 Schweizerischer Bankverein & Spink Taisei. **COINS OF SWEDEN.** ***PARTS I & II.*** Zürich, 1989 & 1990. Quarto. Two well-illustrated catalogues, both in the original pictorial board. (35.00)

784 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** ***VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (100.00)
Kroh page 7. "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

785 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1991. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

786 Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

787 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else very fine. (45.00)

788 Spahr, Rodolfo. **LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836).** Bâle, 1982. *Second Edition.* (12), 305, (9) pages, genealogical tables, 39 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

789 Smith, William. **A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES...EDITED BY F. WARRE CORNISH.** London, 1898. vi, 829, (1), 2 pages, over 1,100 text illustrations. Original black cloth, gilt, spine defective. (50.00)

790 Sotheby Parke Bernet A.G. **SOTHEBY'S. THE BRAND COLLECTION.** ***PART 5:*** **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** ***PART 6:*** **COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS.** ***PART 7:*** **ANCIENT COINS.** ***PART 8:*** **SWISS, AUSTRIAN AND GERMAN COINS.** ***PART 10:*** **CLASSICAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Zürich & London, 1984-1985. Five illustrated catalogues, estimate lists. Original brown cloth card covers, sale 9 annotated. Very fine. (75.00)

791 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***I.*** New York, June 19 1990. (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

792 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***I & II.*** New York, June 19 & June 21-22, 1990. (272); (328) pages, 953 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements and a number of full-page color illustrations. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jacket, prices realized lists. Near new. (150.00)

793 Spink & Son Ltd. **SPINK COIN AUCTIONS.** ***NOS. 3-5, 9, 11, 12, 14-18, 20-22, 29, 31, 32, 36, 38-40, 46, 48, 52, 55-57, 59, 63-65.*** London, 1979-1999. Thirty-one illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original card covers, over half with prices realized lists, a few catalogues annotated. Generally very fine. (150.00)
An important series of sales, featuring to collections of Pegg, Manville, Weiss, Mallinson, Norweb, 2, 3 & 4, Murray, etc.

794 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. **AUKTIONEN. AUCTION SALES. VENTES AUX ENCHERES.** ***1-4, 6-8, 10-20, 22-24, 26, 28-30, 32, 47 & 50.*** Zürich 1979-1980. Twenty-eight illustrated catalogues featuring a wide range of material. Quarto. Twenty-six catalogues in the original printed boards, two in the original printed card covers, two thirds with prices realized lists, occasional annotations. Generally very fine copies. (150.00)
An important series of catalogues, many on specialized topics. Important sales include Spezialsammlung Vatican, Gold Coins of Denmark, Spezialsammlung Brandenburg-Franken, Ancient Coins from the Carnegie Museum, Spezialsammlung Portugal, Münzen und Medaillen von Bern, Spezialsammlung Siebenbürgen, Important Collection of Islamic Coins, Grosse Serie Russland un Schweiz aus Sammlung Virgil M. Brand, Spezialsammlung Argentinien, Griechische Münzen, Coins of the Arab World, Important Collection of Coins of Uruguay, Salvesen Trade Dollars, Highly Important Collection of Portuguese Coins, Salgo Hungary and Transylvania, etc.

795 Stack's. **EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 24-28, 1976. 448 pages, 4178 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on front and back. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

796 Stack's. **THE AMON G. CARTER, JR. FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. FOREIGN COINS.** New York, January 18-21, 1984. (4), 316 pages, 1798 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 28 color plates, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

797 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, September December 8-9, 1983. Very fine. *(also)* Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13-14, 1984. *(also)* Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16-17, 1988. Prices realized list. Quarto. All three sales in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

798 Stack's. **THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Chicago, March 4-5, 1988. 323. (1) pages, 2773 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list. Original white cloth, original card covers mounted on front, back and spine. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

799 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTIONEN XIV-XIX & XXII:*** **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD. ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN. GESCHNITTENE STEINE UND SCHMUCK...** Zürich, 1984-1989. Also included are three earlier unnumbered sales: 30. April 1974; 16.-17. Oktober 1975 & 15.-16. November 1979. Ten well-illustrated catalogues, all hardbound as issued, first three with prices realized lists, remainder with estimate lists, a few catalogues annotated, generally very fine. (100.00)

800 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929, (1) pages, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (65.00)

801 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE.** ***PARTS I, II & III.*** Los Angeles, 1973. Three well illustrated catalogues complete. Quarto. In stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers, all with prices realized lists. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
The Special Edition

802 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION,** ***PARTS 3 & 4.*** Los Angeles, June 8-11, 1981 & June 7-10, 1982. 200; 204, (4) pages, 1980 + 2169 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original red and brown leatherette, dust jackets. Near new. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

803 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. Prices realized list. *(also)* Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. Quarto. Two well-illustrated catalogues, both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

804 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London, 1952. lxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT *E*

WORKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANCIENT ART, HISTORY, ETC. A NUMBER WITH SIGNIFICANT NUMISMATIC CONTENT

805 Albertson, Fred. **THE SCULPTURED PORTRAITS OF LUCIUS VERUS AND MARCUS AURELIUS (A.D. 161-180): CREATION AND DISSEMINATION OF PORTRAIT TYPES...JUNE 1979. SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF BRYN MAWR COLLEGE IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.** University Microfilms International, 1990. (3), 504, (2) duplicated leaves, printed on rectos only. Original blue cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (50.00)
"The aim of this study is to present a clear picture of the creation and the dissemination of the sculptural portraits of Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 161 to 180) and Lucius Verus (A.D. 161 to 169) during their respective reigns."

806 Bowman, Alan K. **EGYPT AFTER THE PHARAOHS. 332 BC-AD 642, FROM ALEXANDER TO THE ARAB CONQUEST.** London: British Museum Publications, 1986. 264 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
A masterly survey of the economy, history and social life of Egypt spanning a thousand years

807 Charbonneaux, J. **ARCHAISCHE PLASTIK DER GRIECHEN.** Zürich, 1942. 125. (1) pages, text figures, 112 very fine plates. Original white linen, binding a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)

808 Charbonneaux, J. **KLASSISCHE PLASTIK DER GRIECHEN.** Zürich, 1943. 119, (5) pages, text figures, 103 very fine plates. Original white linen binding a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)

809 Comstock Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius. *Compilers.* **ROMANS & BARBARIANS.** Boston: Department of Classical Art, Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. xxii, 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, sometimes in color including numerous illustrations of Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (60.00)
An important catalogue of an exhibition held from December 17 1976 to February 27 1977, commemorating the fifteen hundredth anniversary of the abdication of the last Roman Emperor of the West.

810 Coulanges, Jean Pierre. **THE EGYPT OF THE PHARAOHS AT THE CAIRO MUSEUM.** London, 1987. 191, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Black boards, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
A handsome production describing and depicting 130 of the magnificent artifacts and treasures of ancient Egypt in the Cairo Museum.

811 Curtis, C. Dinsmore. **SARDIS.** *VOLUME XIII:* **JEWELRY AND GOLD WORK.** *PART I.* **1910-1914.** Roma: Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, 1925. 48 pages, 11 fine plates, several depicting beads and chains, 1 of ear-rings, 2 depicting seals and 1 of rings. Folio. Original cream cloth and printed boards, gilt, a trifle discolored. Fine. (125.00)
Very scarce

812 Deiss, Joseph Jay. **HERCULANEUM: ITALY'S BURIED TREASURE.** New York, 1966. xv, 310, 174 pages, heavily illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (25.00)

813 Delbrück, Richard. **ANTIKE PORTRÄTS.** Bonn: *Tabulae in Usum Scholarum VI*, 1912. lxx, (2) pages, text figures, 62 very fine plates, 3 depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins and medallions, 2 depicting ancient gems. Quarto. Original plum cloth, lettered in white, extremities a trifle worn, internally fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Lucii Mariani Romani. Scarce and important. The 53 coins depicted are well-catalogued.

814 Dennison, Walter. **A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD.** New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, *Volume XII, Part II,* 1918. (8), 89-175, (1), (6) pages, 57 text illustrations, portrait plate of the author, fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neck-ring with Large Framed Medallion attached," 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (200.00)
Ex-libris Williams College Library. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. This numismatically important work describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure of the late Roman period found in Egypt.

815 Eisen, Gustavus A. **ANCIENT ORIENTAL CYLINDER AND OTHER SEALS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MRS. WILLIAM H. MOORE.** Chicago: The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications *Volume XLVII*, 1940. xiii, (1), 94, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Scarce and important.

816 Erdemgil, Selattin. **EPHESUS: RUINS AND MUSEUM.** Istanbul, 1992. 156, (4) pages, illustrated in color. Pictorial card covers. (20.00)

817 Fol, Alexander, *Editor.* **THE ROGOZEN TREASURE.** Sofia: Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 1989. 194, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, including many full-page in color. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
A handsome publication, recording the Thracian treasure of silver vessels discovered at Rogozen in 1986.

818 Glueck, Nelson. **THE STORY OF THE NABATAEANS. DEITIES AND DOLPHINS.** New York, 1965. xi, (1), 650 pages, numerous illustrations, including coins and coin enlargements. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket, occasional underlining, mainly in pencil. Fine. (50.00)

819 Göttlicher, Arvid. **DIE SCHIFFE DER ANTIKE. EINE EINFUHRUNG IN DIE ARCHÄOLOGIE DER WASSERFAHRZEUGE.** Berlin, 1985. 155, (3) pages, 91 text illustrations of ships and boats, some from coins. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

820 Hammond, Nicholas G. L., *Editor-in-Chief.* **ATLAS OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN WORLD IN ANTIQUITY.** Park Ridge, 1981. viii, 56 pages, including 30 pages of two-color maps. Folio. Original antique gold boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
An excellent numismatic aid featuring detailed indices.

821 Hopkins, Clark. **THE DISCOVERY OF DURA-EUROPAS.** New Haven, 1979. xxiv, 309, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original tan cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)
An interesting work on one of the most famous archeological recoveries of the twentieth century, written by the director of four of the ten 1928-1937 campaigns there

822 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **RÖMISCHES PORTRÄT. WEGE ZUR ERFORSCHUNG EINES GESELLSCHAFTLICHEN PHÄNOMENS. WISSENSCHAFTLICHE KONFERENZ 12.-15. MAI 1981.** Berlin, 1982. 123-410 pages, 242 illustrations, including engraved gems. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

823 Kofou, Anna. **CRETE: ALL THE MUSEUMS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES.** Athens, 1992. *Third Edition.* 288 pages, folding color map, profusely illustrated in color. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

824 Lamb, Winifred. **GREEK AND ROMAN BRONZES.** London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1929. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, 37 text illustrations, 96 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (75.00)
Still important and a companion to Mattingly's classic *Roman Coins*, both part of Methuen's "Handbooks of Archaeology" series.

825 Lee, John Edward. **ISCA SILURUM; OR, AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES AT CAERLEON.** London: Longman, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1862. xii, 148 pages, 52 lithographic plates, a few printed in colors. Imperial octavo. Original blindstamped red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn, occasional foxing else internally fine. (125.00)
Armorial ex libris Nathaniel George Clayton. The first edition. Scarce. Although the author was a numismatist of some renown, the 12 page *Catalogue of Coins Found at Caerleon and the Surrounding district* was written by the Reverend C. W. King. The lithographic plates of artifacts in the museum are generally quite well done.

826 Loeschcke, Siegfried. **LAMPEN AUS VINDONISSA. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE VON VINDONISSA UND DES ANTIKEN BELEUCHTUNGSWESENS.** Zürich: In Kommission bei Beer & Cie., 1919. 358, (2) pages, text figures, 1 + 23 fine plates. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (200.00)
A rare and important catalogue of ancient lamps.

827 L'Orange, H. P. **APOTHEOSIS IN ANCIENT PORTRAITURE.** Oslo, 1947. 156 pages, 97 text figures, a number depicting multiple ancient coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jacket worn. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4845. Important and rarely offered. Ex libris Henry Schroder Robinson.

828 Lurker, Manfred. **THE GODS AND SYMBOLS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY.** London, 1980. *First English-language edition.* 142 pages, chronological table, 114 text illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

829 Marshall, F. H. **CATALOGUE OF THE JEWELLERY, GREEK, ETRUSCAN, AND ROMAN, IN THE DEPARTMENTS OF ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: The Trustees of The British Museum, Photolithographic reprint, 1969. lxii, (2), 400 pages, table, text illustrations, 73 plates. Medium quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (200.00)
Still indispensable.

830 Matteucig, Giacinto. **POGGIO BUCO: THE NECROPOLIS OF STATONIA.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. xiii, (1), 117, (1) pages, map, text figures, tables, 24 plates, mainly depicting pottery. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (35.00)
The contents of seven Etruscan tombs from Poggio Buco, "the hill full of holes," are fully described. The 300 vases, circa 700-550 B.C., "constitute a representative series and illustrate the most important types of pottery found in Etruria."

831 Metropolitan Museum of Art/Los Angeles County Museum of Art. **FROM THE LANDS OF THE SCYTHIANS. ANCIENT TREASURES FROM THE MUSEUMS OF THE U.S.S.R., 3000 B.C.-100 B.C.** New York Graphic Society, no date. 160 pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (35.00)
A handsomely illustrated catalogue of a landmark exhibition of Scythian treasures, many gold, held in 1975.

832 Müller-Beck, Hansjürgen & Schweingruber, F. **SEEBERG BURGÄSCHISEE-SÜD. *TEIL 5:* HOLZGERÄTE UND HOLZBEARBEITUNG.** Bern, 1965. 186, (2) pages, folding plans, plates and illustrations in the text, 51 plates. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn, and discolored. Fine. (65.00)

833 Mylonas, George E. **ELEUSIS AND THE ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES.** Princeton, 1962. *First Edition.* xx, 346, (2) pages, 88 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

834 National Gallery of Art, Washington. **MACEDONIA AND GREECE IN LATE CLASSICAL AND EARLY HELLENISTIC TIMES.** Washington, D. C.: *Studies in the History of Art Volume 10*, 1982. 268 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
Featured is Margaret Thompson's *The Coinage of Philip II and Alexander III.*

835 Newby, P. H. **WARRIOR PHARAOHS: THE RISE AND FALL OF THE EGYPTIAN EMPIRE.** London, 212 pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Coral boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

836 Papahatzis, Nicos. **ANCIENT CORINTH. THE MUSEUMS OF CORINTH, ISTHMIA AND SICYON.** Athens, 1985. 112 pages, folding plan of the Agora, profusely illustrated in color. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

837 Pedley, John Griffiths. **ANCIENT LITERARY SOURCES ON SARDIS.** Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 2*, 1978. (12), 96 pages. Quarto. Original cloth. As new. (20.00)

838 Pinsent, John. **GREEK MYTHOLOGY.** London, 1969. 141 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

839 Pliny the Elder. **THE ELDER PLINY'S CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF ART. TRANSLATED BY K. JEX-BLAKE. WITH COMMENTARY AND HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION BY E. SELLERS.** London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1896. c. 252 pages, frontispiece facsimile. Original green cloth, gilt, occasional pencil underlining. (30.00)

840 Pritchard, James B. *Editor.* **ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN TEXTS RELATING TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1969. *Third Edition with Supplement.* xxiii, (3), 710 pages. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

841 Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. **MONUMENTI ANTICHI. *VOLUME XXXVII. PUNTATA 1ª:* LE CIVILTÀ PREISTORICHE E PROTOSTORICHE NELL'ALTO ADIGE A CURA DI PIA LAVIOSA-ZAMBOTTI. TRE XOANA E IL CULTO DI UNA SORGENTE SULFUREA IN TERRITORIO GELOO-AGRIGENTINO A CURA DI GIACOMO CAPUTO. *PUNTATA 2ª:* IL SANTUARIO DELLA DEA MARICA ALLE FOCI DEL GARIGLIANO A CURA DI PAOLINO MINGAZZINI.** Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1938. (4), 984, (4) double columns, 264 + 38 + 6 text figures, 4 + 4 + 45 plates. Folio. Tan buckram. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Duke University Library, withdrawn.

842 Réunion des musées nationaux. **NAISSANCE DE L'ÉCRITURE, CUNIÉFORMES ET HIÉROGLYPHES.** Paris, Galeries nationales du Grand Palais, 7 mai-9 août 1982. 383, (1) pages, well-illustrated throughout, 12 color illustrations. Small square quarto. Pictorial card covers. Fine. (50.00)
An important exhibition.

843 Sakellarakis, J. & E. **CRETE-ARCHANES. ARCHANES EXCAVATIONS. PRIZE OF THE ACADEMY OF ATHENS 1983.** Athens, 1991. 158 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

844 Scherer, Margaret R. **THE LEGENDS OF TROY IN ART AND LITERATURE.** New York, 1963. xviii, 304 pages, 190 text illustrations. Original russet cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

845 Smithsonian Institution. **7000 YEARS OF IRANIAN ART...1964-1965.** Washington, D. C., 1964. 183, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, 7 color plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, endsheet maps. Fine. (45.00)

846 Smithsonian Institution. **ART TREASURES OF TURKEY...1966-1968.** Washington, D. C., 1966. xiv, 118, (2) pages, color frontispiece, numerous plates. Small square quarto. Original printed card covers, endsheet maps. Fine. (25.00)

847 Themelis, Petros G. **THE DELPHI MUSEUM. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE MUSEUM.** Athens, 1981. 102 pages, folding map, profusely illustrated in color. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

848 Toynbee, J. M. C. **ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS.** London, 1978. *First Edition.* 208 pages, 409 text illustrations, largely depicting coins. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4855

849 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **THE GODDESS ROMA IN THE ART OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1974. *New Expanded Edition.* (6), 136 pages, 12 plates, 7 depicting coins. Quarto. Red cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4817. Scarce.

850 Vighi, Roberto. **IL NUOVO MUSEO NAZIONALE DI VILLA GIULIA.** Roma, 1955. 36 pages, text plates and folding plans, 80 plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)

851 Weiss, Carina. **GRIECHISCHE FLUSSGOTTHEITEN IN VORHELLENISTISCHER ZEIT. IKONOGRAPHIE UND BEDEUTUNG.** Würzburg, 1984. 256 pages, 16 plates, half depicting coins. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

852 Yalouris, A. & N. **OLYMPIA. THE MUSEUM AND THE SANCTUARY.** Athens, 1991. 182 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

853 Zanker, Paul. **STUDIEN ZU DEN AUGUSTUS-PORTRÄTS. I. DER ACTIUM TYPUS.** Göttingen, 1978. 55, (1) pages, 36 plates, 2 depicting coins. Printed cream card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4868

> "Outside of a dog, a book is man's best friend, inside of a dog, it's too dark to read."
>
> *Groucho Marx (1891-1977)*

CONSIGNMENT *F*

854 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** ***1917, 1921, 1921, 1922, 1923 & 1926.*** New York, 1917-1926. Six volumes, quarto and 16mo as issues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first volume taped at edges. Also included are the first two issues of Volume XLII of the *American Journal of Numismatic*, 1907-8, Whole Nos. 198 & 199, card covers loose and a little worn. (35.00)

855 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ.** Philadelphia, May 8–11, (1906). (6), 138, (10) pages, 2416 lots, partly priced in ink, prices realized list, errata sheet. Quarto. Lacking covers, errata sheet defective. (45.00)
A most important sale of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for Smith's superb collection of large cents. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins.

856 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), pages, 2756 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (65.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and American historical medals.

857 Chapman, Henry. ***PART II:*** **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2) 93, (1) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, front cover taped and loose, internally fine. (35.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

858 Cogan, George W. **CATALOGUE OF THE LATE PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET.** ***PART 5,*** **COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA.** New York, November October 20-22, 1884. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1701 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed paper covers a bit worn, newspaper clipping with sale highlights tipped in on title. (25.00)

859 **COINS AND MEDALS.** ***VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 15, NUMBER 4.*** Croydon, July 1964-April 1978. Complete. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

860 Gillingham, Harrold E. **FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1922. (6), 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers a trifle worn at the spine else fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 11*

861 Gillingham, Harrold E. **ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR.** New York, 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn at the spine else fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 20*

862 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** New York, 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn at the spine else fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 31*

863 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York, 1920. (4), 47, (1) pages, 6 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle discolored. Near fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.*

864 Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN.** 1921. New York, (2), 47, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7.*

865 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Twenty-two different issues: December, 1895; March, 1898; July, 1899; January, February, March, June, September & October, 1902; January, February, June, July, November & December, 1903; January & May-June, 1907; May, 1908; January, 1909; April & November, 1910; June, 1912. All in the original printed card covers, once folded, occasional minor faults, generally very good or better copies. (75.00)
A nice group of early issues, most featuring articles on Canadian numismatics.

866 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***VOLUME XIX. 1906.*** Complete. Original printed card covers, index laid in, once folded. (85.00)

867 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***VOLUMES 27-90. 1914-1977.*** Sixty-four complete volumes. 1951 and 1952 volumes bound in matching black cloth, gilt, bindings dampstained. All of the remaining issues in the original printed card covers, occasional early issues once folded, generally fine copies. Also included are the first five 1978 issues; seven Membership Directories 1925-1957; and several other A. N. A. publications. (1,000.00)

868 **PACIFIC NORTHWEST NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION NEWS.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1 - VOL. IV, NO. 2.*** Washington, July, 1961-June, 1964. Twelve issues complete. Also included are eighteen journals, etc., mainly of Canadian interest. (30.00)

869 Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** New York, 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 29.*

870 Perez, Gilbert S. **THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** New York, 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

871 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1886.** Washington, 1886. 277, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

872 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1887.** Washington, 1887. 382 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

873 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1889.** Washington, 1889. 252 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp

874 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1890.** Washington, 1890. 296 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

875 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1891.** Washington, 1891. 291, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

876 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1892.** Washington, 1892. 270 pages, tables. Contemporary blue quarter calf, gilt, spine a bit rubbed else fine. (45.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

877 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1893.** Washington, 1893. 322 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

878 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1894.** Washington, 1894. 372 pages. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

879 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895.** Washington, 1895. 467, (1) pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red and black morocco spine labels, gilt, marbled page edges, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (60.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

880 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1896.** Washington, 1897. 591, (1) pages, tables, 15 plates of minting machinery, equipment and facilities. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp. This scarce and important volume features four illustrated essays on technical minting operations, preceded by an introduction entitled *Theory and History of Coinage*. The essays are as follows

1) **FROM MINE TO MINT.** By D. K. Tuttle, Melter and Refiner of the United States Mint at Philadelphia.

2) **ASSAYING OF GOLD AND SILVER.** By Jacob B. Eckfeldt, assayer of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.

3) **MANUFACTURE OF DIES.** By Charles E. Barber, Engraver of the United States Mint.

4) **COINAGE OPERATIONS.** By William E. Morgan, Coiner of United States Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.

881 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897.** Washington, 1897. 463, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp

882 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.** Washington, 1898. 558 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp

883 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899.** Washington, 1899. 470 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

884 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.** Washington, 1900. 533, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

885 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.** Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

886 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1903.** Washington, 1903. 293, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

887 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906.** Washington, 1906. 270 pages, frontispiece of the Denver Mint, plates of medals, etc., tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

888 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1907.** Washington, 1907. 281, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

889 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908.** Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

890 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1909.** Washington, 1909. 310 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

891 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910.** Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

892 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.** Washington, 1912. 403, (1) pages. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

893 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1932.** Washington, 1932. 162 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

894 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933.** Washington, 1933. 113, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

895 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934.** Washington, 1934. 117, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

896 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1935.** Washington, 1935. 115, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

897 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1936.** Washington, 1936. 117, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

898 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937.** Washington, 1937. 114 pages, tables, frontispiece of the New Mint, San Francisco, plates of Fort Knox Depository and Denver Mint addition, 6 enlarged plates of commemorative half dollars. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

899 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938.** Washington, 1938. 112 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

900 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1939.** Washington, 1939. 114 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Jefferson nickel. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

901 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1945-JUNE 30, 1950.** Washington, 1946-1951. Six reports, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

902 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-JUNE 30, 1957.** Washington, 1952-1958. Seven reports, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

903 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1958.** Washington, 1959. vi, 160 pages, tables. Original tan cloth with black rules, red spine panel, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp. Very scarce.

904 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959.** Washington, 1960. vi, 164 pages, tables, 1 plate of the new Lincoln cent. Original tan cloth with black rules, red spine panel, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp. Very scarce.

905 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960-JUNE 30, 1966.** Washington, 1961-1967. Seven reports, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

906 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-JUNE 30, 1975.** Washington, 1969-1976. Eight reports, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

907 Westervelt, Leonidas. **THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.** New York, 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 9 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 5*. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *G*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

908 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **PETIT MIONNET DE POCHE OU RÉPERTOIRE PRATIQUE A L'USAGE DES NUMISMATISTES...** Berlin, 1889. Two volumes complete. 417, (1) pages. First part lacking front wrapper, contents coming loose; both parts unopened. (30.00)
Scarce.

909 Narkiss, M. **COINS OF PALESTINE.** ***PART ONE:*** **JEWISH COINS.** Jerusalem: Library of Palestinology of the Jewish Palestine Exploration Society *I/II*, Published by "The Bialik Foundation" of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1936. Hebrew text. 15, (1), 159, (3), (2) pages, occasional text figures, folding table of alphabets, 10 plates of coins. Duodecimo. Original tan vellum-backed boards, lettered in brown. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

910 Narkiss, M. **COINS OF PALESTINE.** ***PART ONE:*** **JEWISH COINS.** Jerusalem, 1936. Hebrew text. 15, (1), 159, (3), (2) pages, text figures, folding table, 10 plates of coins. 12mo. Original brown cloth-backed boards. Also included is another copy, lacking the plates and English title. (100.00)
Very scarce.

911 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. (4), 49, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. *(bound with)* Borrell, H. P. **NOTICE SUR QUELQUES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES DES ROIS DE CHYPRE.** Paris, 1836. (4), 75, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century pebbled maroon cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded and worn. Fine. (65.00)
Leitzmann pages 112 & 15.

912 Spijkerman, Augusto. **HERODION.** ***III:*** **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE.** Jerusalem 1972. 99, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

913 **LE CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE.** ***BULLETIN NUMÉRO 43/44, 51/52, 55-79, 81, 90/91 & 93.*** Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1974-1986. Thirty-three well-illustrated issues, as published in twenty-three volumes. Also included are the 1973-74 and 1982 catalogues of *Les Éditions* and six Monnaie de Paris publications. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

914 Förschner, Gisela. **GOETHE IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST, EINE AUSSTELLUNG DER BESTÄNDE DES MÜNZKABINETTS.** Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1982. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (25.00)

915 [German Numismatics Etc.]. **TWENTY-ONE ITEMS.** Includes: Holm's 1930 *Denkwürdigkeiten des Aron Isac 1730-1817*, spine worn; Grotemeyer's 1957 *»Da ich het die gestalt«: Deutsche Bildnismedaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts*; Nau's 1959 *Seit Jahrtausenden Begehrt: Die Geschichte des Geldes*; the 1981 *75 Jahre Frankfurter Numismatische Gesellschaft*; Gebhart's 1949 *Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*; Holzmair's 1948 *Münzkunst in Österreich*; Winskowsky's 1976 *Münzen Pflegen*; Graichen's 1977 *Die Geldziechen der DDR*; Pick's 1970 *Briefmarkengeld*; Gaetens' 1926 *Warum und Wie*, margins a trifle stained; two copies of Förschner & Lerner's 1980 *Frankfurter Geld vor 400 Jahren*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; the 1974-1975 *Vom Modell zum Guss Medaillenkunst in der DDR*; Parts 1-7 of *Goethe in Frankfurt: Medaillen als Denkmal*. First nine volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

916 Jehne, Paul. **ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint. xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Printed light green card covers. Fine. (30.00)

917 Oelsen, E. S. von. **WÄHRUNGEN MASSE, GEWICHTE DER GANZEN WELT.** Wien, 1933. 93, (1) pages, three folding tables. 12mo. Original gray cloth, hinges weak. *(also)* Schmachtenberg, Helmut. **CONVERSION TABLES OF GERMAN, ENGLISH-AMERICAN AND RUSSIAN MEASURES AND WEIGHTS.** München, 1948. German and English text. 51, (1) pages. Original printed card covers loose. (20.00)

918 [Paper Money Etc.] **SIX ITEMS.** Includes: Narbeth's 1979 *Collecting Paper Money and Bonds*, the 1976 edition of Newman's *The Early Paper Money of America*, Adam Smith's 1981 *Paper Money*, Rosenberg's 1994/95 *Die Banknoten des Deutschen Reiches (ab 1871)*, 1981 & 1982 Numistoria *Actions & Valeurs de collection*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)

919 Sambaher, Ernst. **DAS GELD. EINE KULTURGESCHICHTE.** München, 1964. 296 pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 131*

920 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. **ERKLAERUNG DER ABKUERZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMUENZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown pictorial cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285* The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

921 Scott & Company. **COIN SALES.** New York, March 4-6, 1878; October 10, 1878 & May 28-29, 1883. Three catalogues, all in the original wrappers, a trifle worn, first and last sale handpriced. (20.00)
The collections of A. Redlich, H. E. Jones and Charles Spaeth.

CONSIGNMENT *H*

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

922 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1989.** (Wolfeboro), 1989 reprint. (8), iv, (4), 338 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed Card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Gould et al's 1965 *Alaska's Coinage Through the Years* hardbound; Hewitt's 1968 *Nevada Gaming Tokens*; and the 1991 ANA book exhibit catalogue, card covers. (20.00)

923 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. xx, 116 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

924 Fuld, George & Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston, 1972. (8), 253, (3) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. (25.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist. Volume 3.

925 Gadoury, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670–1988.** Monte-Carlo, 1988. 552 pages, illustrated throughout, with valuations. Blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

926 [General Works on Latin American Numismatics Etc.]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Includes: Sivoli's 1955 *Monedas Americanas de Oro (Epoca Republicana)*, contents coming loose; Amorós' 1931 *Enciclopedia Gráfica La Moneda*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Sedwick's 1991 *Gold Coinage of Gran Colombia*; de Gamboa's 1986 *Comentarios a las Ordenanzas de Minas 1761*; Buttrey's 1973 ANS *Coinage of the Americas*; Wallace's 1966 *Central American Coinage Since 1821*. First three items bound. (35.00)

927 Kelly, E. M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816.** London, 1976. (14), 151, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

928 Paz Bernardo, Jaime. **LAS MONEDAS ACUÑADAS EN GALICIA.** Barcelona, 1991. 144 pages, profusely illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

929 Peña, Enrique. **PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA EN BUENOS AIRES.. ACUÑACION DE 1827 A 1861.** La Plata: Separata de Revista del Museo de la Plata, *Tomo VI*. 1894. 20 pages, 1 attractive plate depicting 1825 scrip in colors, 2 fine plates of coins. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (125.00)
Fieram 478. Muy importante estudio, aun hoy fuente de información y consulta. Rare.

930 Raymond, Wayte & Macalister, J. G. **THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. *PART I:* MEXICO, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA/RARE SOUTH AMERICAN GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RICHARD SANTOS, JR... /RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JASCHA HEIFETZ AND OTHER COLLECTORS/RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION...** New York: J. C. Morgenthau *Sale Numbers 345, 375, 388 & 394*, 1935-1939. Four illustrated sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Small quarto. Contemporary black cloth, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Four notable sales, featuring a number of important Latin American coins.

931 Schulman, Hans M. F. **TEN ITEMS.** New York: April 26-28, 1951 (J. P. Morgan, H. D. Gibbs, B. G. Johnson et al); April 24-26, 1952 (Morgan, Ovazza, Gibbs, Woodward); April 26, 1952 ("Marquis de Ll...."); May 10, 1969 (Lascano); November 9-11, 1970 (Universal); April 6-7, 1971 (Gibbs IV); June 1971 *Pictorial Supplement* only (Kann Chinese); May 31-June 1-2, 1972 (May Rarities Sale); July 25-26, 1972 (July Rarities Sale); June 27-29, 1973 (Gold, Platinum and Silver). All in the original printed card covers or self-covered, first sale handpriced. (35.00)
Nine varied sale catalogues, many important, and the Kann Chinese plate supplement.

932 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE, CELTIBÉRIENNES ET LATINES. MONNAIES ROMAINES CONCERNANT L'ESPAGNE. MONNAIES WISIGOTHS. MONNAIES ARABO-ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES CHRISTIANO-ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE L'ESPAGNE. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS ESPAGNOLS.** Amsterdam, 5 Juin 1906. (4), 144 pages, lots 2420-4703, 9 plates. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (45.00)

933 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE CAMILO G. DE CASTRO, G. AURELL, J. TH. OOSTERMAN. MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE ET CONSULAIRES ROMAINES. MONNAIES DES ROIS VISIGOTHS, ARABES ET CHRÉTIENS DE L'ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 9 Avril 1912. (4), 160 pages, 2667 lots, 12 plates, handpriced throughout in ink. Original printed wrappers, spine crudely strengthened. (35.00)

934 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES RICHES COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES...COLLECTION DE M. JOAQUIM DE FREITAS DA SILVA...MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, DES INDES PORTUGAISES, ET DU BRÉSIL. SÉRIE DES PLUS RARES DE MONNAIES FICTIVES DE MADEIRA. COLLECTION DE FEU M. OSCAR SALBACH. *3me PARTIE.* MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE ET CENTRALE, DES INDES OCCIDENTALES ETC.** Amsterdam, 21 Octobre 1912. (4), 116 pages, 2335 lots, 16 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10554. Scarce.

935 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION LORD GRANTLEY. MONNAIES DE L'INDE. MONNAIES MAHOMÉTANES DE L'INDE. MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES. MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE.** Amsterdam, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. Cloth-backed library folder, front wrapper mounted, text a bit browned and brittle. Ex library. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierson page 313. Scarce and important.

CONSIGNMENT *I*

936 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES. *NUMBERS 2–20.*** New York, 1947–1975. Approximately 4,000 pages, folding tables, approximately 650 fine plates. Nineteen volumes. First volume 16mo, remainder octavo. Original printed card covers throughout. Covers of first volume a bit discolored, generally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19.

937 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. *(also)* Durst, Sanford J. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES *#1-9 & 11.*** New York, 1978-1984. Some covers a little worn and discolored. (30.00)

938 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. *PART ONE:* COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. *PART TWO:* COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. Also included are the catalogues of the third, fourth and fifth parts of the Mabbott collection, sold by Hans Schulman in 1970, all in the original card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

939 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *43.* SPAINGAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. 39 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed light gray card covers. Fine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT *J*

940 American Bank Note Company. **ARCHIVE SERIES. *VOL. ONE 1987.*** New York, 1987. 96 superb intaglio-printed vignettes on twelve 8.5 x 11.25 inch stiff sheets with tissue guards, accompanied by 17 historical data sheets and three transmittal letters. Housed in the original brown cloth portfolio, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

941 American Bank Note Company. **ARCHIVE SERIES. *VOL. TWO 1988.*** New York, 1988. 82 superb intaglio-printed vignettes (numbered 97-178) on twelve 8.5 x 11.25 inch stiff sheets with tissue guards, accompanied by 12 historical data sheets, three transmittal letters, a uniface impression of a Republika Ceskoslovenská banknote, two corrected data sheets and an accompanying explanatory slip. Housed in the original green cloth portfolio, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

942 American Bank Note Company. **ARCHIVE SERIES. *VOL. TWO 1988.*** New York, 1988. 82 superb intaglio-printed vignettes (numbered 97-178) on twelve 8.5 x 11.25 inch stiff sheets with tissue guards, accompanied by 12 historical data sheets, three transmittal letters and two corrected data sheets. Housed in the original green cloth portfolio, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

943 American Bank Note Company. **ARCHIVE SERIES. *VOL. (THREE) 1989.*** New York, 1989. 69 (of 79) superb intaglio-printed vignettes (numbered 1-49 & 60-79) on eleven (of twelve) 8.5 x 11.25 inch stiff sheets, accompanied by 12 historical data sheets. Housed in the original blue cloth portfolio, gilt. Virtually as new. (100.00)

944 American Bank Note Company. **ARCHIVE SERIES. *VOL. (FOUR) 1990.*** New York, 1990. 82 superb intaglio-printed vignettes on twelve 8.5 x 11.25 inch stiff sheets, accompanied by 12 historical data sheets and a transmittal letter. Housed in the original light tan cloth portfolio, gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)

945 American Bank Note Company. **SHEET OF TWELVE COUNTER CHECKS.** Intaglio-printed bank checks in blue and red ink with an engraving of the Statue of Liberty at the left, decorative borders at top and sides, geometric engraving at the center. Perforated sheet: 30.5 x 47 cm. Arranged in three rows of four, two vertical folds between the borders. Virtually new. (25.00)

946 American Bank Note Company. **SHEET OF TWELVE COUNTER CHECKS.** Intaglio-printed bank checks in blue and red ink with an engraving of the Statue of Liberty at the left, decorative borders at top and sides, geometric engraving at the center. Perforated sheet: 30.5 x 47 cm. Arranged in three rows of four, two vertical folds between the borders. Virtually new. (25.00)

947 American Bank Note Company. **SHEET OF TWELVE COUNTER CHECKS.** Intaglio-printed bank checks in blue and red ink with an engraving of the Statue of Liberty at the left, decorative borders at top and sides, geometric engraving at the center. Perforated sheet: 30.5 x 47 cm. Arranged in three rows of four, two vertical folds between the borders. Virtually new. (25.00)

948 American Bank Note Holographics, Inc. **1986 PROMOTIONAL BROCHURE.** 11 x 25.5 inches, tri-folded to 11 x 8.5 inches. Printed in colors and incorporating 6 holograms of widely varying sizes. Also included is a paperback book cover sample (*Nightstone* by Rick Hautala)) incorporating a hologram skull/girl's face. Both in the original mailing envelope with an eagle hologram on the front, postmarked November 3, 1986. (25.00)

949 [American Paper Money, Etc.]. **TWENTY ITEMS.** Including: the 1978 reprint of Knox's *United States Notes*; the 1976 Bicentennial edition of Newman's *The Early Paper Money of America*; Hartford National Corporation's *1979 Annual Report* featuring a bank note specimen; a disbound 1870 *Heath's...Counterfeit Detector*, lacking the plates; 14 issues of *The Rag Picker*, 1976-1978; the Number 5, 1976 issue of *The Virginia Numismatist*; and Donlon's 1970 *Small Size Paper Money*, autographed. First two volumes hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (35.00)

950 [Banks, Money, Etc.]. **FIVE ITEMS.** Including: Ashby's 1934 *The Story of the Banks*; Bakewell's 1952 *What Are We Using for Money*; Hoyt's 1907 *The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence*; Knowles' 1929 *History of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York*, slightly water damaged; and a photocopy of Williams' 1818 *Considerations on the Alarming Increase of Forgery on the Bank of England*. First four titles hardbound. Generally very good or better copies. (45.00)

951 Chalmers, George. **CONSIDERATIONS ON COMMERCE, BULLION AND COIN, CIRCULATION AND EXCHANGES; WITH A VIEW TO OUR PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES.** London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, 1811. 4, 237, (1) pages. 2 large folding tables. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, rebacked in brown cloth. (45.00)

952 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1958. 416 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Fine. *(also)* Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. Fine. *(also)* Cribb, Joe et al. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1990. 337, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. **SPAIN, SPANISH AMERICAN MINTS, FILIPINAS.** New York, 1956. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Four items in all. (65.00)

953 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (7) pages, frontispiece , portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, rebacked, original spine and covers laid-on. Very good. Also included is Steiner & Zimpfer 1975-1976 spiral-bound *Modern Mint Mistakes* and a 1970 27th edition Yeoman *Handbook of United States Coins*, hardbound. (25.00)

954 Fernández, Pedro. **ANÁLSIS DE LA HISTORIA BANCARIA Y MONETARIA DEL PARAGUAY. *TOMO I.*** Asunción, 1982. 327, (1) pages, color illustrations. Pictorial card covers..Very fine. (25.00)

955 [Foreign Paper Currency, Etc.]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Hollender's 1982 *Scripophily: Collecting Bonds and Share Certificates*; Pick's 1971 *Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1900*; Hind's 1920's *Great Engravers: Van Dyck and Portrait Etching in the Seventeenth Century*; a photocopy of Williams' 1818 *Considerations on the Alarming Increase of Forgery on the Bank of England*; seven *i.B.N.S. Journals*, 1975-1977; Shafer's 1976 *Let's Collect Paper Money*; Mautz's *International Banknote Society Journal Index.* First three titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)

956 Hayward, John. **THE NEW ENGLAND GAZETTEER; CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND...** Concord, N. H., 1839. *Seventh Edition.* Not paginated, several hundred pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate of Boston and Bunker Hill, occasional woodcut plates and text illustrations. Later green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle stained and foxed. (35.00)

957 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOL. IV. PART I:* PERTINAX TO GETA.** London, 1936. *First Edition.* xii, (6), 406 pages, 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

958 Scott Publishing Co. **SCOTT STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE. 1981.** *VOLUMES 1-4* & **SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES STAMPS.** New York. 1980. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are, two copies of Boggs' 1955 *The Foundations of Philately*, two copies of the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*, the 1976 *Seventh U.S.A. International Stamp Exhibition*; the 1979 *Australia Nesto Kitabow*, Lunn's 1977 *World Stamp Almanac*, Lunn's 1985 *Philatelic Gems II*, the Philatelic Foundation's *Counterfeits & Reprints*, in a leatherette binder and five additional pamphlets. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *K*

959 Bayer, Theophilus Siegfrid. **THEOPHILI SIGEFRIDI BAYERI, REGIOMONTANI. HISTORIA OSRHOENA ET EDESSENA EX NUMIS ILLUSTRATA. IN QUA EDESSAE URBIS, OSRIHOËNI REGNI, ABGARORUM REGUM, PRAEFECTORUM GRAECORUM, ARABUM, PERSARUM, COMITUM FRANCORUM, SUCCESSIONES, FATA, RES ALIAE MEMORABILES, A PRIMA ORIGINE URBIS AD EXTREMA FERE TEMPORA EXPLICANTUR.** Petropoli: Ex Typographia Academiae 1734. *First Edition.* (22), 362, (10) pages, finely engraved armorial headpiece, 2 finely engraved initials, tables 6 (of 7) well-engraved plates of coins and headdresses. Quarto. 27 x 21 cm. Nineteenth century tan quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, minor foxing and internal discoloration, lacking plate VI. (150.00)
Lipsius page 20. Brunet 2988. Le Redenteur 01 Scholars Library. A rare early work on the ancient coins of the Mesopotamian cities of Edessa and Osroene.

960 Bowers, Q. David, *Numismatist.* **BULLETIN *NO. 2.*** Wilkes-Barre, 1956. (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued, once lightly folded. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.

961 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS.** San Diego, 1969. ix, (1), 12 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Silver cloth. (25.00)

962 United States Government. **GOLD COINAGE. MR. GILLET, FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOLD COINAGE, MADE THE FOLLOWING REPORT.** (Washington): Blair & Rives, printers, March 26, 1836. 16 pages, tables. *(also)* **SPEECH OF MR. GILLET, OF NEW YORK, ON THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NEW YORK RELATING TO THE MILITIA.** Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. 8 pages. Disbound. (35.00)
The Select Committee was directed by a House resolution to consider "the expediency of providing by law for coining gold coins of the denomination of one, two, three, and four dollars." Their summary follows: "Restore the country to sound metallic currency, give protection to persons and property, leave industry and enterprise free and untrammeled by restrictions, and unshadowed by the frowning form of monopolies, and our country will pursue her onward course in prosperity and renown unscathed by that unseen iron-hearted despot, the offspring of a paper currency, a panic... The committee have directed their chairman to report a bill directing the fabrication of coins of the value of one, two, and three dollars."

CONSIGNMENT *L*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

963 Mandel, Edgar J. **CAST COINAGE OF KOREA.** Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* Gardner, C. T. **THE COINAGE OF COREA.** 1963 reprint. 60 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)

964 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI II À HENRI IV. *(IIIe PARTIE).*** Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

965 Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. *(also)* Reinach, Théodore. **JEWISH COINS.** Chicago, 1966. (2), xv, (1), 77, (15) pages, 12 plates, blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1950-1965.** Chicago, 1968. 59, (5) pages. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine or better copies. (30.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

966 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

967 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, 16 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Modern levant blue quarter morocco, gilt, lacking frontispiece, title repaired, blank margins of first two plates a bit chipped. Newspaper clipping of the Coinage Act of 1837 loosely laid in. (100.00)

968 Schilke, Oscar G. & Solomon, Raphael E. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS...** New York, 1964. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

969 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition.* xii, 400 pages. Binding slightly stained. *(also)* Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing.* xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (30.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics.

970 Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

971 [American Numismatics Etc.]. **TWENTY-TWO ITEMS.** Including: Halperin's 1986 *N.C.I. Grading Guide*; 1973 Mint Report; Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, spine slightly damaged; typescript *Biography of Honorable John W. Snyder*; John Snyder typescript *Evolution of the U. S. Dollar*; 1977 reprint of *Adams' Official Premium List...*; 1981 second edition *A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*; 15th, 23rd & 33rd edition *Red Books*; 1992 *American Journal of Numismatics 3-4*; Travers' 1984 *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*; 1966 *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792-1965*; 1992 ANS *Annual Report*; 1960 Gould on Hawaii; 1972 Donlon *Small Size Paper Money*; 1973 Donlon *Large Size Paper Money*; four ANA *Numismatist* reprints; 1996 Long Island Numismatics price list. Six volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *M*

972 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1970. *Fourth Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

973 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. *VOLUMES I & 2:* EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 650-1662.** London, 1963 & 1960. First Editions. Two volumes. 198; 183 pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *N*

NETHERLANDS BANKING CHINESE CURRENCY, ETC.

974 Fabius, G. J. **HET BANKWESEN IN NEDERLANDSCH WESTINDIË.** Rotterdam, 1917. 64, (2) pages. Later black cloth, gilt, occasional checkmarks and underlining, ink stamp at base of title. (35.00)

975 Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij. **GEDENKBOEK DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ 1824-1924.** Amsterdam, 1924. (8), 108, (12) pages, 46 fine plates, several of numismatic interest including a 1922 Netherlands Trading Society $100 note. Folio. Handsomely bound in the original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
A handsome production issued on the hundredth anniversary of the Netherlands Trading Company. Very scarce.

976 Schulman, Jacques. **SEROOSKERKE (W): MUNTVONDST VAN GOUDEN MUNTEN, PERIODE: 1422-1622.** Amsterdam, 15-16 november 1966. 78, (2) pages, 1023 lots, 23 plates. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. *(also)* Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DER NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795-1965.** Amsterdam, 1966. 186, pages illustrated. Red cloth, covered in black plastic, tape-residue marks on the last two leaves. *(also)* Proost en Brandt. **NEDERLANDS BANKPAPIER.** Amsterdam. Maart 1977. (29) pages, numerous paper money illustrations (one clipped out). Folio. Printed card covers. *(also)* **MUNTKOERIER.** Thirteen issues, 1978-1979. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. (20.00)

977 Vissering, *Dr.* G. & Roest, *Dr.* W. A. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. *VOLUME ONE:* THE MONETARY PROBLEM. *VOLUME TWO:* THE BANKING PROBLEM.** Volume I: no date or place of publication on title, introduction states "Batavia, July 1912;" Volume II: Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1914. Two volumes. ix, (1), 1-3, (1), (4)-215; xvii, (1), (2), (5)-299, (1) pages. Matching brown cloth, gilt, library markings. A very good or better set. (100.00)
Ex libris American Institute of Banking Library. Coole W575. Bowker 812: "A report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies." Largely a continuation of the work with the same title published in 1877 by the author's elder brother. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *O*

978 Bank Leu AG. **SCHWEIZERISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES 18. JAHRHUNDERTS/SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA/DEUTSCHE STÄDTEMÜNZEN/DEUTSCHLAND, FRANKREICH/GOLDMÜNZEN/RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, OESTERREICH, SCHWEIZER MEDAILLEN/DEUTSCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 1974-1977. Seven well illustrated fixed price catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

979 **THE QUARTERLY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES IN PALESTINE. *VOL. XIV.*** Jerusalem, 1950. 190, (4) pages, text figures, 64 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. *(also)* **ANTIQUITY: A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF ARCHÆOLOGY.** Gloucester, March 1936. (2), 128 pages, text figures, 8 plates. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *P*

INK STAMP OF PRIOR OWNER ON FLYLEAF
OR FRONT COVER OF MOST VOLUMES

MAINLY INDIAN & ISLAMIC NUMISMATICS FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES

980 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA.** London, 1967 reprint. cxxxviii, (2), 184 pages, tables, 24 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (25.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume IV* Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

981 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. *VOLUME IV.*** New Delhi, 1976 reprint. (2), vii, (1), 388, (2) pages, 26 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (25.00)
Covers the coins of Awadh, Mysore, miscellaneous coins of South India, Bombay, Rajputana and Central India.

982 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA.** *VOLUME IV.* Photocopy of the original 1928 edition. Oblong quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (15.00)

983 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147.*

984 Beresiner, Yasha. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO PAPER MONEY.** London, 1977. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations, color plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

985 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. **COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL.** Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10080

986 Biddulph, C. H. **COINS OF THE CHOLAS.** The Numismatic Society of India, 1968. *(bound with)* Gopal, L. **EARLY MEDIEVAL COIN-TYPES OF NORTHERN INDIA.** 1966. *(bound with)* Ramarao, M. **SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVT. MUSEUM.** 1961. *(bound with)* Biddulph, C. H. **COINS OF THE PANDYAS.** 1966. *(bound with)* Singhal, C. R. **MINT-TOWNS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

987 Campbell, I. C. G. **ISLAMIC CALENDARS.** Lincoln, 1976. Original typescript. 9 leaves, numbered 298-306, with mounted illustrations, accompanied by 4 pages of drawings of coins. Bound in a volume containing photocopies of sections of important numismatic works such as *Dynastic Arts of the Kushans*; Rogers *Lahore*; *The Gold Fanams of the India States*; *India Gold Coins*; Hardaker's *India: Silver Punchmarked and Associated Coinages*; Senior's *Coinage of the Indo-Scythians and Indo-Parthians*; Deyell's *Guide to the Reading of Ancient Indian Coin Legends*; Oriental Numismatic Society *Newsletters* etc. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Also included, loose in a folder is a photocopy of Khan, 1961 *Qutub Shahi Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum.* (25.00)

988 Chattopadhyay, Brajadulal. **COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEMS IN SOUTH INDIA C. AD 225-1300.** Delhi, 1977. *First Edition.* xix, (2), 352 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket torn. Fine. (30.00)

989 Coskun, M. Bulent & Fisekcioglu, Guvendik. **TURKIYE CUMHURIYETI MADENI PARALAR KATALOGU/REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE.** Eylul, 1977. 1/2 pages, illustrations in the text, occasional checkmarks in the text. Also included is the 1982 supplement and Olger = *50 otto türk madeni paralar 1923 1973.* Both main works are in the original printed card covers, the supplement is self-covered. (20.00)

990 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF THE INDO-SCYTHIANS, SAKAS & KUSHANS.** Indological Book House combined reprint. (8), 50; (2), (51)-94, (2), 70, (2), 17, (2), 44, (2), (45), 106 pages, 4 + 1 + 12 + 5 + 2 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (20.00)

991 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal **NUMISMATIC SUPPLEMENT.** *VOLUME ONE:* **SUPPLEMENT I-XVI.** Calcutta, 1972. Several hundred pages various paginations, numerous plates. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

992 Khan, Abdul Wali. **BAHMANI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, HYDERABAD.** Hyderabad, 1964. (14), xv, (1), 183, (1) pages, frontispiece, 35 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped at the spine. Fine. (25.00)

993 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I,* 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Butterscotch cloth, lettered in black, original printed card covers (a trifle soiled) bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650* Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.

994 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. ix, 158 pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Rynearson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values* and the text volume of the 1955 Graz reprint of Sabatier's *Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines.* Three hardbound volumes. Fine. (40.00)

995 Löventhal, *Rev.* E. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY.** Dallas, 1978 reprint. (16) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. A group of seventy copies, predominately as new. (20.00)
Very scarce.

996 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL–TAWA'IF.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3.*

997 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. (8), 137, 11 pages, plus many pages of coin illustrations and maps. Quarto. Original printed card covers, corner of title clipped. Also included is a duplicated typescript of Mitchener's *Multiple Dirhems of the Samanid-Ghaznavid Period from North-East Afghanistan* and a few other items, loosely laid in. (20.00)

998 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE.** *VOLUME 6:* **THE DYNASTY OF AZES; CIRCA 60 TO 1 BC.** London, 1976. (2), xvii, 481-579 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (25.00)

999 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE.** *VOLUME 7:* **THE DECLINE OF THE INDO-SCYTHIANS...** London, 1976. (2), xix, 581-673 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (25.00)

1000 Moshiagin, D. I. & Zhuk, A. B. **MONETY STRAN ZARUBEZHNOI AZII I AFRIKI XIX-XX VEKA, KATALOG/NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY COINS OF NON-SOVIET ASIA AND AFRICA.** Moscow, 1967. Russian text. 255, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Original violet cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8135.

1001 Murthy, A. V. Narasimha. **THE COINS OF KARNATAKA.** Mysore, 1975. 254 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original brown cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)

1002 **NUMISMATIC DIGEST.** *VOL. 1, PARTS I-II & VOL. 2, PARTS I-II.* Bombay, 1977-1978. Two volumes complete, in four, illustrated, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1003 Pick, Albert. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY.** ***FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME ONE:*** **SPECIALIZED ISSUES.** Iola, 1990. *Sixth Edition.* 1008 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Contents bound in upside down. (25.00)
Colin Bruce has inscribed and autographed the title — also upside down.

1004 Prinsep, James & Thomas, Edward. **ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES: HISTORIC, NUMISMATIC, AND PALÆOGRAPHIC, OF THE LATE JAMES PRINSEP, TO WHICH ARE ADDED USEFUL TABLES...** Varanasi, 1971 reprint. Two volumes complete. xvi, xvi, 435, (1); vii, (3), 336 pages, numerous plates of coins, plates of alphabets, etc. Matching black cloth, dust jackets a little worn. (45.00)

1005 Rao, Rama. **EASTERN CALUKYAN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.** Hyderabad, 1963. *(bound with)* Subrahmanyam, R. **YADAVA COINS...** 1965. *(bound with)* Rao, Rama. **VISHNUKUNDIN COINS...** 1963. *(bound with)* Subrahmanyam, R. **IKSHVAKU COINS...** 1962. *(bound with)* Ramesan, N. **VIJAYANAGAR COINS...** 1962. Five illustrated works in all. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Andhra Pradesh Government *Archaeological Series Nos. 11, 9, 10, 5 & 4.*

1006 Rapson, Edward James. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY...** London, 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III.* Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

1007 Rapson, E. J. **SOURCES OF INDIAN HISTORY: COINS.** Varanasi, 1969 reprint. (2), 56 pages, 5 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)

1008 Sethi, P. K.; Bhatt, S. K. & Holkar, R. **A STUDY OF HOLKAR STATE COINAGE.** Indore, 1976. (6), cxxviii, 120, (2) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. (25.00)

1009 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT.** Bombay, 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

1010 Allan, John. **COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA.** ***VOLUME I.*** Delhi, 1972 reprint. xviii, 346 pages, 31 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle shaken. (20.00)
Covers the coins of Awadh, Mysore, miscellaneous coins of South India, Bombay, Rajputana and Central India.

1011 Thomas, Edward. **THE CHRONICLES OF THE PATHAN KINGS OF DEHLI.** Delhi. 1967 reprint. xxiv, 467, (1); (4), 54, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 6 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. The last pagination comprises a reprint of Thomas' *The Revenue Sources of the Mughal Empire in India.* (25.00)

1012 Valentine, W. H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA...** London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Green boards, gilt. Very fine. Also included are Chakrabortty's 1973 *A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics*; the 1967 Forni reprint of Brown's *The Coins of India*; and the 1978 reprint of Löventhal's *The Coins of Tinnevelly.* First two volumes hardbound, last two in card covers. (25.00)

1013 Whitehead, R. B. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PUNJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE.** ***VOLUME I:*** **INDO–GREEK COINS.** ***VOLUME II:*** **COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS.** ***VOLUME III:*** **COINS OF NADIR SHAH AND THE DURRANI DYNASTY.** Volume I: Varanasi, 1971 reprint; Volumes II & III: Lahore, 1977 reprints. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3); cxv, 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in Volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, maps, genealogical tables, 55 plates of coins. First volume in red cloth, gilt; second and third volumes in black cloth, gilt, dust jackets, one leaf of text in volume 2 slightly defective. (75.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 10071*. Grierson page 237. Important.

1014 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA...** Varanasi, 1972 reprint. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 plates of coins. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1015 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA...** Varanasi, 1972 reprint. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Q*

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

A Substantial Run of the American Journal of Numismatics

1016 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOLS. X & XI.*** Boston, (1875-1876) & 1876-1877. Two volumes bound in one. Volume X is the 1965 Johnson reprint; volume XI issues are all originals. iv, 96; iv, 100, (2) pages, 3 & 4 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers and printed wrappers bound in. (85.00)

1017 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. XII.*** Boston, 1877-1878. iv, 108 pages, 5 plates. Quarto. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

1018 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. XIII.*** Boston, 1878-1879. iv, 104 pages, 3 plates. Quarto. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

1019 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOLS. XIV, XV & XVI.*** Boston, 1879-1882. Three volumes bound in one. iv, 108, iv, 96, iv, 96 pages, plates. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Volume XIV, No. 2 issue a trifle defective otherwise generally fine. (150.00)

1020 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. XXX, NO. 3, WHOLE NO. 151.*** Boston, January, 1896. (69)–100 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers loose and a bit chipped. (15.00)

1021 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. XXXI.*** Boston, 1896-1897. Four issues complete. 120, iv pages, plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, covers of first two issues loose. Fine. (85.00)

1022 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. XXXII.*** Boston, 1897-1898. Four issues complete. 120, iv pages, plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (85.00)

1023 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOLUME XXXIII.*** (1898-1899) 1965 Johnson reprint. iv, 132 pages, plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1024 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XXXIV.* (1899-1900) 1965 Johnson reprint. iv, 120 pages, plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1025 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLS. XXXVIII & XXXIX.* Boston, 1903-1905. (4), 116; iv, 120 pages, plates. *(bound with)* PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY...*FORTY-FIFTH & FORTY-SIXTH* MEETINGS. New York, 1903 & 1904. 28; 69, (1) pages, plates. Quarto. Old black cloth and boards, spine detached. (150.00)
Ex J Schulman and Kenyon V Painter, with their ink stamps.

1026 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLIV.* New York, 1910. iv, 180 pages, plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, upper cover lettered in black. Very fine. (85.00)

1027 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLV.* New York, 1911. iv, 212 pages, plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, upper cover lettered in black. Very fine. (85.00)

1028 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLV.* (1911) 1965 Johnson reprint. iv, 212 pages, plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1029 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLVI.* New York, 1912. iv, 192 pages, plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, upper cover lettered in black. Very fine. (85.00)

1030 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLVII.* New York, (1913) 1914. (6), 168, lx pages, plates. Quarto. Amateurishly bound in black cloth, taped at hinges, one signature upside down. (65.00)

1031 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLIX.* New York, (1915) 1916. (4), 212, lx(viii) pages, plates. Quarto. Amateurishly bound in black and blue cloth, taped at hinges and inside margins of frontispiece and title. Last page and title a trifle discolored. (50.00)

1032 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. L.* New York, (1916) 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
The first printing of Albert Frey, *Dictionary of Numismatic Names.*

1033 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. L.* (1916) 1965 Johnson reprint. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1034 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. LII.* (1918) 1965 Johnson reprint. (4), 127, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1035 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. LIII, THIRD (FINAL) PART.* LAMPSAKOS. THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES BY AGNES BALDWIN. New York. 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Amateurishly bound in black cloth, original printed tan card covers bound in, title and front cover taped at inner margins. (125.00)
Scarce and important

1036 Adams, Edgar H. AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS, COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN... New York. February 10, 1911. 35, (1) pages. 367 lots. A rare and important pattern sale. *(bound with)* St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE... St. Louis, April 13-14, 1906. 107, (1) pages, 2316 lots, 4 halftone plates of coins, prices realized list. This sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Also bound in this volume are: United States Coin Co.'s June 30, 1915 sale of *The George P. French Collection of Hard Times Tokens*, priced in ink; Associated Coin Auction Co.'s October 28-29, 1955 sale of *The Thos. P. Warfield & M. C. Brown Collection*; B. Max Mehl's June 24, 1930 sale of *The Foster Lardner Collection*; and five other auction sales. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper or card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)

1037 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition.* 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Both very fine copies. (30.00)

1038 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. *First Edition.* 115, (1) pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The scarce first printing

1039 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME I:* GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889. Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1040 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME III:* THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1041 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME IV:* HALF EAGLES, 1795-1929. Englewood, 1979. (3), iii, 393 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (75.00)

1042 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME V:* EAGLES, 1795-1933. Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (125.00)

1043 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME VI:* DOUBLE EAGLES, 1849-1933. Englewood, 1982. (3), iii, 404 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (75.00)

1044 Beebe, Lucius & Clegg, Charles. U. S. WEST: THE SAGA OF WELLS FARGO. New York. 1949. 320 pages, numerous illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else very fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the front flyleaf: "For Morton Stack, also a hard money man, from *(signed)* Lucius Beebe, 1950."

1045 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black

cloth, gilt. As new. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. As new. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** New York, 1971. (4), 214 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

1046 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES.** ***PARTS I–4.*** New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1047 Breen, Walter. **DIES & COINAGE.** New York: Robert Bashlow Co., Inc., 1962. 38, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
The scarce first edition of this still useful work, later reprinted by the Hewitt brothers.

1048 Breen, Walter. ***HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES:*** **MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/HALF EAGLES 1795–1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/NEW VARIETIES OF $1, $2.50 AND $5.00.** Chicago, mid-1960's. Five volumes. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

1049 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's 1954 *The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages*, in the original printed card covers. (40.00)

1050 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796–1838.** Newton Centre: Zenith Trading Company reprint (Al Hoch), mid-1960's. (2), (5)–44 pages (pages 37–44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
Copy No. 20. Scarce with the fine photographic reprint plates (also numbered 20).

1051 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1052 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848–1861.** Los Angeles: reprinted from *The Westerners Brand Book-Book Nine,* 1961. (48) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Very fine. (60.00)
Very few copies appear to have been issued in this form.

1053 Clifford, Henry H., *Editor.* **THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK,** ***BOOK NINE.*** **A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST...** Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West.* One of only 550 copies printed.

1054 Chapman, S. H. & H. **BUSHNELL PLATE COINS & MEDALS.** (J. M. Toney, 1967). (2), 33, (1) pages comprised of descriptions of the coins depicted on the plates, 12 very fine photographic reproductions of the original plates. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white spiral-bound card covers a bit discolored, internally very fine. (100.00)
Davis 181: "the best of the Bushnell reprint plates..." Very scarce.

1055 Colby, Sylvester. **THE DR. RALPH R. RITZMAN LIBRARY.** New York, August 8-9, 1968. (2), 40, (2) pages, 1072 lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (25.00)
A little-known but memorable numismatic literature sale. Sylvester Colby was a stamp dealer of some renown and, indeed, the sale at hand featured mostly philatelic literature (lots 173 et sequentia). The first 172 lots however, termed *The Numismatic Library of Dr. Ralph Ritzman* and sold by order of Aurora College, were notable. Highlights included a complete set of *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors Magazine*; the first nine volumes of Frossard's *Numisma*; "An almost complete run from 1888 through 1899" of *The Numismatist*; a deluxe Adams-Woodin; a 1923 edition of Chapman and 1870 edition of Maris on 1794 cents; a deluxe Newcomb on 1801-1803 cents; an 1852 Ormsby; a Maris New Jersey folio; a Slafter offprint on Vermont; a deluxe Valentine on fractional currency; plated Chapman and Elder sales; etc. Hans Schulman cooperated in the "preparation, research and pricing" and the descriptions are, for the most part, adequate if uninspiring. One does daydream about the contents of lot 170, "A magnificent accumulation of misc. auction catalogues from the turn of the century to recent, includes many well known name sales such as Chapman 1891-1929, Mehl 1908-1944, Stack, Elder etc. packaged in two large cartons, many hand priced." An important and rarely encountered numismatic literature catalogue. The title-page is perforated and the verso doubles as a bid sheet, further reducing the survival rate of complete copies.

1056 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968-1969. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations. Original black card covers, printed in silver, *Addenda* leaf laid in. Very fine. (25.00)
An important fixed price catalogue featuring patterns, die varieties, proofs and coins, many purchased "from the Cox, Boyd, Farouk, Baumann *(sic)*, and other famous collections."

1057 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381. (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto. 31.5 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, artlessly rebacked in black cloth, occasional library stamps. A large untrimmed copy, internally fine. (600.00)
Ex Hill Library, Saint Paul, with perforated stamp on title (withdrawn)
Clain-Stefanelli 12115* "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860's. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage." Eric P. Newman. One of only 350 copies printed.

1058 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER.** New York, May 26-29, 1920. (8), 154, (6) pages, 2212 lots, prices realized list at front. *(bound with)* Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26-28, 1929. (8), 107, 5 pages, prices realized list at front. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, gilt-printed card covers of both sales bound in. Fine. (100.00)
The special large format editions of both of these landmark sales. Scarce. Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

1059 Elder, Thomas L. **RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE LYNCH, WALKER, TILDEN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. INCLUDING: FIVE HUNDRED LOTS OF POLITICAL AND PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS AND TOKENS...SPLENDID HALF DIME COLLECTION OF G. L. TILDEN...** New York, June 22-25, 1921. 164, (4) pages, 3018 lots, first 393 lots priced in ink. Original gilt-printed brown card covers, ownership inscription at head of title. (35.00)
A scarce and important sale.

1060 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26-28, 1929. (8), 107, 5 pages, prices realized list at the front. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Adams page 44: "Perhaps best territorial gold ever." Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

1061 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a font of useful information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research.

1062 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit worn else very fine. (75.00)

1063 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. *VOLUME NUMBER 1*: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (45.00)
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest issues of United States coins.

1064 Jameson, Melvill Allan. **MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714–1922.** London, 1961 reprint. (2), 66 pages, text illustrations. Original blue card covers. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15892. Vail page 69 only.

1065 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON.** Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
One of 1950 numbered copies, signed by the author.

1066 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792–1892.** 1977. xlvii, (1), 424 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
The standard work, handsomely printed and well illustrated.

1067 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. *(also)* Kimmell, Jerry. **KIMMELL'S ANALYSIS OF PIONEER GOLD.** (Avon Lake, Ohio): no date (mid-1970's). 44 pages. Quarto. Original printed spiral-bound card covers. Fine. (40.00)

Presented to 1884 Presidential Candidate Thomas Francis Bayard by the Author as President of the National Bank of the Republic

1068 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES...** New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884. *First Edition.* xii, 247, (1) pages, 3 fine tinted photo-lithographic plates of Treasury Notes, 15 form plates of various notes, 1815 to 1864. Original red cloth, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn, negligeable stain on bottom blank margins, occasional underlining in pencil. *(also)* **PRINTED BROADSIDE PETITION ADDRESSED IN BLUE INK TO "HON. J. F. BAYARD, U. S. SENATE" REQUESTING THAT A LAW BE PASSED SECURING "TO THE PEOPLE A UNIFORM NATIONAL CURRENCY, PAR AT ALL POINTS WITHIN THE UNITED STATES."** Philadelphia: O. H. Wilson & T. Morris Perot, February 17, 1864. Broadside: 35.5 x 21.5 cm. Folded twice, a few minor discoloration spots in the right margin. Near fine. (250.00)
Comptroller of the Currency from April 24, 1872 until May 1, 1884, Knox was influential in the successful implementation of the National Currency Act. In an important article published in the February, 1862 issue of *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review*, Knox early on urged the establishment of a national banking system with a safe, elastic, convertible, and uniform paper currency. His works, of which *United States Notes* and *History of Banking in the United States* are the most notable, are of monumental importance to the student of American currency, banking, and finance. In this copy, pinned to the front flyleaf, is a signed June 27, 1884 holograph letter from Knox on National Bank of the Republic stationery, to Thos. F. Bayard, reading: "The Publishers Messrs. Chas. Scribners' Sons, have been requested to send you a small volume entitled 'United States Notes' with the compliments of the Author; and I should be gratified to receive a brief letter of acknowledgment, after you have taken time to look through the volume." A United States Senator from 1869 to 1885 and presidential candidate as a Democrat in both 1880 and 1884, Bayard's monetary views as expressed in the Congressional Record are unambiguous. The currency, he declared, could not be "lawfully or safely anything else than a currency of value—The gold and silver coin directed by the Constitution." In 1885, Bayard became Secretary of State and later served as Ambassador to Great Britain. The 1864 petition to him present here is pinned to the rear flyleaf and, in addition to Wilson and Perot, is signed in type by nearly one hundred "Merchants of Philadelphia and Citizens of Philadelphia." In it, the petitioners write in part that "We are satisfied with the Green-backs, but if we must have National Bank notes, cannot the Law be altered, so as to force each National Bank to take the issue of all others, having clearing houses for Exchanges in each of the principal business centres... This would make the Notes par everywhere...What is required is, that the notes shall not be at a discount anywhere...(We) respectfully ask the United States Senators and Members of Congress, now assembled at Washington, to pass a Law ...so that the Country shall have nothing but National Legal Tender Currency, for all debts, public and private, except duties on Imports and Interest on the Public Debt." A unique and remarkable copy of this major work on American paper currency.

1069 Lewis, Oscar. **SEA ROUTES TO THE GOLD FIELDS: THE MIGRATION BY WATER TO CALIFORNIA IN 1849-1852.** New York, 1949. xiv, 286, viii, (2) pages, folding 1850 facsimile "Map of the Gold Regions of California," 30 full-page illustrations of sailing vessels and steamships, ports, views of burning and abandoned ships, etc. Original blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
"The full story of the thousands who went to California by sea during the Gold Rush—their routes, ships, food, living quarters, outfits, recreations, hardships, stops ashore." Required background reading for those interested in the events surrounding the recovery several years ago of the unparalleled treasure trove of California and United States S-mint gold coins from the steamship *Central America*.

1070 Limpert, Frank Alvin. **UNITED STATES POSTAGE CURRENCY, AUGUST 1862 — MAY 1863 AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, OCTOBER 1863 — FEBRUARY 1876.** Royal Oak, 1946. 36 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Paper-clipped to this copy is a two page typewritten letter on printed stationery, signed in ink, to Alfred D. Norris, dated November 12, 1942, from Philip H. Chase, concerning Fractional Currency Shields. Fulfilling a promise made to Norris "at one of the meetings earlier this Fall of the Philadelphia Coin Club," Chase transcribes information on the topic recently received from Urban C. Thobe, who wrote: "No, I am not having my work published in book form, but I expect to have it run in The Numismatist. Probably before the end of the year yet, depending upon book space in the publication. I am getting a letter off to Mr. Hewitt at this time." Thobe's work never saw print in *The Numismatist* and only a five page article found its way into the *Numismatic Scrapbook* nearly four years later, only a few months in fact before the Limpert work offered here saw publication. In 1942 Thobe had examined 71 Shields and was "convinced that less than 100 Shields are now in collector's *(sic)* hands."

1071 Loomis, Noel M. **WELLS FARGO: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** New York, 1968. (8), 340, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Brown cloth and board, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1072 McNeer, May. **THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH.** Chicago, 1950. (6), 184 pages, illustrated by Lynd Ward. Original green cloth, gilt, graffiti on rear flyleaf. *(also)* Wellman, Paul I. **GOLD IN CALIFORNIA.** Boston: The Riverside Press, 1958. 184 pages, illustrated by Lorence Bjorklund. Original red cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)

1073 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733.** London, 1959 Spink reprint. 46, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original printed card covers, *Valuations* slip laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and still useful. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1074 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue pictorial printed boards just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (40.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

1075 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. *PARTS I-V*.** New York, January 20-May 12, 1945. Five parts complete in four volumes. 240 pages, 2270 lots, numerous illustrations, prices realized lists throughout. Original silver-printed blue card covers. Fine. *(also)* Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine. (65.00)
The complete series of sales of the superb and famous collection of United States coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1076 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **RARE UNITED STATES COINS. SELECTIONS FROM A GREAT AMERICAN COLLECTION (VIRGIL BRAND)...** New York, October 18, 1933. 18, (2) pages, 290 lots, 6 plates, one coin illustration clipped from the last plate. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **RARE SOUTH AMERICAN GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RICHARD SANTOS...** New York, April 7-8, 1937. 45, (1) pages, 980 lots, 8 plates, priced realized list. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, April 12, 1939. 3-26, (2) pages, 589 lots. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (35.00)
Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

1077 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **NINE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** New York, June 14, 1934; November 26, 1934; November 19-20, 1936; June 9, 1937; July 21, 1937; October 14, 1937; November 16-17, 1937; December 21, 1937; December 22, 1937. All bound in one volume. Maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, the first sale with prices realized list, several illustrated. Fine. (45.00)
Included are selections from the coin collections of Waldo Newcomer, Russell Burrage, George Gillette, Walter Innes, Jascha Heifetz, etc. Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

1078 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, June 16-18, 1942. 54, (2) pages, 1357 lots, text illustrations. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (15.00)
Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

1079 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia: Entered according to Act of Congress in the Year 1881 (1883). 120, (8) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original pink pictorial paper covers, spine a bit worn. Near fine. (35.00)
The 8 page supplement at the end comprises a listing of books sold by Smith, advertisements by others, and an announcement with woodcuts depicting both sides of "The New Five Cent Piece."

1080 Stack's. **GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, October 2–5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1081 Stewart, Frank H. **YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U. S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 attractive halftone plates depicting: 1) Mint Office Building; 2) Coinage Building; 3) Vault within a Vault; 4) Basement of Coinage Building; 5) Planchets for Copper Cents, Half Cents and Silver Centre Cents, also Piece of Scrap Copper from which a Half Cent was Struck, all found while excavations were being made..., 6) Coins found in excavations... [cents and half cents]. Original printed tan card covers, inner margins a bit stained. Very good. (100.00)
Quite scarce. The author's first work on the topic. In 1907 Stewart's electrical supply firm purchased the group of three brick buildings comprising the first United States Mint, in operation from 1792 until 1832. Abandoned and forgotten, Stewart endeavored to renew interest in this historic site. Quoting from his 1924 *History of the First United States Mint:* "I made up my mind that none should ever criticize me for destroying the First United States Mint without an attempt at preservation. Here was a building that was unique in the history of the United States." The plates are of particular interest, especially the one depicting clipped planchets, silver centre cent blanks, etc.

1082 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, (1), 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1083 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Indispensable to anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

1084 Taxay, Don. **1976. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1975. xix, (1), 363, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown boards, dust jacket. Near new. Included are seven sheets of replacement illustrations, housed in the original printed white envelope. (30.00)
An important source of still useful information. Scarce with the packet of adhesive-backed replacement illustrations "reprinted by a special process."

1085 Watkins, T. H. **GOLD AND SILVER IN THE WEST: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN DREAM.** New York, 287, (1) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Tan cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

1086 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn, gilt lettering on spine a bit indistinct, contents clean and unmarked. Near fine. (100.00)

1087 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, coin shop ink stamp on front flyleaf. A nice, fine copy. (100.00)

1088 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a bit indistinct, minor stain on endsheets and bottom of first few pages. Very good. (50.00)

1089 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1951. *1952–1953 Fifth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Often considered the rarest edition.

1090 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1952. *1953–1954 Sixth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering indistinct else fine. (50.00)

1091 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1953. *1954–1955 Seventh Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1092 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1954. *1955 Eighth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1093 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1965–1987. *9th 41st & 44th Editions.* Duodecimo. Thirty-four volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt, mostly fine or better copies. Also included are an additional thirty *Red Books* from the same general time period, in similar condition, with multiple copies of several editions. Sixty-eight volumes in all. (100.00)

1094 [Various Works on American Numismatics, Etc.]. **OVER TWO DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Wayne Miller's 1976 *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*; Jim Osbon's 1979 *Silver Dollar Encyclopedia*; the softbound fourth edition and hardbound fifth edition of Les and Sue Fox's *Silver Dollar Fortune Telling*; Spadone's fifth edition *Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins*; the seventh edition of Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*; nine Yeoman *Blue Books*; Bowers' 1974 *High Profits*; etc. Fourteen volumes hardbound. (50.00)

1095 [Various American Auction Sale Catalogues, Price Lists, Etc.]. **OVER SIXTY ITEMS.** Including: Kreisberg's three John A. Beck sales and the Herbert M. Bergen sale; both Stack's R. L. Miles sales; the April 8-10, 1954 Davis-Graves sale; both George O. Walton sales; the R. E. Cox half dollar sale; both Samuel W. Wolfson sales; the Empire and Milton Holmes sales; a dozen Kagin's sales in the 1970's and 1980's; other important Stack's sales; Paramount's price list of Naftzger's half eagles; ten 1980-1981 *Ivy Numismatic Monthly* issues; etc. (50.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1096 Becker, Thomas W. **THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES.** Garden City, 1969. 178 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Inscribed: "For Charles Byers, with my sincere best wishes, at the C.O.I.N. convention, June, 1969. Thomas W. Becker."

1097 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (65.00)

1098 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor.* **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

1099 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Hobson, Burton. **HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** Garden City, 1971. 192 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1100 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition.* 634 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (175.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensable series.

1101 Den Duyts, F. **LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE FLANDRE, DUCS DE BRABANT, COMTES DE HAINAUT, COMTES DE NAMUR, ET DUCS DE LUXEMBOURG.** Oakdale, 1972 reprint. (4), 128 pages, 30 plates. Printed tan card covers. As new. (25.00)

1102 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid, 1978 reprint. 284, (10) pages, 107 plates, value guide. Red leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)

1103 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. New. (65.00)

1104 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952.** Paris, 1953. (6), (xi)-xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, spine a trifle worn. (50.00)

1105 Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1961).** Milan, 1962. *First Edition.* (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

1106 Peters, Jess. **RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot, prices realized list also laid in. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. An important sale, featuring cut and counterstamped coins.

1107 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor.* **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Near new. (85.00)
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.

1108 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** ***PART 2:*** **ASIAN TERRITORIES.** Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. *First Edition.* 337 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards, spine missing, internally fine. (85.00)
Scarce.

1109 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** ***PART 3:*** **WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. (35.00)

1110 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** ***PART 4:*** **INDIA.** ***VOLUME 1:*** **EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835.** London, 1975. xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

1111 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** ***PART 4:*** **INDIA.** ***VOLUME 2:*** **UNIFORM COINAGE. EAST INDIA COMPANY 1835-38. IMPERIAL PERIOD 1858-1947.** London, 1980. x, 245, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (55.00)

1112 Pridmore, F. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853.** London, 1968. 271, (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)
Best edition.

1113 Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. *Second Edition.* 321 pages, 27 plates. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

1114 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. & Bullowa, C. E. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 131 pages, 960 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed boards. (30.00)

1115 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT PAEONIAN HOARD, BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF THE KINGS OF MACEDON AND SILVER OF THE INDEPENDENT KINGDOM OF PAEONIA.** London, 16 April, 1969. (6), 56, (2) pages, 575 lots, map, 9 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (65.00)
Scarce and important.

1116 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***I & II.*** New York, June 19 & June 21-22, 1990. (272); (328) pages, 953 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements and a number of full-page color illustrations. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jacket, prices realized lists. Very fine. (150.00)

1117 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. New. (125.00)
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.

1118 [World Numismatics]. **TWENTY-EIGHT ITEMS.** Including: Hobson's 1971 *Historic Gold Coins of the World*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Porteous' 1973 *Coins*; Bressett's 1991 *Collectible American Coins*; the fourth edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; Basso's 1968 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*; Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins*; Brocker's 1973 *Olympic Coins*; hardbound Yeoman publications; hardbound works by Purvey, Seaby, Reinfeld, Durst; etc. Twenty volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT *R*

1119 Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** New york, 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 138*

1120 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147*

1121 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*

1122 Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. **THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS.** New York, 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 128*

1123 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14.*

1124 Simões Coelho, António Domingos. **NUMÁRIA DA LUSITÂNIA.** Lisboa, 1972. 267, (1) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1125 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York, 1982., xix, (1), 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 162.*

1126 Zeimal, A. V. **DREVNIYE MONETI TADZHIKISTANA.** Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoiy CCP, 1983. 309, (3) pages, text illustrations, 32 plates of coins. Original card covers, pictorial dust jacket. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT *S*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1127 Berch, Carl Reinh. **BESKRIFNING ÖFWER SWENSKA MYNT OCH KONGL. SKÅDE-PENNINGAR...** Upsala, 1773. (16), 373, (1) pages, engraved size chart, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. Quarto: 21.5 x 18 cm. Modern blue cloth, lettered in gilt, contents a little waterstained. (100.00)
Lipsius page 37. Scarce.

1128 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

1129 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS.** (Joliet, 1987) Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

1130 Boudeau, E. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (PROVINCIALES).** Maastricht, 1970 reprint. (4), 313, (1) pages, folding maps, text illustrations. Original brown boards. Very fine (30.00)
Still useful

1131 [Bruun, Lars Emil] **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MUNZEN. *I. TEIL.* VON MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. *II. TEIL.* VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Frankfurt am Main. Adolph Hess Nachfolger, (18. 19. Mai) und 26. 27. Oktober, 1914. Two volumes of text, two plate sections. Part I text and plates is the 1963 facsimile reprint; Part II text and plates is the original edition. (6), 77, (1), (4), 175, 168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 plates. Quarto. Text volumes in the original green card covers; plates 1-35 in the original card folder; plates 36-80 in a three-ring binder. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 784 (& 11644). Grierson page 303. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place; the portion of the collection sold subsequently, and privately.

1132 Calico, Ferrán & Xavier y Trigo, Joaquim. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FELIPE III A ISABEL II, AÑOS: 1598 A 1868.** Barcelona, 1981. *4.a Edición.* 438 pages. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. *(also)* Vicentu Jose A. **CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA 1475–1974.** Madrid, 1973. 115, (1) pages. Quarto. *(also)* Scott Michael N. **GUIDEBOOK OF SPANISH COINS (SINCE THE MONETARY REFORM OF 1868 TO DATE).** Madrid, 1972. 121, (5) pages. All included are four card-covered volumes: Castán & Cayón's 1976 *Las Monedas Españolas...*, Sanchez Abreu's 1973-74 *Un Siglo de Monedas Españolas*; 1967 *Catálogo Viñas de Monedas Españolas*; and Noel's 1968 *The Coinage of Joseph Napoleon.* Seven illustrated volumes in all. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

1133 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502, (2) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI, 1610-1792.** Monte-Carlo, 1978. 608 pages, illustrated. Cream leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1134 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800...** Buffalo, 1947. *(also)* Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. *(also)* Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1967. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original bindings, last several pages of second title a bit wrinkled else fine. (50.00)

1135 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX OR/DE GOUDEN BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

1136 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (85.00)

1137 Eklund, Ole P. **CATALOGUE OF TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, COMPILED FROM 1911-1936.** Photocopy of a typewritten verbatim copy of the original manuscript, handwritten annotations in photocopy. (10), 129 typescript leaves, backs blank, over 2,400 descriptions. Quarto. Spiral-bound plain blue card covers. (65.00)

1138 Format Ltd. **FORMAT *7, 8, 11-17, 19, 23, 25-27, 29-31, 38, 40, 40, 43, 47, 47.*** Birmingham, 1979-1993. Twenty-three illustrated fixed price lists. Octavo and quarto. Pictorial paper covers. (25.00)

1139 Friederich, K. **EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKENWESENS...** Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137, (1) pages, 6 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1140 Ghyssens, Joseph. **LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XIIe ET XIIIe SIÈCLES.** Bruxelles, 1971. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are De Mey & Poindessault's 1972 *Repertoire de la Numismatique française contemporaine, 1793 à nos jours* and Kaplan's 1964 *The Coins of South Africa*, last title hardbound. (35.00)

1141 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH QVINNOR.** Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Original printed wrappers, the front cover torn at bottom, unopened, internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14978

1142 International Association of Professional Numismatists. **BULLETIN-CIRCULAR.** *NOS. 1-50, 49-52, 54-58, 58, 59, 61-72, 77, 80, 82-89.* Nos. 1-50 are facsimile reprints issued by the IAPN, the remainder are original issues, all in the original paper or card covers, front cover of No. 72 clipped else very fine. also included are a few supplemental issues. (45.00)

1143 Jaeger, Kurt, et al. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VON EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG.** *1–14:* **WÜRTTEMBERG UND HOHENZOLLERN/BADEN-FRANKFURT-HESSEN/HABSBURG SEIT 1780 - REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH SEIT 1918/MECKLENBURG/BAYERN 1806-1871/NORDWESTDEUTSCHLAND/NASSAU-WESTFALEN-WALDECK-LIPPE/HANNOVER-BRAUNSCHWEIG SEIT 1813/PREUSSEN/SACHSEN/DIE SÄCHSISCHEN HERZOGTÜMER/MITTELDEUTSCHE KLEINSTAATEN/LIECHTENSTEIN-LUXEMBOURG/TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI.** Basel, 1966–1972. Fourteen illustrated volumes, all hardbound in the original printed boards. Very fine. (150.00)

1144 Keller, Arnold. **DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD 1916-1920.** *I. TEIL:* **KLEINGELDSCHEINE.** Frankfurt a. M., 1920. *2. Auflage.* v, (1), 84 pages. Green cloth. (25.00)

1145 Klenau, Tyra Gräfin. **DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS–JAHRBUCH.** *1977.* München, 1977. 781, (7) pages. *(also)* Arnold, Paul; Küthmann, Harald & Steinhilber, Dirk. **GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE.** München, 1970. 411, (5) pages. *(also)* Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871.** Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 255, (1) pages. *(also)* Hecht, E. **THE DUCAL TALERS AND MULTIPLES OF BAVARIA PRIOR TO 1800.** Baltimore, 1954. viii, (2), 36 pages. Four illustrated volumes, first three hardbound. (45.00)

1146 Lagerqvist, Lars O. & Nathorst-Böös, Ernst. **MYNT OCH MEDALJER, OCH ANNAN NUMISMATIK.** Stockholm, 1960. 343, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 26 plates. *(also)* Tingström, Bertel. **SVENSK NUMISMATISK UPPSLAGSBOK. MYNT I ORD BILD 1521-1968 & 1521-1972.** Stockholm, 1968 & 1972. 264; 342 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Berggren, Erik G. & Kinnmark, Håkan. **GUSTAF V:S MYNT MED SPECIELL HÄNSYN TILL DESS VARIANTER.** Göteborg, 1968. 99, (3) pages, illustrated. Four hardbound volumes in all. (50.00)

1147 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. **DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Green cloth, gilt. *(also)* Schrötter, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. **DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN 1806 BIS 1873...** Reprint of the 1925 edition. (6), 64 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. *(also)* Schwalbach, C. **DIE NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN UNTER THALERGRÖSSE VOR EINFÜHRUNG DES REICHSGELDES.** Leipzig, 1879. iv, 45, (3) pages, no plates. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, paper label. Text annotated, with the following ink note on the title: "3. vermehrte Auflage 1904 bei Otto Helbing, München." (65.00)

1148 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I,* 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Red cloth, paper label, binding a little worn but sound, occasional checkmarks and annotations. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650* The scarce original edition Still widely used

1149 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages. *(also)* Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO.** Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages. *(also)* Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid, 1964. 172, (4) pages. Quarto. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11372. Scarce.

1150 Medina, José Toribio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins (numbering erratic). Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Green moiré cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine. (325.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3526. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-17. One of approximately 100 copies originally issued. Inscribed by the author on the half-title to Nathan Cox, dated "18 de Oct. de 1891." Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued without text. As Gresham notes, this "is a small mystery, for the man had, early on, demonstrated his penchant for thorough annotations; this was a characteristic of virtually all of his published works." These plates, however, remain remarkably useful in themselves.

1151 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1967. *First Edition.* 360 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. *(also)* Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1955-1985. *9th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 29th & 39th Editions.* Duodecimo. Eight volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt, very good to very fine copies. Nine volumes in all. (35.00)

1152 Numismatics International. **NI MAIL BID SALES.** *10TH, 21ST-24TH, 26TH, 28TH, 32ND-50TH.* 1975-1995. Twenty-six sales, with twenty prices realized lists from the same period. *(also)* **NI BULLETIN.** *1973-1994.* 176 issues. Complete years 1981; 1985; 1986; 1988; 1989; 1990; 1991; 1993; 1994. Nearly all of the annual indexes present, as well as various order forms, etc. As issued in the original printed paper or card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

1153 Pellicer i Brú, J. **EL MEDIO DURO. ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMÉRICA E IMPERIO.** Barcelona, 1971. 429, (3) pages, text illustrations, errata and valuation lists laid in. Brown leatherette, gilt. *(also)* Guinovart, Jorge. **LA PLATA ESPAÑOLA.** Barcelona, 1972. *Second Edition.* 133, (3) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Fontecha y Sanchez, Ramon de. **LA MONEDA DE VELLON Y COBRE DE LA MONARQUIA ESPAÑOLA (AÑOS 1516 A 1931).** Madrid, 1968. 357, (11) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt (50.00)

1154 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. **SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDELUTGIVNING 1661-1668.** Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. Original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

1155 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. **MÜNZSTATTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER.** Leipzig, 1970 reprint. x, (2), 386 pages 46 plates of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6711. Grierson page 146 Still an important reference

1156 Rapson, Edward James **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY...** London, 1967 reprint ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket taped. Fine. *(also)* Sircar, D. C. **STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS.** Delhi, 1968. xii 405 (1) pages, 26 plates Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket *(also)* Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA...** 1971 reprint ix (3), 118 pages, 14 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Wright, H Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA...** *VOLUME II.* Photocopy of the 1907 edition with excellent reproductions of the plates. xii, 280 pages, map, 25 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine (65.00)

1157 Rogers, E. **A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS.** London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, backs of some plates annotated. Also included are two well-engraved plates of "Jewish Coins, from Calmet," starting to separate at the fold, and Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*, binding worn. (30.00)

1158 Rønning, Bjørn R. **NORGES MYNTER 1628–1873/NORGES MYNTER OG PENGESEDLER ETTER 1874.** Oslo, 1971 & 1972. Two volumes. 287, (1); 255, (1) pages, illustrated. Original leatherette. *(also)* Sørensen, T. & T. **MYNT-KATALOGSAMLING AF NORSKE MYNTER.** Oslo, (1975). Various paginations. Russet cloth, gilt. Three volumes in all. Very fine. (35.00)

1159 Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES.** Menlo Park. 1970. (6), 225 pages, well illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1160 Tornberg, Carolus Johannes. **NUMI CUFICI. REGII NUMOPHYLACII HOLMIENSIS, QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS.** Upsaliae: excudebant Leffler et Sebell, 1848. (6), lxxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, contents somewhat foxed. (100.00)
Mayer 1806. Clain-Stefanelli 5969: "Cufic coins in the Stockholm mint collection." Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Wrixon Leycester on the half-title. Scarce.

1161 [Ulex, Georg F.]. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA...** 1981 reprint of the 1908 Hess sale. (4), 173, (1) pages, 4176 lots, 6 plates. Green cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection.

1162 Verkade, P. **MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN...** Amsterdam, undated reprint [1[illegible]]. vi, 214 pages, 228 plates. Yellow card covers. Also included are Schulman's illustrated *Nederlandse Munten 1795-1969* & *1795-1975* editions, both hardbound. Three volumes fine. (45.00)

1163 Vogt, Geo. W. & Brunt, Colin R. **STANDARD CATALOG OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS.** Iola. 1978. 256 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Also included are Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*, Long's 1976 *The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins*, Utberg's *The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963*, and Hook, 1977 *The Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Republic Mexican Coins*. Second title hardbound. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *T*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1164 Ars Classica. *NO. I.* **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** Zürich, 1966. Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1165 Ars Classica. *NO. I.* **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** 1966. reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots. 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1166 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** *VOL. V:* **AUGUSTO, MONETE D'ARGENTO.** Firenze, 1974. viii, 328 pages, 2,078 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1167 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** *VOL. VI:* **AUGUSTO, MONETE D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI.** Firenze, 1974. viii, 277, (3) pages, 1,071 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1168 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** *VOL. IX:* **TIBERIO, MONETE D'ORO, D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI.** Firenze, 1976. viii, 319, (1) pages, 1,170 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt, spine just a trifle rubbed else very fine. (40.00)

1169 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** *VOL. X:* **DA TIBERIO A DRUSO, MONETE D'ORO, D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI.** Firenze, 1976. viii, 307, (1) pages, illustrations of coins throughout the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt, spine rubbed as usual else very fine. (40.00)

1170 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** New York, 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 fine plates. *(also)* Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York, 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 153 & 161*

1171 Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** New York, 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 fine plates. *(also)* Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** New York, 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 fine plates. Two volumes, both in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 146 & 157*

1172 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York, 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. *(also)* Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York, 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 fine double-page plates. *(also)* Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York, 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Three volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 137, 156 & 161*

1173 Forrer, L(eonard). **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York. 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10: "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's

1174 Grose, S. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

1175 Hendin, Davis. **GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York, 1976. 134 pages. *(also)* Miller, Michael F. **CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: THE INVESTOR'S HANDBOOK.** The Altara Group, 1982. 221, (3) pages. also included are: Rynearson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Reifenberg's 1973 *Ancient Jewish Coins*; Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; the 1960 *Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Seaby's 1967 *Roman Silver Coins, Vol. 1.* Seven illustrated hardbound volumes, mostly fine or better copies. (50.00)

1176 Jelocnik, Aleksander. **NAJDBA ARGENTEUSOV ZGODNJE TETRARHIJE V SISKU/THE SISAK HOARD OF ARGENTEI OF THE EARLY TETRARCHY.** Ljubljana: *Situla 3,* 1961. 90, (2) pages, 15 plates. Bilingual. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1177 Kolníková, Eva. **KELTSKÉ MINCE NA SLOVENSKU (CELTIC COINS IN SLOVAKIA).** Bratislova: Pallas, 1978. 106, (2) pages, coin illustrations, some in color. Summaries in German, French and Russian. Small square quarto. Linen, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5256.

1178 Kornemann, Ernst. **DIE ALEXANDERGESCHICHTE DES KÖNIGS PTOLEMAIOS I. VON AEGYPTEN. VERSUCH EINER REKONSTRUKTION.** Groningen, 1969 reprint of the 1935 edition. (2), iv, (2), 267, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt, a few pencil annotations. Fine. (30.00)

1179 Magoffin, Ralph van Deman. **THE QUINQUENNALES: AN HISTORICAL STUDY.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, *Series XXXI, No. 4,* 1913. 50, xii, (4) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (25.00)

1180 Mattingly, Harold; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME IX.* VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I. BY J. W. E. PEARCE.** London, 1968 reprint. (2), xliv, 334 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1181 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD.** Tel-Aviv, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (30.00)

1182 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York, 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 fine plates. *(also)* Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** New York, 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. *(also)* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York, 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Three volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos 124, 145 & 148.*

1183 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. *VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1975 & 1976. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original blue bindings, gilt. (35.00)

1184 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. *VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets, second dust jacket torn. (85.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

1185 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. *VOLUME I.*** London, 1978. xl, 316, (2) pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

1186 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1977 reprint xxvi, 311, (1) pages. also included are: the 1967 reprint of Hill's *Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward*; Schwarz & Mildenberg's 1961 *Aus Einer Sammlung Griechischer Münzen*; and the reprint of Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins.* Four illustrated hardbound volumes. Fine or better copies. (45.00)

1187 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new, in the original cardboard slipcase. (125.00)
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

1188 Boudeau, E. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (PROVINCIALES).** Maastricht, 1970 reprint. (4), 313, (1) pages, folding maps, text illustrations. Original brown boards. Very fine. (30.00)
Still useful.

1189 [British Numismatics]. **NINE VOLUMES.** Includes: Linecar's 1969 *The Crown Pieces of Great Britain*; North's 1960 *English Hammered Coinage, Volume 2*; Scott's 1975 *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*, binding bent; two Seaby & Rayner's 1974 *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*; Joslin's 1974 *The Observer's Book of British Awards & Medals*; Seaby's 1970 *Coins and Tokens of Ireland*; Seaby's 1982 *Coins of England*; and Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins.* All hardbound, most fine or better. (75.00)

1190 Burger, Werner **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 126 pages, numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Quarto. Simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. (35.00)

1191 Coole, Arthur Braddan **SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1972. (12), 513, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial white cloth. Very fine. (40.00)
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 3

1192 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800/GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800/EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964-1965. Three illustrated volumes. Matching red leatherette, 2 valuation lists laid in, bindings worn. Fully usable. (45.00)

1193 Davenport, John S. **THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES.** Galesburg, 1972. 64 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Printed blue card covers. (20.00)

1194 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition.* 351, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original black cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

1195 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition.* 422 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. Very fine. (40.00)

1196 [European Auction Sale Catalogues, Etc.]. **FIFTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Vinchon's bound 22-23 Avril 1977 *Monnaies de Collection*; Peus' two part Oktober 1980 *Katalog 300*; Ahlström's Stockholm *Auktion 8, 12 & 21*, 1975-1980; Pacific Auction Galleries' 1982 *Auction Sale I(Japan)*; Oslo Mynthandel's 1981 & 1982 *Auksjon nr. 6 & nr. 8*; Novembre 1975 *A.N.E. Subasta Social*; etc. Mostly fine copies, a few creased, binding of first sale a trifle marked. (25.00)

1197 [General Works, Etc.]. **TWENTY ITEMS.** Includes: Becker's 1970 *The Coin Makers*; Schlumberger's 1980 *Goldmünzenkatalog*; Hobson & Obojski's 1970 *Illustrated Encyclopaedia of World Coins*; Humphreys' 1887 two volume *Coin Collector's Manual*, bindings defective; Friedberg's 1976 *Gold Coins of the World*; Dickie & Boczarska's December 1, 1980 & Fall 1982 *World Coins: A Market Analysis*; Hosch's 1975 *Official Guide to World Proof Coins*; Raymond's *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues, 1901-1950*; De Litra's *Le Marché des Monnaies d'Or de 1900 à nos Jours*; Krause's 1985 *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; 1961 *Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*; two copies of Harris' 1971 *Gold Coins of the Americas*; two hardbound Whitman world coin works; etc. Over half bound. Generally fine copies. (100.00)

1198 [Heaton Mint]. **LONG BEACH CONVENTION AUCTION SALE: COINS OF THE WORLD.** Long Beach: Paramount, August 7-10, 1975. iv, 84 pages, 1055 lots, well-illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
An important sale featuring many extremely rare coins of the world

1199 [Heaton Mint]. **LONG BEACH CONVENTION AUCTION SALE: COINS OF THE WORLD.** Long Beach: Paramount, August 7-10, 1975. iv, 84 pages, 1055 lots, well-illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1200 Hernnek, Ludwig **OSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRAGUNGEN VON 1657-1740.** Wien, 1972. (40), 360 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1201 Jacobs, Norman & Vernieuli, Cornelius C. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 151, (1) pages, illustrated, price list. Original white boards. (25.00)

1202 King-On Mao **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921–1965.** Hong Kong, 1972. 296 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1203 Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUSIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130*

1204 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*

1205 Niggl, Paul. **MUSIKER MEDAILLEN.** Hofheim am Taunus, 1965. 268, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan linen. As new. (65.00)
N° 0724 of 1500 copies

1206 [Norweb]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS.** *PARTS I & 2.* London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1985. Quarto. Two illustrated catalogues, both in the original printed card covers, part 1 with prices realized lists. (40.00)

1207 Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661-1961.** *III:* **DE ENSKILDA BANKERNAS SEDLAR 1831-1902...EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1965. 283, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. (30.00)
McKerchar 1955. Clain-Stefanelli 13254

1208 [Paper Money, Etc.]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Includes: Rebelo de Sousa's 1969 *O Papel-Moeda em Angola (Subsídios para o Seu Estudo)*, well-illustrated in color; Flensborg's 1970 *Grønlandske Pengesedler 1803-1967*; Mevius & Lelivelt's 1977 *De Nederlandse Bankbiljetten van 1814 Tot Heden*; Sten's 1967 *Banknotes of the World: Aden-Kuwait*; Pick & Richter's 1972 *Österreich Banknoten und Staatspapiergeld ab 1759*; Castan & Cayon's *Billetes Españoles 1782-1979*; Daniel's 1978 *Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency*; and Toy & Schwan's 1974 *World War II Allied Military Currency*. First title hardbound, generally fine or better copies, last title inscribed to Q. David Bowers, signed by the authors and designated "presentation copy #18." (50.00)

1209 [Polish Medals, Etc.]. **NINE ITEMS.** Includes: *Medalierstwo w XXX-Leciu Polski Ludowej 1944-1974*; *Współczense Medalierstwo Polskie 1944-1979*; *Sztuka Medalierska w Polsce Ludowej 1945-1965*; Wiecek's 1972 *Jan Raszka Medale i Plakiety*; 1979 *Janusz Trzebiatowski Medalierstwo*; 1976 *Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej: Sprawozdanie z dzialalnosci w latach 1965-1975 r.*; etc. Mostly heavily illustrated, in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

1210 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...** *PART I:* **EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original boards. Fine. (25.00)

1211 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973.** Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

1212 Ting Fu-Pao. **A CATALOG OF ANCIENT CHINESE COINS (INCLUDING JAPAN, KOREA & ANNAM).** Modern reprint. Several hundred pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1213 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** Original printed tan card covers. 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. *(also)* Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** Original printed tan card covers. 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. *(also)* Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** Original printed tan card covers. 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 152, 160 & 163.*

1214 [World Numismatics, Etc.]. **TWENTY-SEVEN ITEMS.** Gray's 1974 *Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Chang's 1981 *The Silver Dollars and Taels of China*; two copies of Medcalf & Russell's 1978 *Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog*; Gadoury's *Monnaies françaises 1789-1981*; Dushnick's 1978 *Silver & Nickel Dollars of*

Canada; Mac Neil's *The President's Medal 1789-1977*; works by Schon, Bobba, Varesi, Wayte Raymond, Katz, Clain-Stefanelli, Schweikert, Sømod, etc. Seven volumes hardbound. Mostly fine or better copies. (100.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1215 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. **THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD.** Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (60.00)

1216 Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** New York, 1930. (2), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 45*. Also included is Evans' revised 1885 *Illustrated History of the United States Mint*, textually complete in the original maroon/brown cloth but lacking the frontispiece and portrait plates. (35.00)

1217 Birdsall, C. M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1984. xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

Breen-Gillio on California Fractional Gold Coins

1218 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a few pages loose else very fine. (250.00)
Out of print and in great demand.

1219 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** New York, 1969. *Revised Edition*. xx, 262 pages, 146 illustrations, 3 in color. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
An expanded version of Brigham's original 1954 standard work, updated by the staff of the American Antiquarian Society. Numismatically important for the substantial, well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere.

1220 Christie's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1981-1985. Seven catalogues, two hardbound. *(also)* Sotheby's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1976-1983. Fourteen catalogues, a few duplicates. *(also)* Christensen, Henry. **AUCTION SALES.** Madison, 1977-1980. Eight catalogues. Quarto. Twenty-nine catalogues in all, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
Significant sales present include: Norweb Mexican & Central American; Norweb Canadian; Baron Family; Oder; Farnell I & II (2 sets); S. Hallock du Pont I-III; Faistauer; etc.

1221 Doering, David (& Susan). **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Seal Beach), 1982. *Second Edition*. (2), (v)-xx, 196, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, pictorial endsheets. Quarto. White pictorial boards, top of rear cover a bit discolored else very fine. (35.00)

1222 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition*. (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, finely engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Original dark maroon-brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine worn, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. A better than average example in the original binding. (125.00)
Ex Yale College Library. A landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes.

1223 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES...** New York, 1953-1978. *First-Ninth Editions*. Quarto. Nine illustrated volumes, all in the original bindings, all with dust jackets where issued. Very good to fine copies. (100.00)

1224 Kagin, Don(ald H.). **A PROJECT DEMONSTRATING EXCELLENCE SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF A DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE IN NUMISMATICS: PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Des Moines: Union Graduate School, (circa 1979). Contemporary photocopy of an annotated typescript. xix, 427, (23) leaves, printed on rectos only. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in an ACCO binder. (100.00)
One of a small number of copies sent out for review by the author to the work's consultants.

1225 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, spine a trifle worn. (65.00)

1226 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142*

1227 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **SIX AUCTION SALES.** New York, November 6, 1970; April 18-19, 1972; December 3, 1974; December 3-4, 1975; July 21-22, 1976; May 11, 1977 *(also)* Kreisberg, Abner & Cohen, Jerry. **SEVEN AUCTION SALES.** Beverly Hills, November 27, 1972; September 10-12, 1973; November 8-10, 1976; February 15-16, 1977; October 24-25, 1978; September 24-26, 1980; November 13-14, 1982. Also present are several additional auction and fixed price catalogues, including both parts of the Harmer, Rook Cardinal Spellman collection. (50.00)
Notable sales present include: NN/Seaby 1; Affleck Ball Continental and Colonial Currency; Moskovitz; Gainsborough; etc.

1228 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **AUCTION SALES.** Various places, 1974-1984. Twenty-one catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, a few annotated. Generally fine copies, over half with prices realized lists. (25.00)

1229 Paramount International Coin Corporation **SPECIAL COIN LISTS/RARE COIN LISTS. *NUMBERS 1-19*.** Englewood, 1972-1978. Complete. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed paper or card covers, generally fine copies. (35.00)
Scarce complete.

1230 Rarcoa. **AUCTION SALES.** Chicago, 1963-1983. Fourteen catalogues. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed card covers, many with prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. (25.00)
Significant sales present include: J. F. Bell; Masters large cents; etc.

1231 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1935–1954 *Second-Seventeenth Editions.* Sixteen volumes, all in the original cloth. Generally fine or better copies, 1939, 1940 & 1953 editions with original printed dust jackets. (200.00)
An excellent run of *Standard Catalogues*, complete except for the first and last editions.

1232 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (60.00)

1233 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates, the 1796 plates are annotated with diagnostic notes, Clapp-Newcomb numbers, die breaks, etc. Cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle soiled. Very fine. (50.00)

1234 Stautzenberger, Anthony Joseph. **THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY.** Austin, 1976. *First Edition, First Printing.* viii, 90, (1), 91-186, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Very scarce

1235 Superior Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles. 1974-1986. Twenty-nine catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card or leatherette covers, many with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
Major sales present include: Charles Ruby I-III, first two in deluxe covers, Miguel Muñoz 1, 2 & 4, Wyatt, Carmichael, etc.

PERIODICALS, ALMANACS, DIRECTORIES, BANK NOTE REPORTERS, BANKING JOURNALS, ETC.

1236 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES, *NUMBERS 1–30.*** New York, 1946–1988. Sextodecimo and octavo. Thirty well illustrated volumes, all in the original printed tan or blue card covers. Fine. Also included is John. R. Melville Jones *Index* to the first twenty volumes, offprinted from *Museum Notes No. 21.* (375.00)
An indispensable reference. Each volume is important for specialized articles, many of an original nature, numerous illustrations, also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and foreign numismatic topics.

1237 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, *NUMBERS 1-19, 21-65 & 78-97.*** New York. 1947–1977. Eighty-four issues, plus *No. 9/A.* All in the original paper or card covers. Fine. (also) American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORTS.** New York. 1974–1988. Eleven volumes, all in the original printed green card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Several early issues of *Numismatic Literature* are ink stamped EMPIRE COIN CORPORATION, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

A Remarkable Run of Early Bank Note Reporters

1238 **BICKNELL'S REPORTER, COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AND GENERAL PRICES CURRENT.** ***VOL. X, NO. 36-48, 50-52; VOL. XI, NOS. 1-52; VOL. XII, NOS. 1-5, 7-10, 12-32, 34-52; VOL. XIII, NOS. 1-4, 6-9, 11-16, 18-37. WHOLE NOS. 478-490, 492-551, 553-556, 558-578, 580-602, 604-607, 609-614, 616-635.*** Philadelphia: Published Every Tuesday by Matthew T. Miller, Successor to Robert T. Bicknell, at his Bank Note Exchange, March 24, 1840-March 28, 1843. One hundred-fifty one different issues, each 4 pages in length, bound in one volume. Massive folio: 66.5 x 52 cm. Contemporary brown calf and marbled boards, black morocco spine labels, gilt, spine well worn, covers coming loose, a few leaves torn at the top, virtually no printed loss, last leaf of several issues a trifle defective, occasional foxing. Contents generally in excellent condition. (1,500.00)
Extremely rare. Dillistin pages 125-128.: "In 1830, when there were approximately 330 banks operating in this country, Robert T. Bicknell, a lottery broker in Philadelphia, began the publication of a bank note reporter and counterfeit detector. He was the pioneer in this field in Philadelphia and was preceded only by Mahlon Day and S. J. Sylvester in New York. The weekly reporter...announced the death of Robert Thaxter Bicknell on May 7, 1839—thirty-three years old. Bicknell in his will bequeathed his establishment to Matthew T. Miller, a near relative, who for many years had been associated with the firm as cashier.. Matthew T. Miller continued the publication of the weekly reporter. .until June 30, 1857. .They no doubt contain considerable source material on banks and banking during that interesting period." Represented here, then, is approximately one sixth of the entire publication. A "Bank Note List" routinely occupies the bulk of the last page of each issue, listing by State the various American banks of issue, along with those of Wisconsin Territory (later Iowa Territory also) and Canada. There are columns for Name, Location, and "Discount at Philadelphia." The last column includes designations such as fraud, closed and failed. An asterisk by a bank denotes that "there are either counterfeit or altered notes, of various denominations, in circulation throughout the United States." The first two pages usually feature news of the day, much of financial interest. The third page is mainly commercial news and features a table listing the current "Prices of Gold & Silver" coins, including all of the major circulating gold coin denominations of the world, along with American gold and silver coins. American gold coin values are listed under "old" and "new" and doubloons are listed by both "Spanish" and "Patriot." The last page also features advertisements, among them those of bank note firms such as Durand & Co., Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty, Draper, Toppan & Co., and Danforth, Underwood & Co. "New Counterfeits" were routinely reported each week and, periodically, an issue was largely devoted to a comprehensive "List of Counterfeit & Altered Notes." Only the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia features a nearly complete run of this major publication. By their very nature, bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors had a limited "shelf life" (perhaps analogous to today's *TV Guide*) and very, very few copies have survived. Runs of earlier issues are a real find. The serious collector of obsolete bank notes may find that their research value is exceeded only by the appeal of holding a newspaper in their hands devoted to the very paper they collect, both having been imprinted at the same time.

1239 Briggs & Co., *Publishers.* **THE NEW HAMPSHIRE BUSINESS DIRECTORY, FOR 1887-88. A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE MERCANTILE, MANUFACTURING AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS OF THE STATE, TOGETHER WITH MUCH VALUABLE MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.** Boston, 1887. xvii, 428, (3) pages, with numerous unpaginated advertisements interspersed throughout, some printed in two colors and illustrated. Original black cloth and pictorial paper boards, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a little worn but binding sound, internally fine. (100.00)
A substantial and most interesting publication. Business directories are often indispensable aids to those interested in the identification of obscure American tokens, medals, scrip and other ephemera.

With an Illustrated Account of Franklin School Medals

1240 Dickinson, S. N. *NO. 14. VOL. V.* **THE BOSTON ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1849.** Boston: Published by B. B. Mussey & Co., 1848. 214, (2) pages, large folding "Map of the Vicinity of Boston," advertising endsheets. 14 x 9 cm. Original black cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Included is an article by Isaac F. Shepard on *The Public Schools of Boston*, featuring appealing woodcuts of 24 structures, and a detailed account of Franklin School Medals with a "fac-simile of the original Medal engraved, from the drawing on record" (awarded to John Collins Warren, dated 1792).

1241 **THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE ANNUAL REGISTER, AND UNITED STATES CALENDER FOR THE YEARS** ***1840-1844, 1846, 1848, 1851-1854, 1856-1858, 1865 & 1866.*** Concord, (circa 1839)-1865. Sixteen volumes, all in the original printed wrappers. Occasional minor faults, generally very good copies. (200.00)
Included is detailed information on New Hampshire banks, an alphabetical list of towns, lists of federal to local government officials, postmasters, historical and literary institutions, obituaries, etc.

1242 **THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE REGISTER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR** ***1879, 1881-1883, 1886-1888, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1898 & 1899.*** Claremont et al., 1879-1898. Twelve volumes, all in the original printed wrappers, each featuring a folding map of Vermont and New Hampshire. Occasional minor faults, generally very good or better copies. (150.00)
Included are extensive business directories, information on New Hampshire savings banks, lists of federal to local government officials, an alphabetical list of towns, advertisements, etc.

1243 **THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE ANNUAL REGISTER, AND UNITED STATES CALENDER FOR THE YEARS** ***1842, 1852, 1856-1858 & 1865/*** **THE NEW-HAMPSHIRE REGISTER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR** ***1879, 1883, 1883, 1891 & 1895.*** Concord et al., (circa 1841)-1894. Eleven volumes, all but one in the original printed wrappers, each of the 1879-1895 issues featuring a folding map of Vermont and New Hampshire (removed from one of the 1883 editions). Occasional minor faults, generally very good or better copies. (100.00)

1244 **THE PARAMOUNT JOURNAL.** ***VOL. 1, ISSUES 1, 3-10; VOL. 2, NUMBERS 1-8; VOL. 3, NUMBERS 1-3, 5 & 7; VOL. 4, NUMBERS 1-5; VOLUME 5, NUMBERS 1-4.*** Englewood, May 1973-Winter 1978. Thirty-one illustrated issues. Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. Fine. (50.00)
An nearly complete run of this now scarce publication.

An Extensive Run of Rhodes' Journal of Banking

1245 **RHODES' JOURNAL. A RECORD OF AMERICAN BANKING, INCLUDING SAVINGS BANKS AND OTHER TRUST INSTITUTIONS/RHODES' JOURNAL OF BANKING/RHODES' JOURNAL OF BANKING AND THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE CONSOLIDATED.** ***NEW SERIES. VOL. VI, NOS. 4, 6, 8-12; VOLS. VII-IX; VOLUME X, NOS. 1-4, 6-12; VOL. XI, NOS. 1-6, 8-12; VOLS. XII-XVI; VOL. XVII, NOS. 1-3, 5-12; VOLS. XVIII-XXIII.*** New York: Bradford Rhodes & Co., April, 1879-December, 1895. Eighteen volumes, complete except for eight issues. Over 15,000 pages in all, occasional portrait and other plates. The five incomplete volumes are unbound, in the original printed wrappers; the remaining thirteen complete volumes are bound in brown or black half leather, gilt, spines generally a bit rubbed, bindings of many volumes badly worn with covers loose, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, internally a fine run. (500.00)
A major publication on American banking. A number of volumes ex American Antiquarian Society, with their name in gilt at the base of the spines. In July 1895, *Rhodes' Journal* merged with the *Bankers' Magazine*, becoming Vol. LI in the latter series. Articles and features of numismatic interest include: *A History of Western Banking; National vs. "Wild-Cat" Banks; The National Bank Note Circulation; Bank Changes, New Banks, etc.; Banking in Canada; Banking in Pennsylvania; The Greenback Argument; The Philadelphia Mint; Coinage of the Silver Dollar; Banking and Currency of the Country* by John Jay Knox; *General Jackson and the Bank of the United States; History of the U. S. Notes; The Suffolk Bank System; The Loss on Silver Coinage; History of the New Orleans Mint; Vegetation on Bank Notes; Alexander Delmar's Misstatements About the Coinage Act; fractional Paper Notes; The Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Continental Currency; Legal Tenders or Silver Certificates; New Counterfeits; Knox's History of Banking in the Unites States* (serialized); and *Coinage of the United States.*

1246 Sampson, Davenport, & Co. **THE NEW ENGLAND 1873. BUSINESS DIRECTORY.** Boston, 1873. 1,544 pages, large folding "Map of New England with adjacent portions of New York & Canada" printed in color, Owen Paper Company advertisement (bank note paper manufacturers) incorporating a fine oval vignette engraved by the National Bank Note Co., other advertisements interspersed in the text, some printed in colors, including one handsome chromolithograph. Thick octavo. Original black morocco and pictorial paper boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities worn, rear joint weak. Very good. (100.00)
An extensive directory, filled with useful information. Under Boston Apothecaries, W. E. Woodward is found at 258 Dudley; Bakers include L. G. Parmelee at r. 15 Chest. park; under Coins and Medals, Henry Ahlborn is found at the old toll house, Cambridge Bridge and George A. Virgin is at 11 Water; and Watch Dealers include the firm of Crosby, Morse, & Foss located at 240 Washington.

1247 Sampson, Davenport, & Co. **THE NEW ENGLAND BUSINESS DIRECTORY. 1875.** Boston, 1875. 1,548 pages, large folding "Map of New England with adjacent portions of New York & Canada" printed in color, several advertisements interspersed in the text, some printed in colors, including a handsome chromolithograph. Thick octavo. Original black morocco and pictorial paper boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities worn. Very good or better. (100.00)
Another extensive directory, filled with useful information.

CONSIGNMENT *U*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1248 *NNM NO. 103:* Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)

1249 *NNM NO. 113:* Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece. (25.00)

1250 *NNM NO. 115:* Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (35.00)

1251 *NNM NO. 115:* Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (35.00)

1252 *NNM NO. 117:* Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (15.00)

1253 *NNM NO. 120:* Miles, George. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. *A SUPPLEMENT.*** 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

1254 *NNM NO. 129:* Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (15.00)

1255 *NNM NO. 130:* Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUSIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. (40.00)

1256 *NNM NO. 138:* Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. (30.00)

1257 *NNM NO. 141:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *I:* EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956.** 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

1258 *NNM NO. 142:* Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. (25.00)

1259 *NNM NO. 143:* Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (15.00)

1260 *NNM NO. 144:* Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (50.00)

1261 *NNM NO. 145:* Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (15.00)

1262 *NNM NO. 147:* Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, 48 plates. (40.00)

1263 *NNM NO. 148:* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. (15.00)

1264 *NNM NO. 149:* Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

1265 *NNM NO. 150:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *II.*** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (15.00)

1266 *NNM NO. 153:* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAI AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (15.00)

1267 *NNM NO. 155:* Williams, Roderick J. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece, map, 14 plates. (15.00)

1268 *NNM NO. 156:* Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 double-page plates. (15.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

1269 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1270 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, conversion guide and 1961 valuation list laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is the 1940 reprint of Adams & Woodin's *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*, blue cloth binding a bit worn; and Kosoff's 1962 *An Illustrated History of United States Coins (The Judd Collection)*, in the original card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

1271 McClure, R. A. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
Scarce in this condition

1272 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE DR. A. S. W. ROSENBACH COLLECTION.** New York, December 11-12, 1969. 66 pages, 1501 lots, 34 plates. Also included are: Schulman's February 26-March 1, 1973 *Cal Orton Collection Sale*, with the March 19-20 supplement; Stack's October 24-25, 1969 *Gaston DiBello Collection Part I: Foreign Gold Coins*; Stack's December 6-7, 1968 *Gold Coins of the World*; and Schulman's *New York Numismatic Bulletin New Series No. 1, 1964, Parts 1 & 2*. Very fine. (15.00)

1273 Smith, A. M. **VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA...** Philadelphia, 1885. (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrations throughout. Skillfully rebound in green cloth to match the original cloth, with the original gilt-decorated front cover and spine panel laid-on. Very fine. (75.00)
A completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides. The first and only edition in this format. Scarce. At first glance the binding appears to be entirely original.

CONSIGNMENT *V*

1274 Empire Coin Company. **AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR.** Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as issued, occasional annotations. Fine. (100.00)
An extensive listing. Scarce and important. Included is a biography of Lohr. On the back of the last sheet, Rogers Fred has recorded the Judd numbers of the Lohr patterns sold in the 1962 R. E. Cox sale by Stack's.

1275 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. **RARE COINS FOR SALE... *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 8.*** Santa Fe Springs, November, 1970. 48 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Fine. (15.00)

1276 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. *(also)* Taxay, Don. **1976. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1975. xix, (1), 363, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both hardbound, dust jackets a bit worn else very fine. (40.00)
The second volume features interesting observations on coin grading, written in ink on the front flyleaf by Rogers Fred.

1277 [Books on American Numismatics Etc.]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Including: 1990 *Coin World Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Bowers' 1964 *Coins and Collectors*; Dusterberg's 1976 *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents*; Linecar's 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*, binding a bit worn; Kosoff's 1962 *Illustrated History of United States Coins*; Needleman's 1986 *Perspectives in Numismatics*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1979 *Highlights from the Money Collection of the Chase Manhattan Bank*; two Bowers publications; three *Numismatist* reprints. First five items bound, generally fine or better copies. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT *W*

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

1278 Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). **EMPIRE TOPICS.** ***ISSUE NOS. 3, 6, 7 & 8*** . Johnson City, 1958-1959. *(also)* Bowers Coin Company, Inc. **THE BOWERS REVIEW.** ***ISSUE NO. 1.*** Binghamton, Nov.-Dec., 1960. *(also)* Empire Coin Company, Inc. **THE EMPIRE REVIEW.** ***ISSUE NOS. 14-18.*** Binghamton, 1961-1963. All ten issues self-covered as issued. Very fine. (35.00)

1279 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. **RARE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS...** ***VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 7.*** Santa Fe Springs, September, 1970. *(also)* Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **RARE COIN REVIEW. COINS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. III; ISSUE NO. 10.*** Hollywood, March-April, 1971. Also included is 1978 *Rare Coin Review No. 30* and 1981 *Rare Coin Review No. 37*. All four issues virtually as new, last three in the original mailing envelopes. (45.00)

1280 Brown, Martin R. & Dunn, John W. **A GUIDE TO THE GRADING OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oklahoma City, 1958, 1958 & 1961. The *First Edition-First Printing*, the *First Edition-Third Printing* and the *Revised Edition*. Three volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. *(also)* Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both illustrated throughout in color. Oblong quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (45.00)

1281 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First & Fourth Editions*. 253, (1); 260 pages, illustrated. Both in the original blue cloth. Fine. (40.00)

1282 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth & Seventh Editions*. 276; 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Both in the original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT *X*

1283 Aldredge, George N. **ALDREDGE ON FREE COINAGE OF SILVER. FROM REMARKS OF HON. DONELSON CAFFERY OF LOUISIANA IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON, D. C. FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1896.** No place or date of publication. 16 pages. Self-covered, first leaf a trifle chipped at bottom outer corner. *(also)* **TREASURY STAFF STUDY OF SILVER AND COINAGE.** Washington, 1965. xiv, 90, (2) pages, tables. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1284 Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUSIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130.*

1285 **THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY.** ***VOL. 6, NO. 11.*** Monroe, November, 1893. (149)-160 pages. Loose as issued, in the original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (15.00)
Featured in this issue is a listing of the ANA Library, a *Prospectus* concerning the "much enlarged and improved" seventh volume, and a full page advertisement for Heaton's "Mint Marks."

1286 Ramsay, William. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** London, 1863. *Third Edition*. viii, 277, (1), 2 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original pebbled black cloth, gilt, extremities a little worn. (25.00)

1287 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt; Lee F. & Green, Charles E. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *1943 Second Edition*. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Y*

1288 Miller, Matthew T. **THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia, 1849. 74 pages, ornate lithographic title and 12 plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue background. 12mo. Lacking original printed wrappers. (20.00)
One of the earliest general guides to coins published in the United States.

1289 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

1290 Rapson, Edward James. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY.** London, 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III* Clain-Stefanelli 10024*

CONSIGNMENT *Z*

1291 Fayette, Claude; Vannier, Jean-Paul & Morin, Michel. **LES BILLETS FRANÇAIS DU VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. REPERTOIRE COMPLET DES DATES DE CRÉATION.** ***TOME B.*** Jard-Sur-Mer, 1990. 315 (3) pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money. Original boards. (25.00)

1292 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LANDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow. Fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14250

1293 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTIONEN XI, XIII, XVI & XX.*** **MUNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR, PAPIERGELD...** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1979, 17.-18. November 1983, 15.-16. November 1985 & 20. April 1988. Four well-illustrated catalogues, three hardbound as issued. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *AA*

1294 Bachstitz, Galerie. **SAMMLUNGEN DER GALERIE BACHSTITZ 's-GRAVENHAGE.** ***BAND II:*** **ANTIKE, BYZANTINISCHE, ISLAMISCHE ARBEITEN DER KLEINKUNST UND DES KUNSTGEWERBES. ANTIKE SKULPTUREN.** Berlin: Albert Frisch, 1921. (6), 82 pages, a few text figures, 269 detailed descriptions, 1 very fine color plate of a vase, 131 superb *Lichtdruck* plates of ancient jewelry, rings (some incorporating engraved gems), glass and ceramic objects, clay figures, bronze statuettes, sculptures, etc. Folio: 44 x 36 cm. Original vellum and gilt-printed boards worn and a bit stained, bottom of spine slightly defective, some bottom plate margins at the end a trifle wrinkled. (150.00)
Number 112 of only 300 copies issued. A monumental catalogue comprised of ancient art objects, many from the collection of Friedrich L. von Gans.

1295 Bachstitz Gallery. **THE BACHSTITZ GALLERY COLLECTION.** ***VOLUME III:*** **OBJECTS OF ART AND PAINTINGS.** Berlin: Albert Frisch, circa 1921. (10) pages, 103 superb *Lichtdruck* plates, 35 of bronzes (including a few plaques and a Renaissance medal), 17 of Majolica, 17 of silver objects, 7 of rock crystal, 5 of Bijoux (several incorporating medals and one plate devoted entirely to cameos), 10 of miniatures and boxes, and 12 of paintings. Folio: 44 x 35.5 cm. Original vellum and gilt-printed boards a bit worn and discolored, bottom of spine slightly defective, bottom plate margins a trifle stained. (150.00)
Number 125 of only 300 copies issued. A monumental catalogue comprised of Renaissance and later art objects, the majority "from three well known collections which were dissolved after the war" Most of the Italian Renaissance bronzes were taken from the Hollitscher collection, the majolica and miniatures came from the Eugen Gutmann collection, and the bijoux were from the collections of Gutmann and Friedrich L. von Gans. Featured are bronzes by Cellini, Marlborough gems, Cosway miniatures, paintings by Tintoretto and Degas, etc.

CONSIGNMENT *BB*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS
EX NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH SMALL TYPEWRITTEN LABELS, COVERLESS, WITH THE SIGNATURE AT THE TOP OF EACH SPINE, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL FROSTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE, WITH THE ORIGINAL STAPLES AND ORDER TAG AS ISSUED.

1296 *NNM NO. 2:* Newell, Edward T. **OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.** 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. (65.00)

1297 *NNM NO. 4:* Wood, H. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. (50.00)

1298 *NNM NO. 8:* Perez, Gilbert S. **THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (40.00)

1299 *NNM NO. 13:* Whitehead, R. B. **THE PRE–MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** 1922. (6), 56 pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (35.00)

1300 *NNM NO. 16:* Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (30.00)

1301 *NNM NO. 18:* Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)

1302 *NNM NO. 21:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS.** ***III:*** **ANDRITSAENA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)

1303 *NNM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (30.00)

1304 *NNM NO. 32:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM** ***(PART ONE).*** 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double–page plates. (65.00)

1305 *NNM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1306 *NNM NO. 34:* Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)

1307 *NNM NO. 37:* Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.** 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double–page plates. (100.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 2462* Scarce and important.

1308 *NNM NO. 39:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS.** ***IV:*** **OLYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double–page plates. (85.00)
Scarce and important.

1309 *NNM NO. 40:* West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** New York, 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text figures, 16 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

1310 *NNM NO. 44:* Hill, George. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

1311 *NNM NO. 46:* Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. (15.00)

1312 *NNM NO. 52:* Ravel, Oscar. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)

1313 *NNM NO. 53:* Cammann, Jean B. **THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE).** 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. (65.00)

1314 *NNM NO. 61:* Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double–page plates. (15.00)

1315 *NNM NO. 62:* Milne, J. G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907.** 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. (20.00)

1316 *NNM NO. 64:* Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. (25.00)

1317 *NNM NO. 68:* Newell, Edward T. **FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS.** 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 double–page plates. (15.00)

1318 *NNM NO. 83:* Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double–page plates. (50.00)

1319 *NNM NO. 95:* McIlvaine, Arthur. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (45.00)

1320 *NNM NO. 100:* Noe, Sydney. **THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD.** 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)

1321 *NNM NO. 103:* Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. (20.00)

1322 *NNM NO. 106:* Risk, James C. **BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. (50.00)

1323 *NNM NO. 113:* Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece. (25.00)

1324 *NNM NO. 117:* Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate. (15.00)

1325 *NNM NO. 119:* Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

1326 *NNM NO. 120:* Miles, George. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS.** *A SUPPLEMENT.* 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

1327 *NNM NO. 122:* Wang Yü–Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (45.00)

1328 *NNM NO. 129:* Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)

1329 *NNM NO. 130:* Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. (30.00)

1330 *NNM NO. 140:* Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT.** 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, map, 46 plates. (25.00)

1331 *NNM NO. 141:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY.** *I.* 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)

1332 *NNM NO. 143:* Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (20.00)

1333 *NNM NO. 147:* Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 plates. (40.00)

1334 *NNM NO. 150:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY.** *II:* **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS...** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (20.00)

1335 *NNM NO. 159:* Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 plates. (20.00)

1336 **NNM** *NO. 160:* Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 plates. (20.00)

1337 *NNM NO. 165:* Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (25.00)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.

1338 Alföldi, Maria R., *Editor.* **STUDIEN ZU FUNDMÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** *BAND 2:* **SONDERDRUCK. STUDIEN ZUM SPÄTRÖMISCHEN MÜNZUMLAUF IN ÄGYPTEN. 1. FOLLES- UND AES-SCHÄTZE AUS DEM 4. JAHRHUNDERT N. CHR. HELMUT SCHUBERT.** Berlin, 1984. (75)-267, (1) pages, maps, charts, tables. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1339 Alram, Michael et al. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER BENEDIKTINERSTIFTE KREMSMÜNSTER UND ST. PAUL IM LAVANTTAL.** Wien, 1983. 208 pages, 25 plates of Roman and a few Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1340 Amorós, J. **LES DRACMES EMPURITANES.** Barcelona, 1933. 51, (1) pages, illustrated. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1341 Audra, A. & Mathey, P. **MONNAIES ROMAINES. ARCHÉOLOGIE ET NUMISMATIQUE A LYON.** Lyon, 1992. 81, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, some in color. Original card covers. (15.00)

1342 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Gray cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1343 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 10.*

1344 Du Mesnil du Buisson, *Comte.* **LES TESSÈRES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE...** Excellent quality photocopy of the 1962 text and 1944 plate volumes. 834, (2); 16, (2) pages, tables, 324 text figures, 125 plates. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2889. The original edition is rarely offered.

1345 Jongkees, J. H. **LE GRAVEUR CIMON À MESSANA.** Bruxelles, 1954. 25-29, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original wrappers. Very fine. (15.00)

1346 Jungfleisch, M. & Schwartz, J. **JETONS DE FAÏENCE ET MOULES À MONNAIES PTOLÉMAÏQUES.** Le Caire, 1955. 11, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original wrappers a bit chipped and faded. (15.00)

1347 Martini, Rodolfo. **UNA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ROMANE IMPERIALI CONTROMARCATE NEL GABINETTO NUMISMATICO DI LOCARNO.** Milano, 1993. 180, (6) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates of coins. Printed card covers. Very fine (20.00)

1348 Pink, Karl. **DIE MÜNZPRAGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN.** *2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE*, **HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GOBL.** Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5282* Important

1349 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. (4), 49, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine (65.00)

1350 Sambon, A. **POLY(CLETE?), ORFÈVRE ET GRAVEUR DE MÉDAILLES A AGRIGENTE (412-406 AV. J.-C.).** Paris, 1914. 15, (1) pages, a few text illustrations. Original wrappers a bit sunned. (15.00)

1351 Tôchon d'Annecy **MÉMOIRE SUR LES MÉDAILLES DE MARINUS, FRAPPÉES A PHILIPPOPOLIS.** Photocopy of the 1818 Paris edition. 58, (2) pages, 1 plate. Green boards, gilt. (15.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS AND GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

1352 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. **LES JETONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE PARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À UN HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS PARISIENNES.** Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 illustrations of jetons in the text. Folio. Original printed green boards a little worn but sound, unopened. (75.00)

1353 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. **DAUERNDER ALS ERZ. DAS MENSCHENBILD AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DER ANTIKE BIS ZUR RENAISSANCE.** München, 1958. 38, (2) pages, 167 superb enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1354 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** Danbury, 1979. *Revised Edition.* x, (1), xi-xxi, (5), xxii-xxxi, (5), 66, (10), 67-494, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 12 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1355 Dayal, Rai Bahadur Prayag. **DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF COINS AND INSCRIPTIONS SUITABLE FOR USE IN THE TEACHING OF HISTORY COMPILED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES.** Allahabad, 1936. (2), iii, (1), 101, (1) pages, 3 plates of Indian and Islamic coins. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1356 Corre, Pierre. **CORPUS DES JETONS ARMORIÉS DE PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS.** ***TOME I & II.*** Paris, 1980. Two parts bound in one volume. xi, (1), 259, (1); (2), 261-525 (1) pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. Quarto. Well-bound in brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endsheets. Very fine. (125.00)

1357 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES.** ***VOL. I:*** **GERMANY. 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

1358 Dieudonné, Adolphe. **MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES.** ***SECONDE SÉRIE.*** Paris, 1919. (4), 444 pages, text figures, 13 fine *Phototypie* plates depicting ancient and French coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)
Rare

1359 Dro, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828-1968.** Zurich, 1969. 100 pages, illustrated, price guide laid in. Near new. (20.00)

1360 Florange, Charles & Strowski, Stéphane. **LES ASSEMBLÉES DU CLERGÉ DE FRANCE AVANT 1789 ET LEURS JETONS COMMÉMORATIVES.** Paris, 1927. viii, 131, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black half leather, lettered in gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1382. Scarce.

1361 Gaettens, Richard. **GESCHICHTE DER INFLATIONEN VOM ALTERTUM BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** München, 1982. 324 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20.00)

1362 **IL GAZZETTINO NUMISMATICO. BIMESTRALE DI NUMISMATICA.** ***N. 1-6.*** Santa Severina, 1975. 586 pages, illustrated. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1363 International Numismatic Congress. **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE RÉUNI A PARIS, EN 1900. PROCÈS-VERBAUX & MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS PAR MM. LE COMTE DE CASTELLANE ET ADRIEN BLANCHET.** Paris, 1900. (4), 449, (1) pages, text figures. Tan half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Textually complete but lacking the 34 plates. (75.00)

1364 Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). **PRILOSHTZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI. I NAYSTARIYI BUGARSKI NOVTZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS).** Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in, unopened. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

1365 Marchant, (Nicolas-Damas). **LETTRES DU BARON MARCHANT SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'HISTOIRE.** Excellent reproduction of the 1851 *Nouvelle Édition.* (4), viii, 567, (1) pages, 29 plates of ancient and medieval coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Babelon *Traité* I, column 205: *"Mélanges de numismatique et d'histoire, ou correspondence sur les médailles et monnaies des empereurs d:Orient,* par N - D. Marchant (Paris, 1818, in 8°), recueil important qui eut une seconde édition, en 1851, augmentée des notes et des commentaires de divers savants."

1366 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Maroon cloth, black spine label, gilt. Very fine. Also included are German typescripts pertaining to Lafaurie's 1968 "Münzen der Karolinger" (3 sheets); Prou's 1896 work (19 sheets); and a review of the Morrison-Grunthal work (4 sheets). (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158.* Clain-Stefanelli 5819* Grierson page 123. Important.

1367 Pick, Albert. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY.** ***FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME I:*** **SPECIALIZED ISSUES.** Iola, 1984. 832 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (20.00)

1368 Zambauer, E. von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DES ISLAMS, ZEITLICH UND ÖRTLICH GEORDNET.** ***I. BAND:*** **DER WESTEN UND OSTEN BIS ZUM INDUS MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUS-GEGEBEN VON PETER JAECKEL.** Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

1369 Zvarich, V. V. **A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY.** Lvov, 1978. 224 pages, 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Original cream cloth, gilt. (20.00)

PERIODICALS

1370 **BERLINER NUMISMATISCHE FORSCHUNGEN.** ***BAND I & II.*** Berlin. 1987 & 1988. Two volumes. 115, (1); 124 pages, 12 + 16 plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1371 **CARNIOLA: ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HEIMATKUNDE.** ***ERSTER UND ZWEITER JAHRGANG.*** Laibach: Mitteilungen/Herausgegeben des Musealvereins für Krain, Geleitet von Dr. phil. Walter Smid, 1908 & 1909. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Over 400 pages, text figures, 22 plates, some in color. Large octavo. *(also)* **CARNIOLA: IZVESTJA MUZEJSKEGA DRUSTVA ZA KRANJSKO/MITTEILUNGEN DES MUSEAL-VEREINES FÜR KRAIN/COMTES-RENDUS DE L'ASSOCIATION DU MUSÉE DE CARNIOLE.** ***LETNIK I-IX. NOVA URSTA-NEUE FOLGE-NOUVELLE SÉRIE.*** V Ljubljani, 1910-1919. Nine volumes complete,

bound in four. Over 2,500 pages, text figures, 44 plates. Large octavo. *(also)* **GLASNIK: MUZEJSKEGA DRUSTVA ZA SLOVENIJO/BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION DU MUSÉE DE SLOVENIE.** ***LETNIK/ANNÉE I-XXVI.*** V Ljubljani, 1919-1945. Twenty-six volumes complete, bound in four. Approximately 3,300 pages, text figures, folding maps, some 70 plates. Original printed card covers bound in. Small quarto. The preceding nine volumes handsomely bound in matching black quarter morocco, spines decorated in gilt, green lettering pieces, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

A complete set of *Carniola* and its successor *Glasnik*, both published under the auspices of the Museum Society of Slovenia. The former is rare, the latter quite scarce. An important publication with some numismatic content.

1372 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***THIRD SERIES.—NO. 54.*** London, 1894, *Part II*. Lacking rear wrappers. (15.00)

1373 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XIV.*** London, 1914, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking two rear wrappers. (65.00)

1374 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XV.*** London, 1915, *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking one rear wrapper, pages 121-132 razored out (H. A. Ramsden's *The Ancient Coins of Lin-Tzu*). (45.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

1375 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a font of useful information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research.

1376 Schenkman, David E., *Editor.* **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

1377 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, dust jackets. Fine. (45.00)

Two indispensable works.

1378 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS–STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing.* xvi, 221, (1) pages. *(also)* Taxay, Don. **1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York 1970. xiv, (2), 397, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original bindings, dust jackets a bit worn. (20.00)

THE CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE FOR THE 1997 DECEMBER NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION OF *IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS* IS OCTOBER FIRST

CONSIGNMENT *CC*

SELECTIONS FROM THE JACK COLLINS LIBRARY

BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS ETC.

1379 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS...** New York, 1920. Original carbon typescript. (3), 111 typewritten leaves, versos blank. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle wrinkled. (25.00)

1380 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...** Photocopies of two copies of the 1913 edition annotated by Abe Kosoff. Loose 8.5 x 14 inch sheets. (35.00)

Reproductions of lot numbers 319 and 320 from Collins' 1983 auction sale of the Abner Kreisberg library.

1381 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1974 valuation list. (40.00)

1382 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. DRAFT OF THE GENERAL INTRODUCTION AND DRAFT OF THE TRADE DOLLAR SECTION.** 263 & 149 sheets. Accompanied by a March 12, 1992 cover letter to Jack Collins, signed by Bowers. Also included is a photocopy of the chapter on the 1794 dollar as of 4/5/92, incorporating a number of changes, with a note to Jack Collins at the head of the title and the original handwritten transmittal sheet. (25.00)

The first letter reads in part: "I thought you'd like to know what I am doing and how the book is coming along. . Your name comes up in the trade dollar section. ." The note reads in part: "This is a very drafty draft (except for Bob Julian's chapter) on what I say about 1794 dollars When making changes, please return my sheets..." In the second transmittal letter, signed "Dave," Bowers writes: "final book will be in 2 columns—unlike this printed."

1383 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. DRAFT OF THE TRADE DOLLAR SECTION.** Over 300 sheets. Accompanied by a July 16, 1992 typed note to Walter Breen, signed "Dave" in blue ink. Also included are "the latest printout of the Gobrecht silver dollar section of the book" and "Draft of Registry of 1804 dollars." A typed July 20, 1992 note accompanies the former. (25.00)

Both cover notes are addressed to "Walter Breen, ATW 4[illegible] Dublin, CA" but the second note is annotated in ink by Bowers: "c/o J. Collins."

1384 Browning, A(rd) W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY...** New York. Wayte Raymond, 1925. 36 pages, no plates. An original copy of the text only, unsewn and untrimmed, in the original printed signatures. (40.00)

1385 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1962 *Second Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout, 1961 revised valuation list to the first edition laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine (25.00)

Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Sid, Best Wishes, Abe Kosoff"

1386 (Maris, Edward). **QUARTERMAN PLATE OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY...** (Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint). Full size. The plate only. (30.00)
An excellent reproduction of this famous plate.

1387 Reiver, Jules. **MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843-1857.** Wilmington, 1980. (2), 2-49 pages. Quarto. Original stapled printed card covers. (35.00)
Stapled to page 34 is an "1852 finder's chart" written in violet ink by Walter Breen, on a printed Jack Collins memo sheet. The text is also heavily annotated in red and black ink by Jack Collins.

1388 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F. C. C. BOYD...** South Gate, 1991. Frontispiece portrait, (8), 50 pages, 702 listings, 36 plates. Large quarto. Original gilt-printed white card covers. As new. (40.00)

1389 Collins, Jack. **MOCK-UP OF THE FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F. C. C. BOYD...** South Gate, 1991. Frontispiece portrait, (8), 50 pages, 702 listings, 36 plates. Large quarto. Loose signatures within oversize original gilt-printed white card covers. (75.00)
Unique.

1390 Friedenwald, Herbert. **A CALENDAR OF WASHINGTON MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1901. 315, (1) pages. Small quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored and worn but sound. (35.00)

1391 Magazine of American History. (Darling, Charles W.). **UNPUBLISHED WASHINGTON PORTRAITS.** Reprinted from the April, 1888 issue. (273)-285, (1) pages. frontispiece, text illustrations, printed slip relating to the work along with a fine portrait plate of Washington loosely laid in. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and browned. *(also)* McElroy, Robert McNutt. **GEORGE WASHINGTON.** New York: *The Mentor*, February 16, 1914. 11, (1) pages, text illustrations, 6 loose plates, printed for this issue, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers. Near fine (25.00)

1392 **SUPERB ENLARGED COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS OF BOTH SIDES THE "KLIMAN" 1796 QUARTER DOLLAR.** Two 8 x 10 inch *Cibachrome* photographic prints, mounted on approximately 6.75 inches in diameter. Blank backgrounds a trifle rubbed. Very fine (35.00)
A remarkably comprehensively toned and superbly photographed.

1393 **TWENTY-THREE MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHARLES IRA BUSHNELL.** An 8 x 10 inch print of plate VIII from the June 20-24 1882 Chapman sale. (100.00)

1394 **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1803. SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JACK ROBINSON.** Circa 1987. Nine black-and-white negatives, 35 mm. With nine matching black and-white proof sheets depicting over 300 images (100.00)

1395 **AGREEMENT BETWEEN JACK COLLINS AND SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC. "TO MEMORIALIZE OUR UNDERSTANDING REGARDING YOUR SERVICES FOR CATALOGUING, EDITING AND PROOFREADING THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, PROVIDING HE CONSIGNS IT TO SUPERIOR FOR AN AUCTION TO BE HELD IN JUNE 1986."** Three sheets dated October 22, 1985, signed in blue ink by Collins and Larry Goldberg (75.00)
A detailed agreement, in nineteen sections specifying the cataloguing requirements, financial arrangements and numerous other details.

1396 **ENGRAVED PEWTER MUG. "1985 N.A.S.C. WALTER BREEN FORUM MODERATOR: JACK COLLINS."** 4.75 inches high by 3.5 to 4.25 inches in diameter, with a large handle. (25.00)

PERIODICALS ETC.

1397 **THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY AND COIN ADVERTISER. *VOL. XV.*** New York: Scott & Company, July, 1881. (16) pages, illustrated. Self-covered, contents loose. *(also)* **THE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE. *VOL. III, NO. 25.*** Altoona, July, 1886. 12 pages. Original printed wrappers loose and partly missing. *(also)* Day, Hal A. **THE COLLECTOR'S EXCHANGE LIST. *FIRST ISSUE.*** Elkhart, circa 1904. (8) pages. Self-covered. (20.00)
Three interesting publications. The first features a full page listing of storecards, the second reports an 1804 dollar scam; and the last announces the upcoming publication of "a large book giving the auction records on all the scarce copper coins of the U. S... bound in morocco for 50 cents...thirty-five or forty will have the Frey-Frossard work bound in for 75 cents, thus giving a complete record for five years."

1398 Raymond, Wayte, *Publisher*. **COIN TOPICS.** New York, 1936–1940. Numbers 1, 2 & 4–16 Self–covered as issued, several covers a trifle discolored, last number holed for a ring binder. (35.00)

EXONUMIA SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.

1399 Collectors' Auctions Ltd. **C.A.L. AUCTION CATALOGS.** Danbury, March 27, 1988; September 10, 1988; May 14, 1989; May 17, 1989; September 22-24, 1989; February 17, 1990; September 7-8, 1990; and May 4, 1991. Eight illustrated catalogues. (20.00)

1400 Johnson & Jensen. **AUCTION CATALOGS. *SALE NUMBERS 2-16, 18-27.*** Danbury, 1978-1983. Twenty-five illustrated catalogues in twenty-four as issued, also including calendar year 1982 prices realized list and a photocopy of auction 10 prices realized. (75.00)

1401 Kirtley, Charles E. **MAIL BID AND FLOOR SALE *NOS. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 18-21, 21-30, 32-65, 67-86, 88-90, 92-100, 102-108.*** Elizabeth City, 1984-1994. Over 110 catalogues in all, including some duplicates, over 90 different, in printed paper or card covers as issued, many with prices realized lists. Some annotated by Jack Collins. Also included are approximately two dozen Kirtley fixed price lists. (100.00)

1402 **VARIOUS EXONUMIA SALE CATALOGUES.** Over one hundred items, including: Ingrid O'Neil auctions 1 & 8; 6 Rex Stark price lists; 13 Al Jakira mail bid sales; 13 Jakira price lists; 5 Stephen Alpert mail bid sales; 13 Stribhei lists; 19 C. & D. Gale lists; 3 San Diego Show auctions; 6 Hartzog-World Exonumia auction sales; 8 International Collectors Service mail bid sales; 5 Grinolds lists; etc. (100.00)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES ETC.

1403 Davis, Charles. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE PRICE LISTS.** Morristown, January 1986, March 1986, May 1986, September 1986, February 1987 & October 1988. *(also)* Davis, Charles. **MAIL BID SALES. *CATALOGUES 18-26.*** 1989-1993. A few with prices realized lists. (20.00)

1404 Function Associates, Cataloger—Fred Lake. ***SECOND, FOURTH TO TWENTY-SEVENTH* MAIL BID SALES.** St. Petersburg, 1989-1996. Twenty-five catalogues, half with prices realized lists. (25.00)

1405 Katen, Frank and Laurese. ***54TH-57TH, 59TH-65TH, 67TH, 68, 72ND & 73RD*** **PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES.** Silver Spring, 1982-1992. Fifteen catalogues, several with prices realized lists. Also included are ten fixed price lists, 1961-1992. (25.00)

1406 The Money Tree. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES.** ***NUMBERS 1, 4-14, 16-24.*** Rocky River, 1987-1995. Twenty-one sales, as issued in twenty-two catalogues, a number with prices realized lists. (25.00)

1407 Wilson, Cal. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES** ***NOS. 1-11, 13-17.*** Fremont, 1981-1988. Sixteen catalogues, all with prices realized lists. Also included are four fixed price lists. (35.00)

1408 **VARIOUS NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES.** Three dozen items, including: both of Jack Collins' sales; Bourne sale 1; Bergman's Paramount, Wisslead and Der sales; five Orville Grady sales 1985-1989; Dick Turpin's September 27, 1973 sale and two 1979 sales; Western Stamp and Coin's March 31, 1972 sale of the Robert P. Harris library; Kolbe sales 7, 9, 38 & 43; six Cal Wilson catalogues; three David Sklow catalogues; etc. (50.00)

COIN & MEDAL AUCTION SALES ETC.

1409 [American Numismatic Association]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. ...COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A. N. A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia: Ira S. Reed, August 19, 1941. (2), 82 pages, 808 lots. Original printed yellow card covers. Near fine. (15.00)

1410 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES.** ***PART 4:*** **WASHINGTON COLONIAL COINAGE, WASHINGTON MEDALS...1792 U. S PATTERN COINAGE.** March 25-26, 1981. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1411 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins, tokens and medals. Loose. As new. (45.00)
The plates depict colonial, choice U. S., Numismatica Americana, etc.

1412 Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE TOM MORLEY COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS...OF 1794.** December 20, 1975. *(also)* Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES...** July 3, 1976. 4 enlarged color plates. Quarto. Both with prices realized lists. (30.00)
Two significant sales of choice condition cents.

1413 Early American Coppers, Inc. **CONVENTION '83 SALE.** New York, May 7, 1983. (48) pages, 535 lots, 4 fine color photographic plates of coins loosely laid in. Quarto. Self-covered. Very fine. (50.00)

1414 Early American Coppers, Inc. **1984 CONVENTION SALE.** San Francisco, March 29-April 1, 1984. (1), 35, (2) pages, 511 lots, 4 fine color photographic plates. Quarto. Self-covered. Very fine. (50.00)

1415 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** April 30-May 1, 1965. Card covers a little worn. (35.00)
Jerry Cohen's sales room copy, accompanied by the following note in Jack Collins' hand: "This was Jerry Cohen's auction room copy, with his notes on his customer's wants, grades, many opening and closing bids, his purchases circled. Incidentally, when Dave moved to Wolfeboro, he first offered a partnership to Jerry Cohen, who turned it down partly because of his health."

1416 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965 128, (8) pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding coming loose, easily rectified. (35.00)
The Deluxe Library Edition. T. J. Mooney's copy, with a typed Paramount label to that effect affixed to the inside front cover.

1417 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. **COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** ***SALE NUMBERS 2708, 2853, 2894, 2930, 2951, 2952 & 3002.*** New York, 1968-1970. Seven catalogues, five with prices realized lists. Fine. (30.00)
Sales present include McGraw-Bernstein, Douglas McKay, New Jersey Historical Society, "The Extremely Important Greek Hoard," etc.

1418 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (85.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1419 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT *DD*

COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1420 [Bronson, *Dr.* Henry]. Hubbard, Stephen G. **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE LATE PROF. HENRY BRONSON, M.D.** New Haven: *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. VI,* 1900. xviii, 422 pages (the Bronson biography comprises the first 99 pages and includes a superb steel-plate engraving of Bronson). Original blindstamped black cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Also featured in this volume is Frederick Hoadley's *A Review of the History of the Epidemic of Yellow Fever in New Haven in 1794*

1421 Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S** *(sic)* **ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. vi, 154 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (20.00)
Autographed by the author, dated 4/24/76.

1422 Elmer, Lucius Q(uintus) C(incinnatus). **HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY; AND OF THE CURRENCY OF THIS AND THE ADJOINING COLONIES.** Bridgeton: George F. Nixon, 1869. 142 pages. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine a little faded, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Superbly engraved bookplates of J. J. Howard and Frederick Arthur Crisp, later ex libris of Susan Stetson Armstrong. Boldly inscribed in black ink on the blank leaf preceding the title: "J. J. Howard Esq., with the best wishes of the Author. Sep 1870" (some offsetting on title). A rare work apparently largely overlooked in numismatic circles. In his preface Elmer states: "The chapter giving a history of the money of account and of circulation, in this and the adjoining colonies, from their beginnings to a recent date, it is believed embraces facts not to be found in any of our histories, which were fast passing into oblivion, but which are too curious and instructive to be entirely lost." Its fascinating comments on the circulating money of the late 18th and early 19th century would surely have interested Schilke and Solomon but the work is not cited in *America's Foreign Coins.*

1423 Hall, Thomas. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787.** Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 30, (2), 31-58 pages. Half-bound in pebbled maroon and crimson cloth, gilt. New. (40.00)

The Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this reprint, derived from Henry Phelps' annotated copy, were issued.

One of 50 Large Paper Copies

1424 Hickcox, John H(oward). **A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES.** New York: J. H. Hickcox and Co., J. Munsell, Printer, 1866. 2 blank leaves, (6), 103, (1) pages, 3 blank leaves, title printed in red and black, engraved *Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency* chart facing page (99), with offsetting as always. Quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Modern green cloth, gilt, original printed wrapper mounted and bound in. Very fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. Newman pages 7 & 285. Davis 511. One of 50 COPIES LARGE PAPER IN QUARTO of an entire edition of 250. 1965 printed invoice from Aaron Feldman to "Billie" Anton @ $70.00 loosely laid in. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer. Famous as the author of the first substantial work on American coins, *An Historical Account of American Coinage*, John Howard Hickcox was a librarian and author of note. His two numismatic works are handsomely printed and both were issued in very small editions. The margins in even the regular editions are generous and the text in this oversize edition is like an island of printing in a sea of blank paper.

1425 Potter, Elisha R. & Rider, Sidney S. **SOME ACCOUNT OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY OF RHODE ISLAND, FROM THE FIRST ISSUE IN 1710, TO THE FINAL ISSUE, 1786, WITH TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS.** Providence. *Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8*. 1880. xii, 239 pages. 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and hel[illegible]type facsimiles, and a new signed and numbered State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations note in the amount of Seven Dollars mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Black quarter leather, gilt, original printed front blue paper is over bound in. Fine. (225.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13348. Sigler 2009. Newman page 298. Edition Strictly Limited to 250 Copies. Ex Newton Free Library with their circular stamp in the title and plates. A 1999 letter from an Ohio bookseller inquiring whether the book had been deaccessioned and the Newton librarian's handwritten response that it had is tipped in. Laurence Charles M. Johnson also ex-stamped. Acquired by Johnson at a 1965 Kreisberg sale. Subsequently in the John W. Adams library. Originally published in 1883, Potter's work was reprinted in 1886 as part of the Phillips collection. This 1880 edition was greatly enhanced by Rider who has added the delightfully original illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted. The initial publication originally bypassed subscribers, changed, and it has always been quite difficult to obtain.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

The First Printing of the First Specialized Work on American Colonial Coins

1426 Slafter, *Rev.* Edmund F(arwell). **THE VERMONT COINAGE.** Montpelier: Collections of the Vermont Historical Society, *Vol. 1*, 1870. xix, (1), 508 pages (Slafter's monograph comprises pages 289-318 pages and is accompanied by 2 fine lithographic plates of coins). Original black cloth, sides attractively panelled in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (600.00)

Sigler 2343. Slafter (1816-1906) was a noted, Protestant Episcopal clergyman and author. He graduated from Dartmouth in 1840 and subsequently studied at the Andover Theological Seminary. He was ordained a priest in 1845. An interest in genealogy soon ripened into historical research and he served as secretary (1865-1866), vice-president (1886-1880), and president (1880-1906) of the Prince Society, an organization formed in 1858 to preserve and extend the knowledge of American history by editing and printing important source material. Slafter's main numismatic work was a great improvement over the chapter on the topic in Hickcox's 1858 *Historical Account of American Coinage*, but it, in turn, was soon superseded by Crosby's 1875 magnum opus. Today, *The Vermont Coinage* is a fabled American numismatic rarity. Fifty copies were subsequently offprinted but it would appear that few have survived. Only two have been sold in the past decade; the volume at hand is only the fourth example of the first printing to come to sale in that period.

1427 State Street Trust Company. **300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COINAGE KNOWN AS PINE TREE, 1652-1952.** Boston, 1952. 23, (1) pages, text illustrations of 3 different NE, 3 Willow, 4 Oak and 4 Pine Tree coins, 2 Sommers Islands coins and 2 pieces of Eight. 12mo. Original card covers, minor staining. (15.00)

Scarce. The coins depicted were from the collection of Chauncey C. Nash.

AMERICAN PRIVATE AND FEDERAL GOLD COINS

1428 Kaplan, Sol. **HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG.** Cincinnati, no date (1964 according to an ink note on this copy). 5 leaves, folded, in the original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

1429 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

Scarce. The pioneering work on this captivating and complex series. Ed. Lee was especially blessed in the publication of this work by the assistance of his two sons: Kenneth W. Lee, Numismatist and Wilbur E. Lee, Printer. Ed. and Kenny jointly collected California fractional gold coins, orders & decorations, and commanion tokens and avidly promoted coin collecting in Southern California. Their outstanding fractional gold collection, extensively augmented by Kenny, eventually formed the basis for the current standard Breen-Gillio work on the topic.

1430 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Glendale, 1970. *First Edition*. xii, 138 pages, 1970 value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

VARIOUS WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1431 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Wolfeboro, 1983. *Ninth Edition (with extensive revisions and additions)*. 304 pages, illustrated. Original printed pictorial card covers. As new. (10.00)

1432 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **BE SURE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR *9TH* MAIL-BID SALE.** Los Angeles, April 28, 1981. (2) pages, 393 lots. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (25.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

1433 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **MAIL BID SALE.** Los Angeles, June 19, 1981. (4) pages, 408 lots. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (10.00)

1434 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **MAIL BID SALE.** Los Angeles, October 2, 1981. (4) pages, lots 741-1170, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (10.00)

1435 **THE COIN DEALER. *VOL. 3, NOS. 5-12 & VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4.*** Iola: Krause Publications, May 1965-April 1966. Twelve illustrated issues, all in the original color-printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1436 Sherman, Archibald C. **NEWPORT AND THE SAVINGS BANK.** Newport, 1944. 69, (1) pages, 14 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (15.00)

1437 Trefethen, George A. **STRAWBERRY BANK'S BANK.** New York, 1950. 36 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT *EE*

1438 Barthélemy, Jean-Jacq. **VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS EN GRÈCE, VERS LE MILIEU DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE AVANT L'ÈRE VULGAIRE. *TOME PREMIER.*** Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, l'an septième. Volume I only. viii, clii, 367, (1) pages. Small octavo. Contemporary calf, red and black spine labels, gilt, joints cracked. (20.00)

1439 Lanckoronski, Leo & Maria. **MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN.** München, 1958. *First Edition.* 174, (2) pages, coin enlargements throughout. Original gray cloth, gilt. (20.00)

1440 Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl. **DIE ANTIKEN HAFENANLAGEN DES MITTELMEERES. BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES STÄDTEBAUES IM ALTERTUM.** Leipzig, 1923. x, 304 pages, 11 text figures, 39 plans on 3 large folding leaves, 1 fine plate of ancient coins, 2 additional halftone plates. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt. (40.00)

1441 Lenormant, Fr. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES.** Paris, no date (late 1800's). *Nouvelle Édition.* 328 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, contents a bit browned, a few leaves loose. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *FF*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1442 Engel, A. and Serrure, R. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE.** Paris, 1897. One volume only, of two. viii, 611 (1) pages, 363 coin illustrations in the text. Later black cloth, gilt lettering indistinct. (35.00)

1443 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. (4), 27, (1) pages. Original purple cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else very fine. (15.00)
Inscribed on the title: "The Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Canada, from J. Henry. 22/6/79."

1444 Lenormant, François. **LA MONNAIE DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ.** Paris, 1897. *Nouvelle Édition.* Three volumes. (4), xxxii, viii, 302; (4), 484; (6), 285, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers worn and loose, contents loose and in need of binding. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1658. A useful general survey of ancient numismatics. Scarce.

1445 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. *VOLUME I & II.*** Iola, 1985. *Deluxe 12th Edition.* 2496 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt, pictorial slipcase. (35.00)
The Deluxe Library Edition.

1446 McCulloch, J. R. **A TREATISE ON METALLIC AND PAPER MONEY AND BANKS. WRITTEN FOR THE ENCYLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.** Edinburgh, 1858. (5), 409-494 pages, tables. *(bound with)* **PROSPECTUS OF THE ENCYLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. *EIGHTH EDITION.*** Edinburgh, 1858. 19, (5) pages, 1 illustration. Quarto. Original brown boards, printed label, spine and extremities a bit worn. (35.00)
Presentation inscription signed by Hon. Justice Baby on half-title.

1447 Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINS OF THE TÚLÚNI DYNASTY.** London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit dusty, unopened, internally fine. (20.00)
Scarce.

1448 Tallgren, A.-M. **COLLECTION TOVOSTINE DES ANTIQUITÉS PRÉHISTORIQUES DE MINOUSSINSK CONSERVÉES CHEZ LE DR KARL HEDMAN A VASA. CHAPITRES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE SIBÉRIENNE.** Helsingfors: Société Finlandaise d'Archéologie, 1917. (6), 93, (1) pages, 91 text figures, 12 plates. Folio. Original printed card covers chipped and loose. (25.00)

1449 Lenormant, Fr. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES.** Paris, no date (late 1800's). *Nouvelle Édition.* 328 pages, illustrated. Original brown decorated cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Inscribed on title: "A. J. Boucher, Montréal, Août, 1889." Flyleaf inscribed: "WWCW Coll." Due to the high acid content of the text, this work is rarely found in decent condition.

1450 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX...REPRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912.** Federalsburg: Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)
An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.

1451 Piot, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES COINS, POINÇONS ET MATRICES DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, SCEAUX, CACHETS ET TIMBRES, DRESSÉ EN EXÉCUTION DE L'ARRÊTÉ ROYAL DU 18 DÉCEMBRE 1841.** Bruxelles: Imprimerie de Th. Lesigne, 1880. *2e Édition.* lviii, (2), 459, (1) pages. Lacking front wrapper, contents loose, half-title a bit discolored and chipped. (40.00)
Cumont 1665. Engel et Serrure 5193. The best edition, greatly enlarged. Rare.

1452 Schlegel, Christian. **DE NUMMIS ANTIQUIS GOTHANIS, CYGNEIS, COBURGENSIBUS, VINARIENSIBUS ET MERSEBURGENSIBUS, DISSERTATIO...** Francofurti & Lipsiæ: Sumtibus Johannis Georgii Schleffelii, 1717. (4), 203, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 4 attractive engraved plates of coins. Quarto. 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Nineteenth century half leather, lacking spine, contents a bit browned and discolored. (100.00)
Lipsius page 353. The third of four editions published in the first quarter of the eighteenth century, all of which appear to be rare.

1453 Schlumberger, G. L. **DES BRACTÉATES D'ALLEMAGNE. CONSIDÉRATIONS GÉNÉRALES ET CLASSIFICATION DES TYPES PRINCIPAUX.** Paris, 1873. xvi, 429, (3) pages, 8 attractively engraved plates. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, covers loose, top left corner of margins just a trifle waterstained. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6577*. Grierson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents." Rare.

1454 Seth, Mesrovb J. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OLD & NEW, INDIAN AND FOREIGN... OBTAINABLE FROM MESROVB J. SETH, (M.R.A.S.), NUMISMATIST.** Calcutta: No. 9 Marsden Street, 1932. (2), ii, 20 pages, 262 + 20 listings, text illustrations of coins. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

1455 Stuckelberg, E. A. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR DE MONNAIES... EDITION FRANÇAISE PAR A. MERCIER.** Lausanne, 1900. viii, 246 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth-backed boards a little worn and soiled. (20.00)

1456 Saulcy, de. **MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES DATÉES DES SÉLEUCIDES.** Paris, 1871. (6), 89 pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (25.00)

1457 Walther, Ferdinand. **SOVIET DECORATIONS/DÉCORATIONS SOVIÉTIQUES.** (Montreal), 1964. (2), 106, (4) pages, 52 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Ink and blind stamps of the Chateau de Ramezay on the title, also inscribed and signed by the author Suetens 974: "Cet ouvrage bilingue est sans doute la meilleurs source du moment."

1458 Wormser, Moritz **LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION ILLUSTRATED ON COINS AND MEDALS.** One Hundred Copies Privately Printed from Mehl's Numismatic Monthly for February, 1918. 16 pages. Self-covered, once folded, first and last page dusty. (10.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1459 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. THIRD EDITION, REARRANGED, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS.** New York, 1852. (6), 103, (12), (12), xvi pages, tables, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original black blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding worn and coming loose, some internal discoloration, tear in title (no loss). (35.00)
The final edition, revised, with an added reprint of the "Second Edition, Enlarged," of Du Bois' A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint, the first account of the Mint Collection.

1460 Andrews, Frank D(eWette). **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition.* 42, (2) pages. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle chipped at outer edges, a few ink spots on rear cover, printed "With the Compliments of FRANK D. ANDREWS" slip tipped-in on title. Near fine. (125.00)
The first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates and the standard work for over sixty years. Scarce.

1461 Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1962. *Second Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's work on patterns. Both volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS

1462 **THE BANK ACT/THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT/THE BANK OF CANADA ACT/AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/BY-LAWS, THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/CONSOLIDATED INDEX/1934.** No place or date. 94, 44, 24, 5, (1), 31, (1), 44 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)
D. FORBES ANGUS stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A collection of Canadian Government acts.

1463 **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN BANK NOTES.** Toronto, 1989. xv, (1), 433, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1464 Elliot, J. A., Jr. **CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND CURRENCY (ILLUSTRATED).** (Toronto), 1954. (1), 72 duplicated typescript leaves, 7 plates on 8. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Elliot, J. A., Jr. **THE CURRENCIES OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND...** Toronto, 1955. (1), 6 leaves, 17 plates of paper money. Quarto. Spiral-bound black leatherette. (25.00)
Two scarce publications.

1465 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. (20.00)
Copy No. 40.

1466 McLachlan, R. W. **CANADIAN DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDALS.** Montreal, 1898. 13, (1) pages, blank leaf. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

1467 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn, spine strengthened, internally fine. (60.00)
Inscribed on front cover: "With the compliments of R. W. McLachlan." Ink and blind stamps of the Chateau de Ramezay.

1468 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX...REPRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912.** Federalsburg: Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)
An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.

1469 McLachlan, R. W. **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT."** Ottawa: From the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original printed brown card covers, holed for a binder. Fine. (25.00)

1470 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original card covers just a trifle dusty, spine handlettered. Fine. (25.00)
A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

1471 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATIFS À LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS/DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD.** Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578–1127, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. Lacking all but one front card cover, internally fine. (50.00)

1472 Shortt, Adam; Johnston, V. K. & Lanctot, Gustave. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675-1758.** Ottawa, 1933. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Original card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1473 Stewart, Donald M. **ALBERTA TRADE TOKENS.** Canada, 1987. xii, 262 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (25.00)

1474 Wilson, Barbara M., *Compiler.* **MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). EGYPT MEDAL 1882-1889 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). NORTH WEST CANADA 1885.** London, 1975. (4), 191, (1) pages. Quarto. Red boards, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

1475 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. [THRIBLE NUMBER].** ***VOL. I, NOS. 7-9.*** Rockford, Illinois: D. A. K. Andrus, March, April and May, 1873. (71)-116 pages, occasional illustrations. Three issues, as published in one. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (40.00)
Rare.

1476 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER.** ***VOL. IV, NO. 6.*** Belvedere, Illinois: D. A. K. Andrus, March 1, 1877. (4) pages. Self-covered, two fold-marks. (15.00)

1477 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER.** ***VOL. 5, NO. 1.*** Rockford, Illinois: D. A. K. Andrus, March, October 15, 1877. (8) pages, fine line-drawn plate of the Comitia Americana medal printed in gold ink with tissue guard. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (25.00)
This issue features an article on "The Washington Medal" depicted on the plate, anonymous but "Written for the Curiosity Hunter."

1478 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER.** ***VOL. V, NO. III.*** Rockford, Illinois: D. A. K. Andrus, December 15, 1877. (8) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers, once folded. Fine. (15.00)
Featured is an illustrated article on "The William Washington Medal."

CONSIGNMENT *GG*

AN INTERESTING MISCELLANY

1479 [Ancient Coin Auction Catalogues, Etc.]. **TWENTY-SIX ITEMS.** Including: Vinchon's 13-15 novembre 1986 *Monnaies Antiques: Collection Armand Trampitsch*; Vinchon's 13 avril 1985 *Exceptionnelle Collection de Monnaie Grecques Antiques*; Spink Zürich's 6. Oktober 1986 *Auktion 20: Griechische Münzen*; The Numismatic Auction Ltd.'s (Tradart) December 1, 1985 *Auction 3*; Münzen und Medailles/Monnaies et Médailles' 1955-1989 *Ventes publique XV, 54,61, 64, 66, 68 & 75*; Auctiones' 1978-1989 *Auctionen 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17 & 18*; and one or more Ariadne, Berk, Giessener, NFA, Bonham's and CNG sales. Quarto. First three sales hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers, all illustrated. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)
An important group of sales.

1480 Bank Leu AG. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN...** ***AUKTIONEN 7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36, 38, 42, 45, 48, 50, 52, 54 & 57.*** Zürich, 1973-1993. Twenty-one catalogues. Quarto. All well-illustrated, in the original card covers. Generally fine or better, nearly all the earlier sales with prices realized lists, a few in photocopy. (150.00)
A most important series of sales featuring ancient coins of superb quality.

1481 Bourne Co., Inc, Richard A. **THE EXTRAORDINARY SCRIMSHAW COLLECTION OF THE LATE W. W. BENNETT.** Hyannis, August 19-23, no year given (pre-ZIP Code). (24) pages, illustrated throughout. Self-covered, once folded. (20.00)
A profusely illustrated brochure of the collection of a "vast and stunning collection. It is unlikely that a collection of this depth will be available at public sale again."

1482 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS.** New York: Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontispiece, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963.** Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson pages 54-55. Kroh page 10: "It publishes 2,348 coins...all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some of these coins were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1980...and so one or two may now reside in your collection."

1483 Clemens, Samuel L. **ROUGHING IT. BY MARK TWAIN. (SAMUEL L. CLEMENS.). FULLY ILLUSTRATED BY EMINENT ARTISTS.** Hartford: American Publishing Company, 1872. *First Edition, Early Issue.* xviii, (1), 20-591, (1) pages, 2 facing frontispiece plates preceding the title, numerous other engraved illustrations and full-page plates. Original black cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, spine ends just a trifle worn, tiny stain on the bottom margins of the first several leaves. A sound, very good or better copy. (100.00)
Twain's famous "record of several years of variegated vagabondizing... concerning an interesting episode in the history of the Far West...the rise, growth and culmination of the silver-mining fever in Nevada..."

1484 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, binding a bit discolored. Also present are over a dozen additional items, including: Majer's 1939 *Our Country's Money*; Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens 1941*; Reinfeld's 1954 *Coin Collectors' Handbook*; the 1949 &1952 editions of *Fell's United States Coin Book*; Beter's 1973 *The Conspiracy Against the Dollar*; Browne's 1974 *You Can Profit from a Monetary Crisis*; 1962 *The Rules of Golf*; 1974 reprint of *Adams' Premium List...*; William Hesslein's *Buying Catalogue...*, undated; Breen's 1953 *Proof Coins...*; Dinardo's *The Private Mint of Moffat & Co.*; the 1970 reprint of Barnett's *Undescribed Civil War Cards and Tokens*; etc. First nine volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (30.00)

1485 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES.** ***VOL. I:*** **GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. Original gray cloth. Fine (35.00)

1486 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Loose in the original signatures, endsheets attached. (20.00)
The best version of this still indispensable work.

1487 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Loose in the original signatures, endsheets attached. (20.00)
The best version of this still indispensable work.

1488 G(uilloteau), V. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670–1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774–1942.** Facsimile reprint of the original edition. (4), 7-496, (4), 500-835 pages, well illustrated. 12mo. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. Also present are eleven additional miscellaneous items, including: Seaby's 1978 *Coins of England*; a 1947 oblong quarto volume entitled *Warsaw: Album on the Polish Capital's Ancient Architecture...*, spine defective; the Winter 1960 *De La Rue Journal*; Clain-Stefanelli's *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; etc. (35.00)

1489 Hesperia Art. **BULLETIN *XIII, XIX, XXIII, XXV, XXXII, XXXIII & XLIXLI.*** Philadelphia, 1960's. Eight issues, in seven as issued. Quarto. Self-covered, illustrated. *(also)* Hesperia Art. **SPECIAL BULLETIN: COINS OF THE JEWS.** Philadelphia, no date. (4) pages, illustrated. Octavo. Self-covered, crease-marks. *(also)* Münzen und Medaillen AG. **LISTE *323, 342-346, 348-350, 354-356, 358, 359, 361-365, 367, 368, 370, 372, 374-377 & 379-383.*** Basel, 1971-1976. Self-covered as issued. Also present are nine other items: two Knobloch lists; two copies of Ancient Coins' *List No. 9/Spring 1975*; and five 1974-1975 issues of *Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin*. (35.00)

1490 Hill, G. F. **HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1966 reprint. xvii, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates. Brown boards, gilt. Very fine. Also included are: Reifenberg's 1965 *Ancient Jewish Coins*; Askew's 1967 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; Sear's 1970 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*. First four volumes hardbound. (45.00)

1491 Lauterbach, C. & Jakovsky A. **POSTKARTEN-ALBUM ...AUCH EINE KULTURGESCHICHTE.** Köln. Verlag M. Dumont Schauberg, 1960. (2), (4) pages, 56 fine full-page illustrations. Oblong folio. Original tan cloth-backed pictorial boards in full color, lettered in gilt. Near new. (45.00)
A fascinating series of vintage postcards, many depicting nudes and a number of suggestive scenes.

1492 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1964. ix, 384, lxxiv, (16) pages, 26 plates. Original blue card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1493 Scott, Kenneth. **SOME COUNTERFEITERS OF PROVINCIAL CURRENCY.** Charleston, in *The South Carolina Historical Magazine*, January, 1956. (2), 64 pages (Scott's article comprises pages 14-22). Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Scarce.

1494 Stack's et al. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Circa 1970-1993. Over two dozen catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)
Important Stack's sales present include: the October 24, 1984 Richard Picker sale of *Colonial & Early American Coins*; the 1976 sale Garrett sale; the 1976 Bad sale of large cents; etc. Also included are several Coin Galleries sales, four Harmer Rooke catalogues including the 1973 *Andrew Fuller Hawaiian Collection Treasure Coins*, Mid American's 1985 Jasper L. Robertson sale, five Christie's New York sales, etc.

1495 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16-17, 1988. 244 pages, 774 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged, including 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Quarto. Original white cloth, as issued with the original printed card cover and vertical title mounted on the front cover and spine. Near new. (250.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Reportedly, only twenty-five copies were specially bound by Stack's. The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1496 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

Presentation Vignette Book to General Bacheller, Signed by BEP Director William M. Meredith, With Details Surrounding Their Issue and Discontinuance

1497 Treasury Department. **PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES. ENGRAVED BY THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, TREASURY DEPARTMENT. WASHINGTON. WILLIAM WINDON, SEC.^Y TREAS.^Y. WILLIAM M. MEREDITH, CHIEF OF BUREAU. GEORGE W. CASILEAR, SUP.T ENG.^R & TRANSF.^R.** Washington, D. C., no date of issue. Finely engraved frontispiece of The White House, fine title engraving of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing building, finely engraved vignettes of the first 21 Presidents, 2 additional finely engraved portrait plates, fine engraving of The Capitol, all on thick card stock. 20.5 x 15.5 cm. Original green full morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, both sides intricately decorated in blind, gilt board edges and ornate floral inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, spine faded, extremities a little rubbed, contents particularly fresh. Fine. (850.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the second free flyleaf: "Dec. 15, 1891, Presented to Gen. Geo. S. Batcheller by his warm friend, W. M. Meredith." Also included is a April 20, 1906 typewritten letter on official Treasury Department stationery, signed in ink by W. M. Meredith, to Mr. Max H. Behr, housed in the original mailing envelope which is affixed to the rear inside cover. It reads in part as follows: "I remember very well when the engravings of the Presidents were presented to General Batcheller. In those days it was customary to present sets of these portraits to the Assistant Secretaries, and it was only in following this custom that the set was presented to General Batcheller. Since that time the regulations of the Treasury have been changed, and such engravings are neither sold nor presented to anyone. The view taken of this matter was, that as these portraits were engraved for use on the securities of the United States, it was deemed to be contrary to public policy to have them in the hands of private individuals."

"Dreaming over a catalogue is probably a booklover's favorite occupation. A lively sense of adventure accompanies the reading, and sometimes a light temperature. One is always coming upon books one would buy if one could–that is to say, if one were a Huntington or a Morgan. But it is exciting just to read about them and no sin to place a little pencil check against them in the margin. This is called catalogue fever and it is an incurable disease. It develops no immunity and, although seldom fatal, it is progressively violent."

Vincent Starrett ~ *Catalogue Fever*

CONSIGNMENT *HH*

MAJOR SALES OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

1498 Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, June 9-12, 1913. 80 pages, 797 lots, 6 very fine plates, priced in pencil throughout, largely with buyers' names, occasional annotations. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1499 Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, FORMED BY DR. J. A. MACDOUGALL.** London, June 28-29, 1917. 33, (3) pages, 359 lots, 4 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF G. H. NAUNTON, ESQ.** London, November 8, 1917. 16 pages, 196 lots, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MAJOR S. JOHN TOMBS...WAR MEDALS & DECORATIONS.** London, April 23-25, 1918. 56 pages, 606 lots, 8 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF DR. A. A. PAYNE...MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.** London, July 29-31, 1918. 57, (3) pages, 597 lots, 10 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **PART OF THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, ORIGINALLY FORMED BY BRIGADIER-GENERAL G. LL. PALMER.** London, June 18-20, 1919. 66, (2) pages, 505 lots, 4 fine plates, two descriptions clipped from page 48. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, all sales priced in pencil throughout, largely with buyers' names, occasional annotations. Fine. (150.00)

1500 Glendining & Co. **A COLLECTION OF NAVAL & MILITARY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE H. J. LOXLEY.** London, October 12, 1949. 40 pages, 449 lots. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE B. H. GRIFFIN.** London, April 18, 1950. 23, (1) pages, 252 lots. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY DR. JAMES MUIRHEAD.** London, October 11-12, 1950. 4 page list of buyers, 51, (1) pages, 555 lots. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE REV. G. HAWKES FIELD.** London, November 3, 1950. 4 page list of buyers, 32 pages, 322 lots, 4 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, INCLUDING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY BRIGADIER GENERAL H. BIDDULPH.** London, November 9, 1951. 4 page list of buyers, 27, (1) pages, 260 lots. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE LIEUT-COLONEL K. O. N. FOSTER.** London, December 14, 1951. 4 page list of buyers, 35, (1) pages, 411 lots. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE LT-COL. MONTAGU WACE.** London, February 12, 1952. 4 page list of buyers, 27, (1) pages, 328 lots. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, all sales with printed prices alongside each lot. Very fine. (75.00)
Bound in with the penultimate catalogue is a typewritten December 15, 1951 letter, signed in ink, from John Tamplin to Charles Lovell, recording some of Tamplin's purchases and noting, among other things: "So sorry you were unable to come up for the Kingsley Foster sale, as I think the prices were low and I am sure there were some good bargains."

CONSIGNMENT *II*

OUTSTANDING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1501 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS FAC-SIMILE EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, AND IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS.** London: Grant and Griffith, 1850. *First Edition.* Bound in two volumes. (4), iv, 208, (2) pages, errata slip tipped in, two-color steel-engraved "Barclay" advertising medallion plate bound in at the end, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates comprising gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief, bound in on cloth hinges, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Handsomely bound in modern brown half morocco, retaining the nineteenth century marbled paper sides and endsheets, black leather spine label, gilt, top edges gilt, plates on cloth hinges, portions of text facing plates a bit bit discolored as always. A very fine copy featuring well-preserved coin facsimiles. (300.00)
A lavish production of the time. The plates have the appearance of actual ancient coins in high relief, imbedded in cardboard coin holders. Humphreys (1810-1897) was an artist and book-illustrator of note, admired especially for his natural history illustrations. His avocations as numismatist and bibliophile merged in two marvelous Victorian productions, the remarkable work at hand and Humphreys' 1854-1855 *The Coinage of the British Empire*, featuring handsome chromolithographic coin plates and a limited issue bound in an extravagent papier maché binding, intricately worked to give the effect of engraved oak boards.

1502 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, BY BARCLAY'S PROCESS, IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS.** London, 1851. *Second Edition.* vi, 208 pages, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates of gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief, bound in on cloth hinges, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Original brown full sheep, gilt, intricately blind-embossed in a floral motif, gilt, rebacked at some time, with crimson, black, and green spine labels, gilt, occasional oxidation on some plates, foil not present on two coin facsimiles. A fine, above-average copy (250.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1503 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***I-IV.*** New York, June 19; June 21-22; December 4 1990 & June 19-20, 1991. Four volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. *Part IV:* (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets, first three sales with photocopy prices realized lists. Near new. (300.00)
The complete series of sales featuring ancient Greek and Roman coins

1504 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***III.*** New York, December 4 1990. (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements, photocopy prices realized list. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

1505 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***IV.*** New York, June 19-20, 1991. (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1506 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original gilt-printed tan card covers a little worn. Near fine. (25.00)
The first work on the topic.

THREE WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR CHANCES OF SUCCESS

✔ «ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS
When a set or run of a particular publication is offered individually, an "All or Nothing" bid on the lots involved will increase your chances of success and eliminate the acquisition of odd volumes.

✔ «LIMITING» TOTAL PURCHASES
If you wish to limit the amount spent, please write a note at the top of the bid sheet, i.e. "Limit Total Purchases to $500" and then bid on the lots you wish to purchase in order of preference. Your chances of success will be greatly increased.

✔ «EITHER/OR» BIDS
When there is more than one example of a book in a sale, you will increase your chances of securing a copy by placing an either/or bid.

Plated 1911 Sale of Woodin's Pattern Duplicates

1507 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS, COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN, OF NEW YORK CITY. AMONG THEM THE EXCESSIVELY RARE COMMERCIAL DOLLAR OF 1875, THE FAMOUS "SCHOOLGIRL" DOLLAR OF BARBER OF 1879, GOLD 1880 BARBER STELLA IN PROOF, SIX BRIGHT RED COPPER HALF DOLLARS OF 1877, EACH OF DIFFERENT DESIGN, "WASHLADY" SILVER DOLLAR, "WASHLADY" HALF DOLLAR AND QUARTER IN COPPER, LONGACRE 1872 COMMERCIAL DOLLAR, 1863 DOLLAR WITH MOTTO, ALUMINUM, AND MANY OTHER RARITIES.** New York City: Kennedy's Auction Rooms, February 10, 1911. (2), (2), (2), 35, (1) pages, 367 lots, prices realized list, mimeographed errata sheet and bid sheet bound in at the front, 9 superb photographic plates mounted on linen, interspersed in the text, depicting as follows: *I*-Obverses and Reverses of 6 pattern dollars; II^1-Obverses of 12 pattern nickels, 2 half dollars, 3 dollars, and 1 stella; II^2-Reverses to match; III^1-Obverses of 16 pattern half dollars; III^2-Reverses to match; IV^1-1 stella, 5 half eagles, 10 eagles, 3 double eagles; IV^2-Reverses to match; V^1-Obverses of 16 Lincoln medals etc.; V^2-Reverses to match. Octavo: 22x 16.5 cm. Handsomely bound in brown crushed half cowhide, sides ruled in gilt, marbled paper sides, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (3,000.00)
Ex March 23, 1995 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, lot 1001. A major early sale of patterns, rarely offered with Edgar Adams' superb photographic plates. Adams apparently prepared illustrated catalogues only for distribution to the small cadre of major collectors of the day. Adams notes in the foreword to the sale that "the government by its recent action in restoring to Mr. John Haseltine the lot of patterns taken from him last year has established a clear title to pattern pieces, collectors may acquire such coins without the misgivings and uncertainty that formerly attended such purchases. ..It is not unreasonable to predict that patterns will advance in value at least 100 per cent, within the ensuing year." Prices were indeed moderate at the time, the "Schoolgirl" dollar bringing $77 and 1877 pattern half dollars selling for $5 to $17 each. An 1869 "Standard Silver" half dollar brought 70¢. Only a half dozen or so catalogues with all nine photographic plates are currently known.

1508 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET. A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1-4.*** New York, November 1905-May 1906. 62, (2) pages. All in the original printed red card covers, a trifle worn. Near fine. (125.00)
A complete set of this scarce publication.

1509 **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2 & 4.*** Patterson, N. J.: Edited by C. E. Leal, September, 1886-January, 1887. Three issues, all in the original brown paper covers a trifle worn, once folded, front cover of first issue a bit defective. *(also)* **THE KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE.** ***VOLUME II, NUMBER 18.*** Altoona, December, 1885. Original printed wrappers, once folded. *(also)* **S. K. HARZFELD'S PRICE LIST OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** ***NO. 8.*** Philadelphia, May, 1881. Self-covered, edges worn, contents loose, once folded. *(also)* Marks, A. E. **A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE.** Portland, Me., 1899. 27, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
An interesting group of nineteenth century publications.

1510 Anderson, W. R. **RARE SILVER COINS YOU SHOULD KNOW.** Chicago, 1935. 15, (1) pages. *(also)* Michael, Fred. **FIXED PRICE LIST** ***NO. 2*** **OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

Chicago, no date. 24 pages. *(also)* Lewis, John A. **FIXED PRICE LIST *NO. 5*...** Chicago, no date. 31, (1) pages. *(also)* Botsford, Robert K. **COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS.** Nescopeck, circa 1938. 16 pages. *(also)* Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, no date. (16) pages. *(also)* Flieder, Edward. ***LIST NO. 3.* CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN SILVER COINS.** Seattle, no date. 28 pages. Six small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (45.00)
Six generally obscure publications. The first is rather unusual, being a value guide devoted solely to United States silver coins, from $1.00 to 3¢.

1511 Baker, W(illiam) S(pohn). **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS.** Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), 9–252 pages, fine medallion frontispiece. Quarto. Original pebbled maroon cloth sides, neatly rebacked in black cloth, first ten leaves detached at inner margins. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15020*. Ex Lyman H. Low with his bold ink autograph on the second free flyleaf, later in the Kenneth Lee library. Long the standard work. Very scarce.

1512 Bauer Coin Co. **AMERICAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Rochester, no date. 39, (1) pages. *(also)* Glickstein, Harry. **SALT CITY COIN CO. UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN COINS, ILLUSTRATED.** Syracuse, no date. 39, (1) pages. *(also)* Hubbard, J. M. **HUBBARD'S COIN CATALOGUE.** Lake Village, no date. (16) pages. *(also)* Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, no date. (16) pages. *(also)* Botsford, Robert K. **COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS.** Nescopeck, circa 1938. 16 pages. Five small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (40.00)

1513 Bennett, George. **COINS AUCTIONS. FLOOR AND MAIL BID SALES.** North Hollywood et al., 1961-1981. A group of one hundred thirty-three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, some with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

1514 Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Syracuse, circa July 1938-July 1944. Four different price lists, all in the original printed card covers, generally fine. Also included is a duplicate of the July 1944 list. (25.00)

1515 Botsford, Robert K. **COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS.** Nescopeck, circa 1938. 16 pages. *(also)* Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, no date. (16) pages. *(also)* Bergen, William von. **A PARTIAL LIST OF COINS KEPT IN STOCK BY THE NUMISMATIC BANK.** Boston, circa 1891. 48 pages. *(also)* Stamp & Coin Exchange. **PRICE LIST OF STAMPS, COINS & CURIOSITIES.** New York, no date. (8) pages. *(also)* Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. **CHECK LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Springfield, 1943. (16) pages. *(also)* Tuthill, Luther B. **PRICE LIST OF ANTIQUATED PAPER MONEY *NO. 25*.** South Creek, 1912. 28 pages. *(also)* Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Charlton, no date. 10, (6) pages. Seven small booklets, one self-covered, remainder in the original paper or card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1516 Bowers, Q. David & Bagg & *Dr.* Richard A. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. *First Printing.* x, (4), 415, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 24 color plates of coins. Quarto. Original pebbled *brown* cloth, gilt. Near new. (375.00)
Inscribed in black ink on a printed label affixed to the front inside cover: "#17 of 24 Special Copies, Best wishes to Roberta Fontaine from Q. David Bowers, October 14, 1982." ROBERTA FONTAINE stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A rare version of this memorable work, written in conjunction with the sale at auction of the magnificent and complete collection of United Stated gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg.

1517 California Stamp Company. **PRICE LIST OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY...** Los Angeles, no date. 96 pages. *(also)* Davis, Holland A. **THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA...** Denver, 1927. 76, (4) pages. *(also)* Flieder, Edward. ***LIST NOS. 1 & 3.* CATALOGUE OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES/FOREIGN SILVER COINS.** Seattle, no date. 24 & 28 pages. *(also)* Overton Coin Co. **1958 PRICE LIST. RARE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Pueblo, 1958. 28 pages. *(also)* Shultz, Norman. **FIXED PRICE LISTS *NO. 10 & 21*.** Salt Lake City, no date & (1953). 64 & (1), 87 pages. Seven small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

1518 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 9–13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 30.5 x 24 cm. Nicely bound in white linen, gilt paper labels on spine and upper cover, gilt-decorated endsheets, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11940. Adams page 87: A+. One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Cleneay commenced collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United states coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series.

1519 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109, (1) pages, 1848 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Nicely bound in white linen, gilt paper labels on spine and upper cover, gilt-decorated endsheets, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. Very fine, with unusually nice plates. (750.00)
An extremely important sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins. A landmark Chapman sale the first published with actual photographic prints. Prior illustrated sale catalogues were issued with plates produced by photographic printing processes such as phototype, artotype and autotype.

1520 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia, May 8–11, (1906). (10), (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Gray cloth, original gilt-printed white paper cover mounted on front. Very fine. (150.00)
A most important sale of American coins, rich in all series.

1521 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover, lacking rear cover else very fine. (50.00)
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

1522 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN, ESQ., ATLANTA, GEORGIA.** Philadelphia, May 30-31, 1911. 94 pages, 1242 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle discolored and a bit chipped at outer edges, internally very fine. (100.00)
Fine ancient, English and European coins, pioneer gold and choice United States silver and copper coins. One of the scarcest large format Chapman sales.

1523 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE.** Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, halftone portraits of Gable and Chapman, occasionally ruled and priced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a bit discolored, barely noticeable half inch stain at top margins. (75.00)
An exceptional sale of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. Scarce.

1524 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. (10), iv, (2), 165, (1), pages, 2756 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth, original gilt-printed white paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washington pieces, United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

1525 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA...FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY.** Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white paper covers loose and a trifle worn, internally near fine. (50.00)
Along with an extensive collection of classic world crowns and multiple talers, this important sale featured nearly 100 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Templeton issues.

1526 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. (6), (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white paper covers. Fine. (35.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medals and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

1527 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. (6), (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white paper covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (25.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medals and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

1528 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (850.00)
Ex M. W. Emrick, with his 1918 ink autograph and address stamp on the inside front cover. Sold as lot 359 in Frank Katen's 1978 sale of the Emrick library, where it brought $425.00, described as "pristine." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Four of the plates depict the especially notable large cents, which are remarkable for their outstanding condition. Of the collector, Chapman notes: "Mr. Allison W. Jackman was a highly cultured gentleman who devoted his life to study, having never engaged in business and being a most devoted son with an equally appreciative mother, his collecting was a pleasure to them both. Born in 1849, he early began collecting coins, which is testified to by notes in his Numismatic diary where he mentions having bought this or that in the early '60's and his interest never ceased. Here therefore, truly is a life work and how well he has mastered it is shown by the coins..." A purely American sale excepting lots 1142-1156 of ancient coins, mostly unimportant Roman Imperial bronzes, separately issued as a single sheet addenda. Early copies of the catalogue were issued without this supplement but it was apparently tipped in all plated catalogues.

1529 Chapman, S. H. **UNITED STATES CENTS AFTER ESTABLISHMENT OF MINT, FINE TO UNCIRCULATED, FOR SALE BY S. H. CHAPMAN.** Philadelphia, December 13, 1924. 8 numbered original typescript leaves, typed on one side only, the first page on Chapman's printed letterhead, 149 priced listings. Loose sheets, once folded, pencil checkmarks and a few annotations. Fine. Housed within plastic sleeves in a white leatherette three-ring binder. (250.00)
Ex November 17, 1994 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, lot 175. An important offering, including purchases from the Beckwith collection. A very rare price list, issued near the twilight of Chapman's illustrious career. Only two known to us.

1530 **COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY.** ***VOL. 1, NOS. 1–5 & 7–12. VOL. 2, NOS. 1 & 2.*** Kansas City: W. E. Winner, *Publisher*, January 1875–February, 1876. Thirteen issues bound in one volume. 56 pages in all, text illustrations, indexes to both volumes bound in. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest.

1531 Cook, Henry. **HAND-BOOK OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. CONTAINING A FEW REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COINS AND MEDALS, WITH A LITTLE BRIEF ADVICE TO THE INEXPERIENCED COLLECTOR.** Boston, 1874. *Second Edition.* 16 pages. 24mo. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex Essex Institute. A rare early publication with interesting tables of large cents and half cents, giving degrees of rarity and selling prices at the time. A major early Boston coin dealer, Cook left little beyond a similar pamphlet or two for us to remember him. The 1869 first edition is occasionally encountered but this is the only 1874 copy we recall having handled (originally sold in our November 1987 sale).

1532 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER, DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** (New

York, 1918). 15, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK...** New York, 1934. 98, (2) pages, illustrated. Original pale yellow card covers, printed in green. *(also)* **THE ELDER MONTHLY. *VOL. 2, NO. 3.*** New York, May, 1907. 14, (6) pages [counting covers]. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. (35.00)
Scarce.

1533 **EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS... THE UNIQUE 1954 ENGLISH PENNY.** Johnson City, circa 1964. (4) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. As new. *(also)* **EMPIRE TOPICS. *ISSUE NO. 10.*** Johnson City, May-June, 1960. 23, (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Very fine. *(also)* **THE EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 14.*** Binghamton, Aug.-Sept., 1961. 35, (1) (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Fine. *(also)* **RUDDY'S REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 3.*** Photocopy of the July 1970 issue. (25.00)

1534 Flambeau Stamp & Coin Co. **AN EXCEPTIONAL SELECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN LARGE CENTS.** Milwaukee, no date. (2), 13, (1) pages, text illustrations. Fine. *(also)* Rendell, Kenneth W. **U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1794-1814.** W. Somerville, no date. 14 pages, occasional text illustrations. Near fine. *(also)* Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 x 18 cm. Fine. Self-covered of original printed card covers. (50.00)
Three scarce price lists featuring important large cents.

1535 Groux, Daniel E. **PROSPECTUS OF AN IMPORTANT WORK IN THREE VOLUMES, TO BE CALLED NUMISMATICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, COMPRISING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF ITS MEDALS & COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO OUR TIMES.** Boston: Press of the Franklin Printing House, (1856). 10, (6), (13)-16 pages, woodcuts in the text of "Lord Baltimore's Shilling" and the "First Dollar, With the Map of America, 1684." 23.5 x 14.5 cm. Original tan paper covers printed within a decorative border feauring an additional illustration of the "First Dollar." Covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (1,000.00)
Ex November 17, 1994 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, lot 253. Attinelli page 108 (see also page 69). The *Prospectus* appears to be extremely rare; unfortunately, the proposed work was never published. Facsimiles of all three title pages are featured, along with testimonials and "Opinions of the Press." It is doubtful, however, that serious work had begun on a work that certainly would have greatly accelerated the growth of coin collecting in America. It was not until nine years later that Groux's grand vision was fulfilled in part by Montroville Dickeson. A likable scalawag, Groux's various proposals over the years were rarely successful. Of the collector and his collection (a portion of which was sold at auction in 1874), Attinelli wrote:
"This was probably the last portion of the collection of the noted French man, who commenced some twenty-five years ago to hold forth his collection as one of almost fabulous value. Great in number it undoubtedly was, some pieces were certainly rare, but all were by him over-estimated. His undoubted industry in seeking and tracing out the origin and '*raison d'être*' was with him a labor of love, with a hope at the same time, that it would prove remunerative. The following...marginal note by his own hand, copied from one of the volumes... of his numismatic library, will best serve to show the straits in which he, at times, found himself—'home' D. E. Groux 3 March 1857...have finished to-day to translate Extracts of these 7 Vol [KOHLER'S MUNZ BELUSTIGUNG] and other works in French Spanish Danish and poor me after the finishing of my herculean work I have barely bread and all my poor things are pledged. Griddy America is a poor land for Scientific men D. E. Groux.' It was undoubtedly in one of these straits that he, an enthusiast himself, sufficiently inspired a lady of his acquaintance, a resident of Washington, with a sufficient *enthusiasm*, to induce her to loan him several times its value, upon the collection which he placed in her hands as security for the loan. Years rolled on, loan nor interest being paid, till death removed the numismatist from his earthly idols, which, after a further lapse of years, were at this time brought under the hammer

1536 Harzfeld, S. K. **OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED. AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO EVERY COIN COLLECTOR.** Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1879. 47, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and stained. (40.00)
A rare and interesting publication. In his terms of sale entitled "My Business Rules," Harzfeld sagely observes: "Numismatists, knowing pretty well the history of the coinage of all countries, and the supply as in all mercantile circles regulating the price, a standard is reached such as obtains in any other business. However, in this business, when we talk of values, intrinsic or numismatic, we bear in mind that 'The intrinsic value of a thing/Is just as much as it will bring.'"

1537 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD DURING THE YEARS 1933, 1934, 1935, AND 1936.** Chicago, 1936. 44 pages. *(also)* Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES UP TO AND INCLUDING DECEMBER, 1939.** Chicago, (1940). 44 pages. *(also)* Newlin, Harold P. **THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES.** (Chicago), 1933 reprint. 12 pages. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers, inner margins of last title a trifle stained. Very good. (40.00)

1538 [Hill, James L.]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIE, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL, ESQ., LATE MAYOR OF THE CITY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE LATE BANK OF MADISON.** Madison, (October 1), 1874. 18 pages. Self-covered, bottom of contents a bit stained. (20.00)
Scarce.

1539 **DE KÚRIOSITI KABINET. *VOL. 1, NO. 1.*** Nú Yórk, September, 1870. (4) pages. 28 x 18 cm. Single sheet folded in half, as issued. Once folded, a bit frayed at edges, a trifle discolored. (25.00)
Very scarce. The first page of the early issues was printed phonetically in the "ancient custom" of "Our Saxon forefathers."

1540 **THE LETTERED EDGE: NEWSLETTER OF THE BUST DOLLAR CLUB. *NOS. 1-3.*** Delaware, 1978-1979. 8; 38; 6 pages, illustrated. Duplicated typescript. 28 x 21.5 cm. Each issue holed for a three-ring binder and stapled at upper left corner. (45.00)
Very rare. Robert Stark issued this publication to stimulate interest in collecting Bust dollars. Only a dozen or so collectors joined and the club and its newsletter soon perished. Complete except for the final two page issue.

1541 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, 1885. 43, (1) pages. Original printed front paper cover, lacking rear cover, edges a bit chipped, pencil annotations. *(also)* Low, Lyman H. **MAY LIST. COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY AND BOOKS.** New York, 1898. 20, (4) pages. Self-covered, a bit dusty, covers loose. *(also)* Low, Lyman H. **COIN PACKETS, BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** New York, no date. (4) pages printed on pink stock. Single sheet folded in half as issued. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE...** New York City: David Proskey, (circa 1906-1914?). 52 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial card covers, discolored and a little worn, some illustrations clipped out. (35.00)

> Books are the treasured wealth of the world
> the fit inheritance of generations and nations
>
> — THORFAU, *Walden: Reading*

A Complete Set of B. Max Mehl Auction Catalogues

1542 Mehl, B(enjamin) Max. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** ***NOS. 1-116.*** Fort Worth, 1906-1955. A complete set, all in the original printed paper or card covers. Octavo and quarto. Covers of a few early sales loose and a bit chipped at edges, some later covers a bit soiled and worn, seven sales once bound. Approximately ninety catalogues with prices realized lists and/or handpriced, several additional sales partially priced. Overall, a near fine set. (3,750.00)

Adams page 55: "The career of B. Max Mehl was an impossibility. He had at least three strikes against him: 1) he was an immigrant Jew in a then-gentile hobby; 2) he was located in Fort Worth, Texas, at a time when 95 percent of the business was done on the East Coast; and 3) Lilliputian in stature and colorless in terms of personality, he adopted a business plan that relied on creativity and promotion. Quite obviously, Mehl did not realize that he was licked before he started. He just knew that it was a lot more fun to sell coins than to sell shoes. From there, he took it one step at a time." Mehl solved his problems with a massive advertising program the likes of which had never been seen before in the numismatic community. His advertising in numismatic publications was fairly routine for a major dealer of the time though his direct mailings to coin collectors were extensive. Mehl's massive advertising campaign in the most popular national publications, however, was unparalleled. He became the most famous American coin dealer ever and did more to popularize coin collecting among the masses than any other person, before or since. Of his numismatic publications, Mehl's ubiquitous *Rare Coin Encyclopedia* provided a steady source of income, his *Numismatic Monthly* deservedly brought respectability, and his series of auction sale catalogues spanning fifty years allowed him to handle more than his share of the great American coin collections of the day. The method employed - mail auction- gave him greater control over the results than that exercised by his more traditional counterparts in the East. The coins in some of Mehl's more important sales may have been owned or controlled by him and rarities on occasion apparently changed hands in less than conventional transactions. B. Max was not a numismatic scholar and, as John Adams notes, "The lack of attention paid to numismatic issues was a serious flaw in all of Mehl's auction catalogues. However, as unreliable as Mehl's descriptions have proved to be, the plain fact is that, for over half a century he attracted a major share of the best collections that came to market. Beginning with Charles Cowell in 1911 and including a role call of such greats as H. O. Granberg, William Dunham and William Atwater, his consignors represent an important slice of numismatic history. Exactly one quarter of the B. Max Mehl auctions draw a rating of A- or better. Thus, it is the importance of the consignments that makes the Mehl series a desired collectible. The strength of the material is enhanced by the charisma of the Mehl name, the two combining to create strong prices whenever these catalogues come on the market." It is no easy matter to complete a set of Mehl catalogues, especially, as here, with the great majority of prices realized lists. Several collectors we know have been trying to complete sets for years. The early sales are of modest appearance and the print runs were small, under 500 according to Adams. In later years, the print runs were huge for the period and the ready availability of the last twenty or so sales conveys a false impression of the scarcity of the intervening issues. In 1983 Cal Wilson offered what he described as the "first instance of a complete run crossing the auction block," selling at $4,400 and in the March 23, 1995 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, a leatherbound set brought $5,280. It is indeed a special occasion when the opportunity presents itself to obtain a set of Mehl auction catalogues *en bloc*.

1543 Mehl, B. Max. **MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY.** ***VOLUME 4, NUMBER 5-6.*** Fort Worth, May-June, 1911. (61)-80 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (15.00)

The 1911 A. N. A. Convention issue, loosely laid is an announcement slip printed in red ink regarding the "elegant Collection of Prof. Byron N. Rooks."

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

1544 Mehl, B. Max. **MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR.** ***NUMBERS ONE–FIFTEEN.*** Fort Worth, October 1921–January, 1933. Fifteen issues complete, bound in one volume. 24mo: 15 x 11 cm. Blue cloth, black leather spine label, gilt. (300.00)

A complete set; rarely encountered. Ex Stack's Library (December 10-11, 1988 Kolbe/Spink New York sale, lot 104). An interesting, physically unpretentious though verbally bombastic publication. It is perhaps best epitomized by Mehl's proemium: "This little publication is not a 'labor of love,' nor it is issued to fill a 'long felt want.' It is an out and out little house organ for a big business. It will list all special offers, new items of interest in connection with my business and bits of interesting numismatic news. I intend to issue it every month, but am making no definite promises. And as there will be no charge for it, I feel that if it is a few days or a month late, I won't owe you anything. And since it won't cost you anything, you are sure of getting your money's worth."

1545 Morey, H. E. **CATALOGUES.** ***NOS. 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 19, 20 & 24.*** Boston, 1891-1895. Seventeen catalogues, fourteen different. Generally self-covered and stapled at the spine as issued. Five catalogues bound in a red cloth volume. Mostly very good copies. (125.00)

The first twenty catalogues are fixed price lists as are a few thereafter. Gengerke subsequently lists 180 or so Morey auction of "Distribution" sales, from No. 21 on, and additional ones undoubtedly remain to be discovered. Yet copies rarely appear on the market. It is probable that relatively few were initially issued and generally weak content cannot have helped, but, there are some surprises. Articles present in the issues offered here include "The Fugio Cents," "The 1804 Dollar," and "How I Obtained a Beautiful 1804 Cent."

"1804 (Dollars) no authentic ORIGINALS ever made. All are frauds of one or another kind."

1546 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW GUARANTEED LISTS ISSUED BY DEALERS WHO REALLY BUY, AT THE PRICES QUOTED HEREIN. ALL SCARCE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS & PAPER MONEY.** New York City: David Proskey, *Proprietor*, (circa 1906 to 1914?). 52 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial printed card covers a bit soiled and a little worn. (35.00)

Proskey bravely attempts to debunk the wild claims made in many of the other coin buying guides of the day. He bluntly proclaims on the first page to purchasers of his 25¢ premium catalogue that there is "No chance whatever of your making a fortune from having odd or old coins; only swindling dealers advertise that you may." No holds are barred in his description of the 1804 dollar, the first part of which is cited above. Below an engraving of the coin, he continues: "None ever coined in 1804. Picture of the 'Alleged 1804 Dollar.' The obverse die for this piece was made about 1835 by Gobrecht, and was used up to about 1860 whenever required. Therefore not considered a legitimate issue." Scarce.

1547 Numismatic Gallery: A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 260 pages in all, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Adams A+ or A. The complete series of five sales comprising the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1548 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner/Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: RICHARD G. HELMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams A+. The superb and famous collection of United States gold coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1549 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XV. 1905.* Crimson cloth, gilt, advertisements present, front cover of January issue bound in. (85.00)

1550 THE OLD COIN NEWS. *VOLUME I, NOS. 1–12 & VOLUME II, NO. 1.* New York: The Star Company, January, 1930–February, 1931. iv, 91, (1); 23, (1) pages, 30 +3 plates of coins, mainly crowns. Green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
All issued.

1551 Raymond, Wayte. SPECIAL COIN LISTS. *NOS. 102 & 106.* New York, March & August 1940. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. SPECIAL PRICE LIST *NUMBER 28.* UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. New York, November 1946. Three lists, self-covered as issued. Fine. (20.00)

1552 Sears, Elmer S. *PART II:* CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE SELECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, AND DOLLARS, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS... Swansea, (circa 1915?). 56 pages, 1,046 listings. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
An important fixed price list, featuring a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round.

1553 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, 1947. (12) pages. Original printed card covers. Also included are five Harold M. Hess *Catalogues of Choice Early Copper*, a few covers a little soiled. (25.00)

A Complete Set of the First Fifty-One Years of the Most Important Series of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Ever Issued in the United States

1554 Stack's. AUCTION CATALOGUES. *SALE NUMBERS 1-380.* New York, 1935–1985. A complete set from the first 1935 sale to the last 1985 sale. Three hundred eighty auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Perhaps a half dozen or so late 1930's and early 1940's sales could stand some improvement, otherwise a very fine set with two-thirds of the 1935-1983 sales including original prices realized lists. (5,000.00)
Adams, Volume II: "...the Stack's enterprise has evolved into perhaps the most successful coin dealership in the country. There have been others who have had more employees or who have received more publicity. However, only Stack's has maintained itself in the front rank of the hobby over a period of time that now encompasses three generations of family leadership. Stack's catalogues are fast becoming a popular collectible and understandably so...they are a faithful mirror of the highly successful firm which issued them. As such, they stand as a quasi–official record of contemporary American numismatics and trends therein." Complete sets of Stack's auction sale catalogues have been offered for sale at auction only a few occasions, all in recent years. Forming a set is a daunting challenge. While most of the more important catalogues were retained by a cadre of serious collectors of the day, many of the earlier and less important catalogues were issued in smaller print runs and few were saved. Even into the 1950's, many of the less important catalogues are legitimately scarce. But the acquisition of these is mainly a labor of love. It is the literally hundreds of major sale catalogues issued over half a century that provide the real rationale for possessing a set of Stack's sales. Anyone doing serious research in the field of American numismatics, whether it be on colonials, United States large cents, proof gold or any number of other topics, will find himself constantly consulting this indispensable, all–important corpus comprising in sum the very essence of *Numismatica Americana*.

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1555 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUES OF COINS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS...ETC. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. *NOS. 4, 15 & 18.* Lancaster, 1886, 1888 & 1889. All in the original printed pink card covers, first two just a trifle stained. Also included are the first and fourth issues of Leal's *The American Numismatist*, September 1886 & January 1887, original brown card covers worn and discolored, once folded. (35.00)

1556 (Strobridge, William Harvey). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SEAVY COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON. Cambridge: University Press, 1873. iv, 63, (1) pages, 1091 listings 5 fine photographic plates of rare coins. Attractively bound in modern black pebbled full morocco, gilt, original gilt-printed tan card cover mounted on front, tiny stain on top inner margins of the last several leaves. Very fine. (600.00)
Adams A+. Catalogued for dispersal at auction, this superb collection of colonials, patterns and United States gold and copper coins was purchased en bloc by Parmelee and the sale never took place. Though 150 copies were reportedly printed as a record of the collection, copies are very rare today. The catalogue has come to sale on a number of occasions in recent years but the same one or two copies account for most of these appearances. The Floyd B. Newell copy, for example, was originally sold in 1968 by Frank Katen and subsequently passed through our hands on four occasions. To our knowledge, only four or five *different* copies have been sold in the last two decades. The copy at hand features the neat June 21, 1904 autograph of M. M. Brown at the head of the title. We acquired it in 1981 and, if memory serves, sold it privately to Jack Collins, who subsequently had it bound.

1557 United States Coin Co., Inc. *NUMBER TWO.* CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, ETC.... New York, October 1912. 16 pages. Original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)
A scarce early Wayte Raymond publication

1558 United States Government. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED ON THE TWENTY-FOURTH ULTIMO, TO ENQUIRE WHETHER ANY, AND WHAT ALTERATIONS ARE NECESSARY IN THE LAW, INTITULED "AN ACT REGULATING FOREIGN COINS; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES." (Washington): Published by order of the House of Representatives, 11th December, 1797. (91)-94 pages. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, blank leaves added for bulk. Very fine. (100.00)
The committee determined that "very little of the silver coin of the United States has circulated at any considerable distance from the Mint, especially in the interior parts of the country." Concerning foreign gold coins, they note that "a great quantity of it is now in circulation, and must necessarily continue so' until it is possible for the Mint "to coin a sufficient quantity to replace it." The committee thus recommended that foreign gold and silver coins be accepted as legal tender for a specified period.

1559 [Varia]. OVER THIRTY ITEMS. Including. the first and fourth issues of Adams' *The Coin Cabinet*, 1905-1906; six issues of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*, 1955-1961; the February-March 1951 issue of *Numismatic Gallery Monthly*; the third, fifth and eighth editions of the Gimbels/Friedberg *International Coin Catalogue*; four Merkin price lists, 1961-1970; four *Collector's Blue Book*, 1913-1914; the first four issues of *Numisma: An occasional Numismatic Pamphlet*, Pittsburgh 1939-1943; two issues of *The Old Coin News*; etc. Generally very good to fine copies. (50.00)

1560 Yeoman, R. S. **1965.** A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. *18TH REVISED EDITION.* FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—**1616** TO DATE. Racine, 1964. 255, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red leatherette, gilt, interleaved. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Interleaved Edition. Rare and underappreciated.

CONSIGNMENT *JJ*

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1561 *NNM NO. 4:* Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. (60.00)

1562 *NNM NO. 57:* Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. Ex-library. (40.00)

1563 *NNM NO. 58:* Newell, Edward T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD.** 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double–page plate. (20.00)

1564 *NNM NO. 70:* Waage, Frederick O. **GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA.** 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double–page plates, errata sheet. Very fine. (20.00)

1565 *NNM NO. 78:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS *(SECOND EDITION)*.** 1937. (6), 362 pages. Ex-library. (65.00)

1566 *NNM NO. 95:* McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (45.00)

1567 *NNM NO. 109:* Boyce, Aline Abaccherli. **COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS.** 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (30.00)

1568 *NNM NO. 122:* Wang Yü–Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (45.00)

1569 *NNM NO. 132:* Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, map. (15.00)

1570 *NNM NO. 134:* Wallace, W. P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, table, 16 plates. (35.00)

1571 *NNM NO. 144:* Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (60.00)

1572 *NNM NO. 147:* Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, 48 plates. (40.00)

1573 *NNM NO. 148:* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. (15.00)

1574 *NNM NO. 154:* Caley, Earle R. **METROLOGICAL TABLES.** 1965. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

1575 *NNM NO. 161:* Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 plates. (25.00)

ANCIENT, FOREIGN & AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1576 Akerman, J. Y. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS.** London, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, text figures, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Neatly bound in modern brown quarter leather, gilt, plates a bit foxed as usual. Fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 2. One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Well written and still of interest.

1577 Bouton, J. W. **CATALOGUE *NO. 31* OF J. W. BOUTON'S SUPERB STOCK OF ILLUSTRATED WORKS...** New York, 1870. 32 pages, 529 listings. Original printed orange card covers, once lightly folded, spine strengthened with clear tape. (20.00)
An interesting catalogue featuring several numismatic books. Bouton is known numismatically for his active promotion of Loubat's 1878 magnum opus.

1578 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY.** Chicago, 1945 reprint. 277, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)

1579 Bushnell, Charles I. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** New York: Privately Printed, 1859. 17, (1) pages, advertisement leaf, lithographic frontispiece plate of tokens printed in bronze ink. Duodecimo: 20 x 13 cm. Nineteenth century black leather-grained paper spine, marbled sides, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities of binding a bit worn, hinges cracked. Very good. (75.00)
Rare. Initially Bushnell issued but fifty copies on large paper (24 x 15 cm) "being intended merely for private circulation among the friends of the Author." The preface in this copy notes that "By particular request, a limited edition has since been printed for sale." All of this second printing appear to be in the smaller format as offered here, and probably no more than a hundred or so additional copies were issued.

1580 Carter, Thomas. **MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, AND HOW THEY WERE WON. *DIV. I:* THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN. *DIV. II:* EGYPT, PENINSULA, WATERLOO, AND SOUTH AFRICA. *DIV. III:* INDIA, CHINA, ETC.** London, 1861. Three volumes complete, bound in one. *First Edition.* x, 185, (1); viii, 191, (1); viii, 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, 15 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text woodcuts. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding well worn, contents a bit loose. (75.00)
Suetens 592. One of the standard works in this field, with excellent plates.

1581 Cunningham, Paul A. **MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS.** Tecumseh, 1987. *First Edition.* (2), xii, 740 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. Also included is Hamm's 1993 *Indiana Merchant Issuers of Civil War Tokens*, in printed tan card covers. (40.00)

1582 Douglas, Damon G. **THE ORIGINAL MINT OF THE NEW JERSEY COPPERS.** New Brunswick: In *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. 69, No. 3, July, 1951. (185)-286, (6) pages, 1 plate (the Douglas work comprises pages 223-230). Original printed gray card covers. (30.00)
Very scarce. Inscribed: "Oct. 8, 1962, To my friend Clyde Leroy Grimm, Wishing this book brings you many hours of pleasure and relaxation. (signed) Bill Anton."

1583 Eimer, Christopher. **AN INTRODUCTION TO COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** London, 1989. (6), 147, (1) pages, 36 plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. (25.00)

1584 Farquhar, Helen. **A NOTE ON WILLIAM HOLLE, CUNEATOR OF THE MINT.** London, 1908. (2), 5, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Farquhar, Helen. **NICHOLAS HILLIARD, "EMBOSSER OF MEDALS OF GOLD."** London, 1908. (2), 33, (1) pages, 4 very fine plates. *(bound with)* Farquhar, Helen. **CLICHÉ REVERSE FOR A TOUCHPIECE OF CHARLES II BY THOMAS SIMON.** London, 1909. (2), 3, (1) pages. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (45.00)
Three offprints from the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

1585 Ferguson, Eugene S. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS.** Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, (1) pages, 202, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (85.00)
An important source of information on the early nineteenth century workings of the Philadelphia Mint.

1586 Gadoury, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670–1988.** Monte–Carlo, 1988. 552 pages, illustrated throughout, with valuations. Blue leatherette, gilt. (30.00)

1587 Gibson, J. Harris. **BRITISH MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1880. *A New Edition, Arranged Alphabetically.* 140, (2) pages. Contemporary red half roan, spine defective, covers loose. (50.00)
Very scarce.

1588 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers just a trifle worn, address stamp marked out on title else fine. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

1589 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

1590 Johnson, James G. **FAIR TO VERY FINE. A COMPILATION OF COLUMNS FEATURED IN COIN WORLD.** 1978. 384 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Inscribed. Also included are: Cline's *Standing Liberty Quarters*; the 23rd, 30th & 37th editions of the *Red Book*; and the 1991 ANA *Catalogue of an Exhibition of "Numismatica Americana..."* (25.00)

1591 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, 1950. *First Edition.* 28 pages, illustrated. Tan flexible full leather, gilt, interleaved. Fine. (25.00)
De Luxe Edition. Limited to 200 copies

1592 Loubat, J. F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA...*VOLUME II:* PLATES.** New York, 1878. xvi pages, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio. Original orange cloth, gilt, spine worn, contents separated from binding, internally fine. (100.00)

1593 Marvin, W. T. R. **THE ARMS OF THE FREEMASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** (Boston): Privately Printed, 1880. 24 pages. 26 x 18 cm. Self-covered as issued, title a trifle dusty. (25.00)
Very scarce.

1594 Phillips, Henry. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. *FIRST & SECOND SERIES.*** Clifton, 1972 Kelley reprint in one volume. (6), 233; 264 pages. Original pink cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Still an essential reference work.

1595 Poste, Beale. **CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS...** London, 1861. *First Edition.* xvi, 172, (8), (2) pages, map, 11 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce.

1596 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1934–1957 *First-Eighteenth Editions.* Eighteen volumes complete, all in the original cloth bindings. 1937, 1938, 1940, 1953, 1954:55 & 1957 editions with original printed dust jackets, 4 page "April 1, 1937 Price Changes" pamphlet included also. Very fine set. (350.00)
An excellent set of the *Standard Catalogue*, the precursor of the *Red Book*. Though better-produced and more comprehensive than the Yeoman work, a decade of concurrent production culminated with its demise. Affordability and ease of use were no doubt major factors, along, perhaps, with the death of the *Standard Catalogue's* prolific author in 1956.

1597 Scott & Co. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL.** New York: *Vol. 45*, January, 1879. (4), (5) pages, 55 plates of coins, gold coin illustrations handcolored, 4 pages of advertisements at the beginning and at the end, printed on yellow stock. Contemporary black cloth, covers loose, internally fine. (25.00)

1598 Storer, Malcolm. **THE BOSTON-OREGON MEDAL.** Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, January, 1927. viii, (2), 99-155, ix-xvi pages, text illustrations (pages 118-120 comprise the cited article and pages 116-117 comprise "Additions to the Medallic Collection"). Original printed card covers. *(also)* Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN...** Wolfeboro, 1988. 75, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1599 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1877.** Washington, 1877. 109, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (85.00)

1600 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1905.** Washington, 1905. 287, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus.

1601 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906.** Washington, 1906. 270 pages, frontispiece of the Denver Mint, plates of medals, etc., tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus.

1602 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1907.** Washington, 1907. 281, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1603 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908.** Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

1604 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910.** Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus.

1605 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.** Washington, 1912. 403, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus.

1606 Valentine, D(aniel) W(ebster). **"FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. *VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.*** New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53; 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13531. Sigler 2654. Copy Number 111 of a very small edition. The first comprehensive work on the topic and the standard reference for over half a century.

1607 Vattemare, Alexandre. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES.** Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861. 134, (2) pages. 12mo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn, spine neatly strengthened. Near fine (350.00)
Davis 1092 (only listing one appearance). Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent [Kolbe Sale 62, June 10, 1995, lot 1526 @ $400]. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. A man of many talents, he was a surgeon early in his career and later became a well known ventriloquist who traveled throughout Europe and America. He subsequently gave up this occupation to promote adoption of his *Système d'Échange International*, initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

1608 [Victoria, *Queen*]. **SILK MEMORIAL RIBBON: "IN MEMORIAM. QUEEN VICTORIA, BORN MAY 24, 1819. CROWNED 1837. DIED, JAN. 22, 1901."** 19 x 5.5 cm. Purple silk, lettered in silver with a portrait of the Queen on the upper half. One minor fold-mark. Fine. (20.00)

1609 Wilson, Barbara M., *Compiler.* **MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). EGYPT MEDAL 1882-1889 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). NORTH WEST CANADA 1885.** London, 1975. (4), 191, (1) pages. Quarto. Red boards, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1610 Wren, Christopher R. **THE SHORT-CROSS COINAGE, 1180-1247, HENRY II TO HENRY III.** Herne Bay, 1992. (4), 90 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Wren, Christopher R. **THE VOIDED SHORT-CROSS COINAGE, 1247-1279, HENRY III & EDWARD I.** Herne Bay, 1993. (4), 80 pages, illustrated. Both in the original laminated card covers. (20.00)

MONETARY & FINANCIAL HISTORY, ETC.

1611 Atkinson, Edward. **REPORT...TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, UPON THE PRESENT STATUS OF BIMETALLISM IN EUROPE.** Washington, 1887. (2), 280 pages, tables, some folding. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, binding slightly worn, internally fine. (35.00)

1612 Cannan, Edwin. **THE PAPER POUND OF 1797-1821. A REPRINT OF THE BULLION REPORT. WITH AN INTRODUCTION.** London, 1919. xlix, (1), 71, (7) pages. Original orange cloth a bit worn. Library of Congress Duplicate. *(also)* Mun, Thomas. **ENGLAND'S TREASURE BY FARRAIGN TRADE.** Oxford, 1928 reprint of the 1664 edition. xiii, (1), 88, (2) pages. Original printed gray boards. (35.00)

1613 The Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures. **REPORT... *PART 1.* ON THE ADOPTION OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES... *PART. 2.* ON METRIC COINAGE.** Washington: House of Representatives *Report No. 14*, 1879. 218 pages. Original black cloth, gilt lettering indistinct, internally fine. (30.00)

1614 Costain, Thomas B. **THE MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE.** New York, 1955. (6), 185, (1) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth. (25.00)

1615 Del Mar, Alexander. **BARBARA VILLIERS: OR A HISTORY OF MONETARY CRIMES.** New york, 1899. 101, (3) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. Brown cloth, worn, frontispiece and title chipped and loose. A good reading copy of this very scarce publication. (30.00)

1616 Indian Currency Commission. **REPORT...COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE HERSCHELL REPORT ON THE COINAGE OF SILVER IN INDIA.** Washington: Senate *Misc. Doc. 23, Part I*, 1893. 825, (1) pages. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, covers loose. (35.00)

1617 International Monetary Conference. **PROCEEDINGS...HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO EUROPEAN GOVERNMENTS BY THE GOVERNMENTS OF FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES, IN PARIS...** Cincinnati, 1881. xii, (2), 556 pages, tables, some folding. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine worn. (40.00)
Inscribed in ink on front inside cover: "David Davis, U. S. Senator, Dec 6, 1881."

1618 **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD AT BRUSSELS... REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES...** Washington: Senate *Ex. Doc. No. 82*, 1893. 384 pages, large folding graph. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, covers coming loose, internally fine. (35.00)

1619 National Monetary Commission. **THE NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM. BY CHARLES A. CONANT.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 400*, 1910. 238 pages. Contemporary red half morocco, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1620 National Monetary Commission. **THE SWISS BANKING LAW...BY DR. JULIUS LANDMANN.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 401*, 1910. 269, (1) pages, tables, some folding. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1621 National Monetary Commission. **RENEWAL OF REICHSBANK CHARTER.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 507*, 1910. 268 pages, tables, some folding. Black cloth and boards, handwritten paper spine label. (25.00)

1622 National Monetary Commission. **MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES ON GERMAN BANKING.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 508*, 1910. 478 pages, tables, some folding. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1623 National Monetary Commission. **MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES ON GERMAN BANKING.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 508*, 1910. 478 pages, tables, some folding. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1624 National Monetary Commission. **THE HISTORY AND METHODS OF THE PARIS BOURSE. BY E. VIDAL.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 573*, 1910. (2), 276 pages, 3 plates of Assignats. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1625 National Monetary Commission. **GERMAN IMPERIAL BANKING LAWS. EDITED BY DR. R. KOCH.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 574*, 1910. v, (1), 330 pages, folding table. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1626 National Monetary Commission. **THE BANKS OF ISSUE IN ITALY. BY TITO CANOVAI.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 575*, 1911. (2), 345, (1) pages pages, folding table. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1627 National Monetary Commission. **THE SWISS BANKING SYSTEM. BY A. W. FLUX.** Washington: Senate *Document No. 576*, 1910. 248 pages pages, folding graph. Black cloth and boards, handwritten spine label. (25.00)

1628 Ogden, E. D. **TARIFF, OR RATES OF DUTY PAYABLE ON GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM AND AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF JULY, 1857... TABLES OF FOREIGN WEIGHTS, MEASURES, CURRENCIES, &C., REDUCED TO THE UNITED STATES STANDARD.** New-York: Rich & Loutrel, 1857. (4), 176 pages, tables. Original purple cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. Near fine. Large clipping entitled *The New Tariff*, from the March 26, 1857 New-York Daily Tribune, tipped-in on front inside cover. (50.00)

1629 The Silver Commission. **REPORTS...OF 1876.** Washington: House of Representatives *Mis. Doc. 396, Part 1*, 1887. (2), 208 pages. Original black half morocco, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
Included is a section on the Trade Dollar.

1630 The Silver Commission. **REPORTS...OF 1876.** Washington: House of Representatives *Mis. Doc. 396, Part 1*, 1887. (2), 208 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Included is a section on the Trade Dollar.

1631 Sumner, William Graham. **A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY...** New York, 1968 reprint. (4), iv, 391, (1) pages, folding diagram. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)
Sigler 2475. Soetbeer page 193. Clain-Stefanelli 11901. Written from a *laissez-faire* perspective, Sumner's work is an important contribution to the history of our currency.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

1632 United States Monetary Commission. **REPORT AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS... *VOLUME I.*** Washington: Senate *Report No. 703*, 1877. xv, (3), 574 pages. Original brown full sheep, black and red spine labels, lettered in gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. (45.00)

AMERICAN AND BRITISH PERIODICALS & FIXED PRICES LISTS

1633 American Numismatic Association. **AN INDEX TO THE NUMISMATIST. VOLUMES 1 TO 51 (1888-1938) & VOLUMES 52-71 (1939-1958).** 1962 & 1959. (8), 194, (4); 133, (1) pages, tables. Both in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

1634 Bowers and Ruddy/Merena Galleries, Inc. **RARE COIN REVIEWS. *NOS. 12, 14-24, 24A, 25-77, 79-90, 92-113.*** Hollywood/Wolfeboro, 1971-1996. One hundred different issues, quarto, all in the original printed paper covers, generally very fine copies. Also included are over thirty duplicates (150.00)

1635 **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES I-X: 1904–1913.*** London, 1905–1914. Ten volumes, the first series complete. Original matching red and green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings just a trifle discolored. A fine run. (300.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 421. Grierson page 17. Ex Colonel Davidson, with his Oriental red ink stamp. A treasure trove of important numismatic information, indispensable to those seriously interested in British coins, medals and tokens.

A Nearly Complete Set

1636 **THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1872–1933. *First Series 1872–1886.* Thirteen volumes complete, except for six issues: Vol. I, No. 2; Vol.II, No. 3; Vol. XII, Nos. 1 & 4; and Vol. XIII, Nos. 3 & 4. Volumes I, II, XI, XII & XIII are in the original printed wrappers, a few wrappers chipped and worn, lacking one rear wrapper, internally fine; Volumes III-X are bound in five matching volumes, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, covers of two volumes loose, internally fine. *Second Series 1889–1894.* Three volumes complete, except for one issue: Vol. I, No. 3. Volume I in the original printed wrappers, one front cover loose, internally fine Volumes II & III bound in one volume, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, one cover loose, internally fine. *Third Series 1897–1916.* Thirteen volumes complete. Volumes I & II bound in one volume, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, front cover coming loose, internally fine. Volumes II-XIII are bound in five matching volumes, brown cloth, gilt. Fine. *Fourth Series 1930–1933:* four volumes complete. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. A complete set, excepting only the seven single issues noted. (1,250.00)
Ex libris New Hampshire Historical Society. Clain–Stefanelli 447. Complete sets are particularly rare, perhaps due in part to its checkered publishing sequence, though it would appear that some issues were originally printed in very small quantities. The Canadian equivalent of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the *CANJ* is infrequently offered and is an indispensable of information to those seriously interested in Canadian numismatics and history, early North American medals, etc.

1637 Brown, James A. **MONTHLY NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Newark, 1972-1980. Fifty price lists. 8.5 x 11 inches. Duplicated typescript as issued, later issues mostly single sheets, earlier issues mostly two sheets stapled together. (50.00)
Ex Katen Library. Rarely encountered. For years, the Proprietor of Ye Olde Booke Shoppe issued these brief lists with the following mantra at the head: "BUILD A LIBRARY/BUY A BOOK A MONTH/BOOKS ARE THE PRICE OF SECURITY & THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR A REFERENCE LIBRARY/THE POTENTIAL OF SCARCE FIRST EDITIONS IS UNLIMITED." The listings were varied and sometimes very nice books, often highly priced for the time, passed through his hands.

1638 Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). **EMPIRE TOPICS.** ***ISSUE NOS. 7-10.*** Johnson City, 1959-1960. *(also)* Empire Coin Company, Inc. **THE EMPIRE REVIEW.** ***ISSUE NOS. 14-19.*** Binghampton & Johnson City, Aug.-Sept., 1961 to April-May 1964.1964. Ten issues in all. Self-covered. Very fine excepting Empire Topics No. 10, the first leaf of which is clipped. (45.00)

1639 Frossard, Ed. ***SPECIAL LIST NO. 4.*** **FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COPPER COINS, ETC.** New York, March 1, 1892. 3, (1) pages.Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
Rarely offered.

1640 Frossard, Ed. ***SPECIAL LIST NO. 9.*** **FOREIGN COPPER COINS.** New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
Rarely offered.

1641 Frossard, Ed. ***SPECIAL LIST NO. 10.*** **CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES...** New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
Rarely offered

Part II of the Frossard Revolutionary Collection: "Trumbull" Miniatures

1642 Frossard, Ed. ***PART II*** **OF THE FROSSARD REVOLUTIONARY COLLECTION, COMPRISING ORIGINAL MINIATURES ON IVORY BY THE CELEBRATED AMERICAN ARTIST COLONEL JOHN TRUMBULL, OF GENERAL AND MRS. WASHINGTON, AMERICAN GENERALS, FRENCH AND ENGLISH CELEBRITIES, PERIOD 1776-1812. ALSO SEPIA DRAWINGS ON VELLUM AND DEERSKIN, CHARIOS, ETC.** New York, 1897 (also ink-stamped Feb. 18, 1897) 7, (1) pages, 57 listings of miniatures and portraits, woodcut portrait (presumably Trumbull) on last page. Self-covered as issued. Near fine (50.00)
Adam, page 59: "For all his charm and erudition, it would be wrong to paint Frossard without his warts. One can forgive his occasional mistakes, such as his 'discovery' of a Nevum Belgium piece which turned out to be a Betts fabrication; no cataloguer is perfect. One can also forgive his waspishness, its being born, no doubt, out of a paternal envy of other commercial success. However, it is difficult to account for his handling of a large collection of John Trumbull material, offered in Sale one hundred twenty-eight and Sale one hundred thirty-[illegible]. Theodore Sizer, in Volume XXII of the Princeton University Library Chronicles, describes this collection as a 'massive deliberate fraud.' He asserts that Frossard was involved in the fabrication of the material as well as in its description. If Frossard was guilty as charged, the temptation must have been great indeed." Sale 128, an 1894 fixed price list, is not mentioned in this 1897 list. In the preface, Sale 137 (a March 19-20, 1896 auction sale) is termed "Part I of the collection, comprising the greater part of Trumbull's Revolutionary portraits and sketches in oil and sepia, also his collection of Revolutionary arms and curios." Adams makes no mention of this apparently final offering. If Sizer is correct, Frossard was truly shameless in describing it. "The interest which attaches to authentic portraits of the Revolutionary period is enhanced by the fact that the greater number of these miniatures are of Gen. and Mrs. Washington, as they appeared to the eyes of a man who was not only a talented artist but also their sincere admirer and intimate friend. Viewed in the quaint old frames into which they were inserted under Trumbull's own supervision, nothing more charming or characteristic of the period exists...Trumbull privately disposed of his immense Revolutionary Collection many years before his death, and it is from this source that all my offerings in Trumbulliana have been derived." The prices for the fifty-seven items comprising this fragment of the collection totaled over $4,000, thus the total amount must certainly have comprised a mighty temptation. Frossard's description of item 57 is tantalizing: "Catalogue of Part I, Frossard Revol. Collection. Thick paper copy, 2 plates, priced. $1.00." If Frossard was not fudging here too, collectors can add another plated Frossard catalogue to their want lists; neither Adams or Gengerke record its existence.

1643 Frossard, Ed. **GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME. MODERN GOLD COINS. FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES.** New York, "Circa 1897" according to an ink note at the head of the first page. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued, a trifle frayed at edges. (25.00)
Rarely offered.

1644 **THE KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE.** ***VOLUME II, NUMBERS 14 & 17/*****THE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE.** ***VOLUME II, NUMBERS 20 & 24.*** Altoona: Edward Mann and Edward E. Kendig, August & November 1885 and February & June 1886. Four issues, once folded for mailing, all in the original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

1645 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FOR SALE.** ***LIST # 2.*** Redondo Beach, July 1967. 4 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, stapled at the upper left corner as originally issued, once folded for mailing, three items marked "sold" in blue ink, one item priced in black ink. (25.00)
Rarely offered. The second fixed price list issued by a fledgling numismatic bookseller. The first list was typed by Linda Kolbe, five copies at a time on special onion skin paper which was commercially available at the time, each gathering containing the requisite number of interleaved carbon sheets. Five groups of this first list were individually typed and twenty some odd copies in all were mailed to potential customers. Subsequent issues were typed on mimeograph stencils. Gradually increasing numbers of each issue were sent out though the mailing list did not grow beyond one or two hundred names until the 1970's.

1646 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FOR SALE.** ***LIST # 3.*** Redondo Beach, September 1967. 3 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, with a number of ink checkmarks. (25.00)

1647 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FOR SALE.** ***LIST # 4.*** Redondo Beach, October 1967. 4 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, with some pencil checkmarks. (25.00)

1648 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FOR SALE.** ***LIST # 5.*** Redondo Beach, November 1967. 3 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, with several ink checkmarks. (25.00)

1649 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE** ***LIST #6.*** Redondo Beach, 1968. 6 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch pages, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, some ink annotations. (25.00)

1650 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE** ***LIST #7.*** Redondo Beach, 1968. 3 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch leaves, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing. (25.00)

1651 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE** ***LIST #8.*** Redondo Beach, 1968. 4 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch leaves, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, a few ink marks. (25.00)

1652 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE** ***LIST # 9.*** Redondo Beach, 1968. 4 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch leaves, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing. (25.00)

1653 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: BOOKS, AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS.** ***LIST ELEVEN.*** Mission Viejo, Fall 1969. 23, (1) pages [including covers], illustrated, several hundred listings. 8.5 x 5.5 inches. Original printed deep yellow paper covers. Very fine. (25.00)
The first commercially-printed price list, featuring standard works on United States coins and medals, several antiquarian numismatic books, etc. By far the best offering to that time.

1654 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE/NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS FOR SALE.** ***LIST #(12).*** Mission Viejo, circa 1973. 4, 4 pages in duplicated typescript, 8.5 x 11 inches, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing, with numerous blue ink SOLD stamps. (25.00)
Issued after a brief interregnum, this list was extremely successful. In just a few years, interest in numismatic literature seemed to have grown greatly. So many items were sold after the initial mailing that lists sent out subsequently had relevant titles marked SOLD to minimize duplicate orders. Though this price list was issued with two titles, separately paginated, all were sent out with both parts stapled together.

1655 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE** ***LIST # 13.*** Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 pages in duplicated typescript, 8.5 x 11 inches, stapled at upper left corner as issued, once folded for mailing. (25.00)
Postmarked 4 Sep. 1974.

1656 **LEGACY: FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1-VOL. III, NO. 2.*** Dallas: Steve Ivy/James Halperin, July/August 1988-Summer 1990. Eleven issues complete. Quarto. All in the original color-printed paper covers. Very fine. (100.00)
A remarkably interesting, well-produced publication which unfortunately is no longer being issued. Of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatic notables featured in each issue. Interviewees include Harry Bass, Jimmy Hayes, Margo Russell, Walter Breen, John J. Pittman, Lester Merkin, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Julian Leidman, Bob Leuver and John J. Ford, Jr.

1657 Lewis, Jno. A. **FIXED PRICE LISTS** ***NOS. 3, 4 & 5.*** Chicago, circa 1910-1912. *(also)* Shultz, Norman. **FIXED PRICE LIST** ***NO. 12.*** Salt Lake City, no date. 24mo. All in the original card covers. (25.00)

1658 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** London, 1861. (8), 242, 12, 24 pages. 12mo. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, binding worn. (40.00)
An interesting and extensive fixed price catalogue issued by the major London coin dealer of the day

1659 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND SIEGE PIECES, IN COPPER, BRASS AND LEAD, OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** New York, Dec. 25, 1882. 12 pages, 262 listings, item 34 partly ink in manuscript. Self-covered, once folded. Fine. (125.00)
Adams 1. Not an auction, but Low himself counted it as part of his series of sales. Very rare. Though listed by Adams, he had not seen a copy when *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I* was published in 1982

1660 Low, Lyman H. ***THIRD SALE.*** **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN COPPER COINS...** New York, December, 1883. (33)-69, (1) pages [including wrappers], 742 listings. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, two pieces of clear tape on spine, once folded, annotated in pencil. (25.00)
Adams 3.

1661 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS...** New York, December, 1883. (71)-82 pages, 107 listings. Self-covered, once folded. (25.00)
Adams 4.

1662 Low, Lyman Haines. ***TENTH SALE.*** **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RELATING TO COINS AND MEDALS...** ***PART II.*** New York, August, 1885. 16 pages, 204 listings. Original printed card covers, housed in a library binder. (25.00)
Adams 10.

1663 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS...WITH PRICES AFFIXED...** Boston, Numismatic Printers, 1886. iv, (5)-18 pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Homemade card covers, a few margins repaired. (35.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. Scarce. The first substantial catalogue of Hard Times tokens.

1664 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE RELIABLE PREMIUM OF COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, (dated 1890 in pencil). 16 pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1665 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM LIST. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS. PRICES PAID FOR ALL DESIRABLE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, (dated 1894 in ink). 24 pages, illustrated throughout. Original card covers. Near fine. (25.00)
In the silver dollar section, the firm notes: "1804 'Restrikes'...$100.00 to $150.00. No authentic ORIGINALS are known." Scarce.

1666 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS...** New York, no date. 30 pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed green card covers chipped and taped, a few illustrations cut out. (15.00)

1667 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS...** New York, no date. 32 pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1668 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW GUARANTEED LISTS ISSUED BY DEALERS WHO REALLY BUY, AT THE PRICES QUOTED HEREIN, ALL SCARCE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS & PAPER MONEY.** New York City: David Proskey, *Proprietor*, no date. 52 pages, coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

1669 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COIN USUALLY IN STOCK.** New York, no date. (20) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed tan card covers, once folded else fine. (20.00)

Proskey's Annotated "Correction Copy"

1670 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COIN USUALLY IN STOCK.** New York, no date. (20) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed tan card covers, annotated in pencil. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in pencil at head of front cover: "Dps (within a circle) Correction Copy. 1912, Dec." Apparently annotated by Proskey for a new edition. Included are additions, corrections, price changes, etc. Unique.

1671 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1913, 1914, 1915.** Philadelphia, 1916. 141, (1) pages, plates. Original wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

1672 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. II.*** London, December 1893-November 1894. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine missing. (40.00)

1673 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. III.*** London, December 1894-November 1895. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine a bit chipped. (40.00)

1674 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. IV.*** London, December 1895-November 1896. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine missing, covers loose. (40.00)

1675 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. VII.*** London, December 1898-November 1899. Large quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. Also bound in are Volume VI issues 2-12 and Volume VIII issue 1. (40.00)

1676 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. IX.*** London, December 1900-November 1901. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt, spine ends worn. (40.00)

1677 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. X.*** London, December 1901-November 1902. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine quite chipped. (40.00)

1678 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XI.*** London, December 1902-November 1903. Large quarto. Slightly later red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1679 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XII.*** London, December 1903-November 1904. Large quarto. Slightly later red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1680 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XIII.*** London, December 1904-November 1905. Large quarto. Slightly later red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1681 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XIV.*** London, December 1905-November 1906. Large quarto. Slightly later red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1682 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XV.*** London, December 1906-November 1907. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, covers coming loose (40.00)
Ex libris Harold E. G. Paget

1683 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XVI.*** London, December 1907-November 1908. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (40.00)

1684 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XVIII.*** London, December 1909-November 1910. Large quarto. Tan cloth, black spine label, gilt, spine a bit worn. (40.00)

1685 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XXIX.*** London, January-December 1921. Large quarto. Green half cloth, red spine label, gilt, binding a trifle worn and faded. (40.00)

1686 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XXXI.*** London, January-December 1923. Large quarto. In loose parts as issued. Also included are several 1924 and 1925 issues (30.00)

1687 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XXXIII.*** London, January-December 1925. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine a bit chipped. (40.00)

1688 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XXXIV.*** London, January-December 1926. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Ex libris J. B. Willans & Frank and Laurese Katen.

1689 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOL. XLIII.*** London, January-December 1935. In loose parts as issued, index slightly defective. Also included is the January 1936 issue. (20.00)

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.

1690 Bauer, George J. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** ***I, II, III, V, VII, XIV, XVIII, XIX, XXII, XXIII, XXV & XXIX.*** Rochester, 1940-1942. Twelve catalogues, all in the original card covers. (35.00)
Includes four of the six illustrated George A. Gillette sales of ancient coins.

1691 Chapman, S. H. & H. **S. H. & H. CHAPMAN...** October 9, 1879. First 400 lots priced, photocopy typescript prices realized list. Covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened. (20.00)

1692 Chapman, S. H. & H. **FERGUSON HAINES...** May 28, 1880. Near fine. (15.00)

1693 Chapman, S. H. & H. **MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS...** July 28-29, 1881. Typescript prices realized list. (20.00)
Scarce.

1694 Chapman, S. H. & H. **BRADBURY & SHANNON...** April 14, 1882. (15.00)

1695 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, May 14–15, 1885. 74 pages, 1253 lots, 3 most attractive tinted photographic plates, partly priced in pencil, prices realized list loosely laid in. Red cloth, gilt, plates just a trifle foxed. Fine. (450.00)
An important sale, featuring ancient coins, large cents and half cents, silver dollars and other rare American coins. The long description of the 1804 dollar, while attesting to the Chapmans considerable marketing skills, is certainly worthy of a home in the numismatic mumbo jumbo hall of fame. Rare with plates.

1696 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CARSON & NICHOLS...** Philadelphia, May 27-28, 1886. Once bound. (10.00)

1697 Chapman, S. H. & H. **JOSEPH DEB. KEIM...** Philadelphia, May 16, 1888. Once bound. (10.00)
Scarce

1698 Chapman, S. H. & H. **H. S. SNOW...** November 21, 1888. Spine strengthened, covers a bit chipped. (10.00)

1699 Chapman, S. H. & H. **E. S. NORRIS...** May 17, 1894. Front cover detached. (10.00)

1700 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CHANDLEE & GLASSMAN...** July 7, 1899. (25.00)
Scarce.

1701 Chapman, S. H. & H. **WEEKS & HUMBERT...** May 1-2, 1902. Front cover a trifle discolored else fine. (15.00)

1702 Chapman, Henry, Jr. **R. B. LEEDS...** November 27-28, 1906. Near fine. (20.00)
Adams *B*: "The run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale..." Accordingly scarce.

1703 Chapman, Henry. **F. D. TAYLOR COLLECTION.** ***PLATE 3A.*** (June 17-18, 1908). Original photographic print, 25.5 x 18.5 cm. Loose. Very fine. (25.00)
Depicted are both sides of twelve large cents, 1804-1811.

1704 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. STERLING P. GROVES OF CALIFORNIA, INCLUDING VERY RARE FOREIGN THALERS AND THE EXCESSIVELY RARE NEW YORK CENT *NEO EBORACUS* AND NEW JERSEY *IMMUNIS COLUMBIA* AND A SUPERB QUARTETTE OF CALIFORNIA $50S. AND A LARGE LIST OF NAPOLEON MEDALS.** Philadelphia, January 31, 1912. 48 pages, 627 lots, 3 fine photographic plates, priced in black ink. Pale yellow cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
A major sale of California pioneer gold coins, American colonials and important European silver coins.

1705 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION... OF WILLIAM F. GABLE.** Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, halftone portraits of Gable and Chapman, occasionally pencil prices. Quarto. Lacking front paper cover, contents somewhat waterstained. Fully usable. (35.00)

1706 Chapman, S. H. **ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER OF THE CHARLES GREGORY SALE.** Philadelphia, May 24, 1916. (4) pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. (15.00)
Scarce.

1707 Chapman, S. H. **CHARLES GREGORY...** June 19–24, 1916. Prices realized list. Quarto. Lacking covers. (35.00)

1708 Chapman, S. H. **F. G. SIMPSON...** June 9, 1924. Katen ink stamp on title. (20.00)

1709 Chapman, Henry. **COMMODORE W. C. EATON...** May 7-8, 1929. Fine. (10.00)

1710(Mc) Chapman, Henry. **FREDERICK G. McKEAN...** May 9-10, 1929. Bottom margins just a trifle stained. (10.00)

1711 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES 1-4 OF EDWARD COGAN, PHILADELPHIA 1858-1859.** Wenham, 1994 reprint. (40) pages. Original printed tan card covers. As new. (25.00)
One of only 25 copies issued.

1712 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES... WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862...** Philadelphia, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, 953 + (22) lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (65.00)
Ex Connecticut State Library. Attinelli attributes the collection to John K. Wiggin while Adams postulates "A Private Gentleman." In any case, it was a fine assemblage of American coins, medals and tokens. A rare early post-sale priced catalogue.

1713 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN...** New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots. Lacking wrappers, once folded. (20.00)

1714 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN... COINS...** January 12-14, 1864. Priced throughout in pencil. (20.00)

1715 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER.** February 27-March 3, 1871. (25.00)

1716 Cogan, Edward. **EMIL CAUFFMAN...** May 3–4, 1871. Lacking wrappers. (10.00)

1717 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 1-2, 1871. Priced in ink. Covers loose. (15.00)

1718 Cogan, Edward. **JNO. A. NEXSEN...** October 5-6, 1871. Prices realized list. Front cover loose (15.00)

1719 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS.** June 9-11, 1873. (15.00)

1720 Cogan, Edward. **HARRISON SANFORD...** November 27, 1874. Once folded, contents slightly waterstained. (5.00)

1721 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** March 1-2, 1875. Priced in black ink. Once folded, rear cover loose. (15.00)
F. Haines' copy with his ink autograph on the front wrapper.

1722 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** May 7, 1875. Priced in pencil. Lacking covers. (10.00)

1723 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE.** New York. Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 25–29, 1875. 102 pages, 2400 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced in purple ink. Once bound, original printed wrappers present. Near fine with sharp plates (600.00)
Colonel Mendes I. Cohen (1796–1879) was a well known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonials, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. Very rare with the original photographic plates.

1724 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED...** June 29-30, 1876. (25.00)
Adams *B+*: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token."

1725 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 18-19, 1876. Covers loose. (10.00)

1726 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 1-2, 1877. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION (WILLIAM J. JENKS)...** April 12-13, 1877. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 28-29, 1877. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS (BALMANNO)...** September 17-18, 1877. Four sales, all neatly handpriced in ink. Contemporary black quarter leather, gilt, original printed blue wrappers bound in throughout. Fine. (100.00)

1727 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY.** New York, April 12–13, 1877. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced in purple ink. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (250.00)
Richard B. Winsor's copy, in his standard binding, boldly autographed on the first leaf. The Jenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. Rare. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the *American Journal of Numismatics* as follows: "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at a sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were mules in every metal known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces of dates from 1805 to 1874."

1728 Cogan, Edward. **A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION...** April 12–13, 1877. Priced. Lacking rear wrapper. (20.00)

1729 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 20-21, 1877. (15.00)

1730 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 27-28, 1878. Priced in ink. Covers coming loose. (20.00)

1731 Cogan, Edward. **JAMES B. CLEMENS...** October 22-25, 1878. Priced in ink. Once bound. Lacking covers. (15.00)

1732 Cogan, Edward. **JAMES E. ROOT...** December 16-18, 1878. Priced in pencil. (25.00)
Adams *A*: "MS 1796 50¢ MS 70 AMERI (Merkley) MS 1797 10¢ 1823 $5 Immune Columbia."

1733 Fraser, C. E., Jr. **SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** March 27, 1879. Errata slip. Priced in ink. Wrappers loose. (15.00)

1734 Frossard, Ed. *2ND SALE.* **GEORGE W. MERRITT.** January 3, 1879. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (25.00)
Adams *A*: "Fabulous cents 3 MS wreaths, clover leaf, 2 new 1794 varieties, proof 1823. Gem half cents."

1735 Frossard, Ed. *4TH SALE.* June 27, 1879. Fine. (15.00)

1736 Frossard, Ed. *8TH SALE.* April 3, 1880. Priced in red ink. Once bound. Covers taped. (10.00)

1737 Frossard, Ed. *11TH SALE.* September 17, 1880. Priced in black ink. Front cover loose. (15.00)

1738 Frossard, Ed. *16TH SALE.* October 21-22, 1881. Priced in black ink. Covers a bit chipped. (15.00)
Adams *B+*.

1739 Frossard, Ed. *20TH SALE.* New York, April 1, 1882. 33, (1) pages, 647 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates of crowns. Original printed pink paper covers. Fine. (100.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued.

1740 Frossard, Ed. *21ST SALE.* **WILLIAM H. COTTIER...** New York, May 5, 1882. iv, (5)-33, (1) pages, 638 lots, 1 (of 2) fine heliotype plates, depicting crowns. Original printed pink paper covers. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 60 issued.

1741 Frossard, Ed. *22ND SALE.* May 26, 1882. (10.00)

1742 Frossard, Ed. *23RD SALE.* August 3, 1882. (10.00)

1743 Frossard, Ed. *25TH SALE.* New York, November 25, 1882. 39, (1) pages, 603 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, one depicting large cents, priced in red ink. Original pink paper covers. Near fine. (100.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued. Adams *B+*: "Choice cents, such as XF chain. Silver Oswego medal. Masonic. Fine European."

1744 Frossard, Ed. *26TH SALE.* January 27, 1883. Covers a trifle worn and soiled. Spine strengthened. (10.00)

1745 Frossard, Ed. *48TH SALE.* December 22, 1885. Covers loose and a bit chipped. (15.00)
Adams *A*: "(Dr. William)Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."

1746 Frossard, Ed. *58TH SALE.* September 10, 1886. Covers a trifle worn, front cover a bit stained. (10.00)

1747 Frossard, Ed. *63RD SALE.* **THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF RICHARD H. LAWRENCE.** December 28, 1886. Covers a bit worn, spine strengthened. (10.00)

1748 Frossard, Ed. *64TH SALE.* **E. B. STERLING.** February 9, 1887. Once folded. (10.00)
Adams *B*: 1838, 1839 $1. Excellent colonial and fractional currency."

1749 Frossard, Ed. *65TH SALE.* February 19, 1887. (10.00)

1750 Frossard, Ed. *70TH SALE.* June 10, 1887. Unopened. Once folded. (10.00)

1751 Frossard, Ed. *91ST SALE.* March 30, 1889. Spine neatly strengthened. (10.00)

1752 Frossard, Ed. *92ND SALE.* May 16, 1889. Spine neatly strengthened. (10.00)

1753 Frossard, Ed. *94TH SALE.* October 18, 1889. Priced in pencil. Spine strengthened. (15.00)

1754 Frossard, Ed. *95TH SALE.* October 19, 1889. (10.00)

1755 Frossard, Ed. *97TH SALE.* **SPANISH AND FRANCO-AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, INCLUDING A VERY COMPLETE SERIES OF FRENCH JETONS STRUCK FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES UNDER LOUIS XV...** New York, December 24, 1889. 34 pages, 546 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of French jetons. Original printed red card

covers a trifle chipped at the outer edges, spine strengthened, internally fine. (125.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 75 issued.

1756 Frossard, Ed. *98TH SALE.* January 25, 1890. Once folded. Top margins a trifle stained. (10.00)

1757 Frossard, Ed. *101ST SALE.* May 13, 1890. Lacking wrappers, title soiled. (5.00)

1758 Frossard, Ed. *103RD AUCTION SALE.* November 8, 1890. Once folded. (10.00)

1759 Frossard, Ed. *106TH AUCTION SALE.* May 6-8, 1891. (15.00)

1760 Frossard, Ed. *108TH SALE.* October 16, 1891. (10.00)

1761 Frossard, Ed. *109TH SALE.* December 22, 1891. Original printed covers chipped and loose, internally fine. (10.00)
Adams *C+*: "Fine cents including MS S-24."

"Frossard after a speech on its being genuine, offered it as genuine at the start of $350. which not being given, it was withdrawn. SH & HC."

1762 Frossard, Ed. *110TH SALE.* **COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC., OF A. H. SALTMARSH, ESQ.** New York, April 13-14, 1892. 56, (2) pages, 974 lots, 3 fine photographic plates, handpriced with buyers' names throughout and other annotations, first half in ink, second half in pencil. Original printed front wrapper worn, lacking rear cover, contents loose. In need of binding. (250.00)
The Chapman brothers' annotated sales room copy. Thick Paper Copy, 3 plates, 50 Printed. Depicted on the plates are ancient Greek and Roman coins, multiple thalers, bell thalers, a Willow Tree shilling, and rare early United States silver coins, including an "Original 1804 Dollar... 1804 over '03," (!) etc. In addition to the comments already quoted above, the Chapmans noted of the "1804" dollar: False. Altered. 4 soldered on." There are also numerous other comments in the text concerning false pieces, alterations, condition, overdates, corrections, bids in code, etc.

1763 Frossard, Ed. *115TH SALE.* February 9, 1893. Covers a trifle discolored. (10.00)

1764 Frossard, Ed. *118TH SALE.* June 30, 1893. Priced in red ink. Covers a bit chipped. (15.00)

1765 Frossard, Ed. *122ND SALE.* February 9, 1894. Covers a bit worn. (10.00)

1766 Frossard, Ed. *125TH SALE.* **W. M. FRIESNER.** June 7-8, 1894. Neatly priced in red ink. Contemporary black quarter calf, maroon leather lettering panel on front cover, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)
Thick Paper Copy.—50 Printed.

1767 Frossard, Ed. *130TH SALE.* December 19-20, 1894. Priced in red ink. Covers loose, margins a trifle waterstained. (20.00)
Thick Paper Copy, 25 Printed. Adams *B+*

1768 Frossard, Ed. *136TH SALE.* January 24, 1896. Priced in black ink. Once folded. (15.00)

1769 Frossard, Ed. *142ND SALE.* Dec. 1, 1896. Once folded. (10.00)

1770 Frossard, Ed. *145TH SALE.* April 20-21, 1897. Occasional pencil annotations. (10.00)

1771 Frossard, Ed. *148TH SALE.* September 28, 1897. Spine strengthened. (10.00)

1772 Frossard, Ed. *149TH SALE.* October 26, 1897. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)

1773 Frossard, Ed. *150TH SALE.* **THE JOHN F. BATEMAN COLLECTION.** New York, December 16-17, 1897. 68 pages, 1419 lots, 2 fine autotype plates of coins, neatly priced in red ink. Green cloth and marbled boards, original card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Edition de luxe, 2 Plates, neatly priced in red ink, 75 Cents.

1774 Frossard, Ed. *150TH AUCTION SALE.* December 16-17, 1897. Lacking covers, title a trifle soiled. (5.00)
Adams *B+*.

1775 Frossard, Ed. *158TH AUCTION SALE.* October 25, 1898. Bottom blank corner margins a trifle stained. (10.00)

1776 Harzfeld, S. K. *6TH SALE.* September 11-12, 1879. Priced in black ink. Front cover a trifle stained. (15.00)

1777 Harzfeld, S. K. *10TH SALE.* March 9, 1880. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1778 Harzfeld, S. K. *12TH SALE.* June 30, 1880. Once folded. (10.00)

1779 Harzfeld, S. K. *13TH SALE.* September 10, 1880. Prices realized list. Unopened. Rear wrapper a little worn. Fine. (40.00)
One of "Twenty-five copies on heavy tinted paper."

1780 Harzfeld, S. K. *14TH SALE.* October 29, 1880. Priced in black ink. Lacking rear cover, front cover loose. (15.00)

1781 Harzfeld, S. K. *16TH SALE.* October 29, 1880. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn and discolored. (15.00)

1782 Haseltine, John W. **JOHN CAMPBELL...** February 17-19, 1874. 39, (1) pages, 1139 lots. Wrappers faded and a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine (10.00)

1783 Haseltine, John W **LYMAN WILDER...** May 21-24, 1879 Partially priced in pencil with buyers' names including all of the large cent, half cent and pattern coin sections, colonial section mostly priced with a few buyers' names. Contents coming loose (35.00)
Adams *A*: "MS Immunis Columbia. Extensive Connecticut, NJ varieties, one unique."

1784 Haseltine, John W. **COIN SALE...** October 22-23, 1879 Priced in ink. Once bound. (15.00)

1785 Haseltine, John W **THE BURTON COLLECTION...** August 9-10, 1880. (10.00)

1786 Haseltine, John W. **BANKHEAD...** June 29, 1881 (10.00)

1787 Haseltine, John W. **E. G. CHANDLER & L. S. BOISDORE...** November 15-16, 1883. (10.00)

1788 Haseltine, John W. **J. L. KIRKPATRICK...** June 23, 1885. Once folded. (10.00)

1789 Leonard & Co. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS (JOHN K. WIGGIN)...INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTERN PIECES...** May 30, 1860. Largely priced in pencil. Once folded. (25.00)

1790 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS (HENRY COOK).** Boston, November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots. Self-covered. Fine. (15.00)

1791 Low, Lyman H. *11TH SALE.* **COINS AND MEDALS...** January 30, 1886. Covers discolored. (10.00)

1792 Low, Lyman H. *14TH SALE.* **FOSTER ELY...** November 29-30, 1886. Unopened. Fine. (35.00)
Adams *B+*: "Choice $1. MS 1815 50¢. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Half cent proofs. MS 1838-O 10¢."

1793 Low, Lyman H. *29TH SALE.* **MASON FISHER...** June 23, 1896. Covers a little worn. Once folded. (10.00)

1794 Low, Lyman H. *30TH SALE.* **BELCHER & SHEPPARD...** October 15-16, 1896. Covers a little worn. Once folded. (10.00)
Adams *B*: "Rare Jackson tokens, with Low's comments thereon."

The Benjamin Betts Collection

1795 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND HIGHLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN BETTS, CONSISTING OF EARLY AMERICAN MEDALS, STORE CARDS...TOGETHER WITH A MATCHLESS LINE OF SPANISH-AMERICAN PROCLAMATION PIECES...** New York January 11th, 1898. (2), 108. (2) pages, 1183 lots, 5 plates. Blue half calf, gilt, original printed blue paper covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Adams page 12: "It is a pleasant task to single out the best of the Low series. However, if we had to choose just one collection, it would be that of Benjamin Betts (1898), he achieved excellence not just in one line but in three — store cards, U. S. medals and Latin American coinage. An unusually rare copy of this diverse and most important catalogue."

1796 Low, Lyman H. *47TH SALE.* **AUGUST AUERBACH...** September 28, 1899 (10.00)

1797 Low, Lyman H. *50TH, 69TH, 73RD, 96TH, 102ND, 104TH & 136TH SALES.* 1900-1908. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, handpricked throughout in red ink. (65.00)

1798 Low, Lyman H. *50TH SALE.* **LEOPOLD GANS...** March 14, 1900. Covers just a trifle discolored (10.00)
Adams *B*

1799 Low, Lyman H. *61ST, 64TH, 67TH, 69TH, 74TH, 103RD & 106TH SALES.* 1901-1905. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, spine unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. (75.00)

1800 Low, Lyman H. *57TH SALE.* **WESLEY PRICE.** *PART TWO...* March 30, 1901. Covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened. (10.00)

1801 Low, Lyman H. *60TH SALE.* **JAMES J. MILLS...** July 22, 1901. A few ink prices. (10.00)

1802 Low, Lyman H. *71ST SALE.* **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** September 9, 1902. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn and discolored. (15.00)

1803 Low, Lyman H. *81ST SALE.* **JOHN HURD COMSTOCK.** *PART TWO...* September 16, 1903. Priced in red ink. Covers a trifle worn and discolored. (15.00)
Adams *B+*.

1804 Low, Lyman H. *87TH SALE.* **JOSEPH J. SWABY ET AL...** March 29, 1904. Spine strengthened, covers coming loose. (5.00)

1805 Low, Lyman H. *90TH SALE.* **HAMILTON G. JONES...** June 21, 1904. Once folded. (10.00)

1806 Low, Lyman H. *105TH SALE.* **PHILIP D. HOCH...** November 1, 1905. Priced in red ink. Covers loose. (15.00)

1807 Low, Lyman H. *110TH SALE.* **LOUIS P. DI CESNOLA & ALEXANDER SCOTT...** May 14, 1906. Priced in pencil. (15.00)

1808 Low, Lyman H. *116TH SALE.* **JAMES S. BRYANT.** *PART ONE...* December 12, 1906. (10.00)

1809 Low, Lyman H. *117TH SALE.* **JAMES S. BRYANT.** *PART TWO...* January 21, 1907. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)

1810 Low, Lyman H. **ADDENDUM TO MR. LOW'S COIN SALE, MARCH 7TH, 1907.** Lots 549-602. Single sheet. 33 x 14 cm. Folded, affixed to a blank sheet. In need of minor restoration. (35.00)
Not in Adams or Gengerke although recorded in the ANS Auction Catalogue. Very rare

1811 Low, Lyman H. *142ND SALE.* **COINS AND MEDALS...** July 8, 1909. Near fine. (10.00)
Adams *C-*: "Dog meat catalogued professionally on wretched paper."

1812 Low, Lyman H. *144TH SALE.* **WILLIAM R. BRUNT...** October 21, 1909. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1813 Low, Lyman H. *146TH SALE.* **FRASER ET AL...** January 17, 1910. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1814 Low, Lyman H. *153RD SALE.* **COINS AND MEDALS...** October 22, 1910. (10.00)

1815 Low, Lyman H. *190TH SALE.* **INCLUDING A PERFECT STELLA...** June 22, 1917. (10.00)

1816 Low, Lyman H. *191ST SALE.* **CHARLES BRENNEMAN...** July 26, 1917. Last leaf loose. (10.00)

1817 Low, Lyman H. *194TH SALE.* **HENRY M. McCULLOUGH & WILLIAM C. STONE...** May 22, 1918. (10.00)

1818 Low, Lyman H. *196TH SALE.* **LOHMEYR-MORTON-MURPHY...** December 20, 1918. Covers a trifle discolored. (10.00)

1819 Low, Lyman H. *199TH SALE.* **ALBERTINE RICHARDSON & C. D. PERRY...** October 3, 1919. Covers a bit dusty. (10.00)

1820 Low, Lyman H. *200TH SALE.* **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 28, 1920. Covers a trifle dusty. (10.00)

1821 Low, Lyman H. *202ND SALE.* **STEERS-BRECK,** *PART 2...* September 21, 1920. Covers loose, title torn. (5.00)

1822 Low, Lyman H. *211TH SALE.* **J. COOLIDGE HILLS.** *PART ONE...* December 1, 1923. Halftone frontispiece portrait, 2 halftone plates of coin cabinets. Covers a trifle discolored, plate loose. (20.00)
Adams *A-*. An important sale of colonials and large cents.

1823 Mason & Co. *SECOND PHILADELPHIA SALE.* **E. J. FARMER, ESQ....** April 13-15, "To Buyers" slip tipped in. Near fine. (10.00)

1824 Massamore, Geo. W. *21ST SALE...* July 10, 1883. Fine. (10.00)

1825 Massamore, Geo. W. *33RD SALE...* March 7-8, 1887. (10.00)

1826 Massamore, Geo. W. *35TH SALE...* February 16-17, 1888. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1827 Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. **COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS ETC.** *NOS. 293, 319 & 321.* New York, 1910-1911. Three catalogues. Specific sale dates listed in Gengerke. Covers of first sale chipped and loose. (10.00)

1828 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXXII.* **LUSK & LEONARD.** December 9, 1930. Fine. (20.00)

1829 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXXIV.* **AUCTION SALE. F. H. KNOOP.** December 8, 1931. Prices realized list. Fine. (25.00)

1830 Mehl, B. Max. *XC.* **GEORGE M. AGURS.** April 27, 1937. Prices realized list. Near fine. (20.00)

1831 Mehl, B. Max. *XCIV.* **WILLIAM B. HALE.** November 28, 1939. Prices realized list. Near fine. (20.00)

1832 New Netherlands Coin Co. *53RD SALE.* **PHILIP G. STRAUS** June 16-18, 1959. Prices realized list. (15.00)
Adams 53 *(B)*: "Proof 1867 5¢, rays. 1795 $5 trial, AE. RRR paper money. Nice Fractional currency, colonial paper."

1833 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. **THE CLAYTON A. SMITH COLLECTION...** January 27, 1888. Priced in black ink. Once folded. (35.00)
Scarce, as are most New York Coin & Stamp Company sales.

1834 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. **THE EDMUND B. WYNN COLLECTION.** February 13-14, 1893. Priced in red ink. Covers repaired with clear tape. (25.00)
Adams *B*.

1835 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE SMACK AND NIGHTINGGALE COIN AND MEDAL AUCTION SALE.** June 9-10, 1903. Covers very worn, title dusty. (35.00)
Adams *B*.

1836 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE AND COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, & NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY WHITMORE, ESQ.** New York, November 2-3, 1859. 36 pages, 609 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (50.00)

1837 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** December 5-7, 1877. Attractive coin engravings in the text. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (10.00)

1838 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** March 4-6, 1878. Attractive coin engravings in the text. Priced in pencil. Covers loose. (10.00)

1839 Scott & Company. **L. SAALFELDER...** July 30-31, 1878. Priced in ink. Lacking covers. (10.00)

1840 Scott & Company. **H. E. JONES...** October 10, 1878. Attractive coin engravings in the text. Priced in ink. Lacking covers. (10.00)

1841 Scott & Company. **ALFRED WATKINS...** September 4, 1879. Priced in ink. Once folded. (10.00)

1842 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FORMED BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., OF MONTREAL INCLUDING MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN RARITIES AND GENERALLY IN THE CHOICEST CONDITION...** *132D SALE.* New York, April 13, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, 619 lots, 2 halftone plates of medals and tokens. Original pictorial printed green card covers just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)
A superb collection of Canadian medals and tokens.

1843 Smith, H. P. **A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 16-17, 1883. 76 pages, 1082 lots, 2 fine *Artotype* plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed paper covers, neatly strengthened at the spine with clear tape. Near fine. (1,000.00)
Adams page 120: "No less than six of the twenty-two Smith sales contain artotype plates...Fifty copies of each of the six sales were printed although, judging by present day availability, some of the six did not survive as well as others. So rare are they in general that we know of no complete sets, past or present; the Fuld Library contained only three; the American Numismatic Society has four." To our knowledge, only two different copies of this *rara avis* havecome to market in the past quarter century: the example in the original wrappers sold in our 1983 sale of the Ted Craige library (subsequently reoffered in the November 17, 1994 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, having been bound in the interim) and the present copy acquired by Frank Van Zandt from the June 21-23, 1996 sale of the Katen library, where its $50 estimate raised the pulse rate of more than a few bibliophiles)

1844 Strobridge, W. H. **A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION...** December 28-29, 1863. Chewed at the spine, contents loose, textually complete. (10.00)

1845 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** (New York): Messrs. Leavitt, Auctioneers, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, mounted on thick card stock as issued, depicting an ancient Roman coin, British and continental coins and medals, a pattern 1838 half dollar and a Pine Tree shilling, handpriced throughout in ink. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (150.00)
Adams *A-*. Two photographic plates were issued to accompany this sale but, as here, copies invariably seem to come with only one of them.

"In nature, the bird who gets up earliest catches the most worms; but in book collecting the prizes fall to birds who know worms when they see them."

—MICHAEL SADLEIR

1846 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, December 23, 1863. 16 pages, 504 lots, priced in red ink with buyers' names throughout. Contemporary brown half morocco and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay. Earlier in the libraries of Ed. Frossard and Benjamin Betts. Inscribed in pencil on recto of rear free flyleaf: "E F at Lows S No. 1154-Jany 11-12-1898. 12 + 3=15." Included are manuscript descriptions of two lots, 113a & 113b, sold but not printed in the catalogue. The Eccleston medal cited by Adams was purchased by Crosby for $8.62.

BRITISH AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1847 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [SANDEMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers taped at spine, internally fine. (20.00)

1848 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HODGKIN]. **THE J. E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, April 22-23, 1914. 38 pages, 251 lots, 4 very fine plates. Cloth-backed cardboard folder. Ex-library. (10.00)

1849 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [G. J. BASCOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (15.00)

1850 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [WALTERS & BASCOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London, May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 very fine plates. *(also)* **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates. Walters text bound in harvard made with card covers. Walters plates and Bascom text and plates bound in cloth-backed cardboard covers. (25.00)

1851 Sotheby and Co. [JOHN BROWN]. **CATALOGUE OF FINE ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DECEASED COLLECTOR.** London, February 17-18, 1930. 30 pages, 419 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little soiled. (15.00)

1852 Sotheby & Co. [H. W. MORRIESON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ... THE LATE COLONEL H. W. MORRIESON... COMPRISING SOME ENGLISH GOLD, A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SILVER...** London, November 20-24, 1933. 118, (2) pages, 1195 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled. (20.00)

1853 Sotheby & Co. [THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE PRINTED BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS...** London, November 7-8, 1966. 136 pages, 572 lots, a few illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. (10.00)

1854 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, LONDON.** London, 26th-27th May, 1976. 604 lots, 17 plates. *(bound with)* **CATALOGUE OF EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LOW COUNTRIES AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF H.H. THE PRINCE DE LIGNE *(SECOND PORTION)*.** London, 17th-18th June, 1976. 579 lots, 22 plates. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers and valuation lists bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1855 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, MAINLY FROM THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, TOGETHER WITH RELATING COINS OF THE SAME PERIOD. THE PROPERTY OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE MRS. GRETA S. HECKETT.** London, 25th May, 1977. 248 lots, 14 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

CONSIGNMENT *KK*

1856 Bastien, Pierre. **LE BUSTE MONÉTAIRE DES EMPEREURS ROMAINS.** Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine*, 1992-1994. Three volumes. Over 800 pages of text, numerous drawings, 266 plates comprising enlargements of coins and related art objects such as statues, busts, reliefs, engraved gems, ivories and paintings. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. New. (675.00)
A monumental iconography of Roman numismatics. *Le buste monétaire* is the first comprehensive work devoted to the various elements of the Roman Imperial monetary bust, from Augustus to the end of the Western Empire. It is organized into fifty-six chapters, covering the following design elements: crowns, clothing, weapons, insignia, attributes, postures and gestures. Each element is studied from inception to the end of its evolution, including a discussion of its interpretation, which may vary over time. The painstaking research involved in this landmark work draws on literary sources and on contemporary figurative monuments, making it an indispensable aid not only to numismatists but also to students of Roman iconography in general.

A Complete, Very Fine Set of RIC

1857 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, *VOLUMES I-X*.** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1923-1972. A complete set. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I, 1972; *Revised Edition* I, 1984; II, 1968; III, 1972; IV/I-III, 1972; V/I-II, 1972; VI, 1973; VII, 1972; VIII, 1981; IX, 1972; X, 1994. Fourteen volumes, all in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, lettered in gilt, revised volume I and volume X with dust jackets. An exceptionally clean, fresh, very fine set. (2,000.00)
Gnerson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors to have available but all but Volumes I ..and VIII...are now out of Print." A complete setof the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire.

1858 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. *PARTS I, II & III.*** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984–1985. Three catalogues complete. 1,000 pages, 5,000 lots, well illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching gray cloth, lettered in blue. As new. (350.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Rarely offered.

END OF SALE ~ THANK YOU

VERITAS · VIS V · ET · MORA ·
1967